

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS

A European Journal

**Author and Subject Index 1987
pp- 277-430**

**Main Journal: Vols. 171-188
Supplement Series: Vols. 67-71**

Astronomy and Astrophysics

A European Journal

Board of Directors

Chairman: G. Contopoulos
(Greece)

Vice Chairman: B. Hauck
(Switzerland)

H. Haupt
(Austria)

A. G. Hearn
(The Netherlands)

E. Jensen
(Norway)

J. Lequeux
(France)

K. Mattila
(Finland)

P. G. Mezger
(Germany, Federal Republic)

E. H. Schröter
(Germany, Federal Republic)

E. Schatzman
(France)

G. Setti
(Italy)

P. Smeyers
(Belgium)

L. Woltjer
(ESO)

Editors-in-Chief

F. Praderie
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Editorial Office
Observatoire de Meudon
92 195 Meudon Principal Cedex
(France)
Tel. (33-1) 45-07-06-30
Telex (42) 270 912
obsastr meudon

M. Grewing
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Editorial Office
Keplerstrasse 17
7400 Tübingen
(Fed. Rep. of Germany)
Tel. (49-70 71) 29 49 82
Telex (41) 7 262 714 ait d

Letter-Editor

S. R. Pottasch
Kapteyn Astronomical Institute
P. O. Box 800
9700 AV Groningen
(The Netherlands)
Tel (31-50) 634093
Telex (44) 53 572 stars nl

Editing Secretaries

Miss B. Perche
Mrs. M. Rougeot

Mrs. U. Hilkes

Mrs. J. de Boer Snowden

The exclusive copyright © for all languages and countries, including the right for photomechanical and any other reproduction, also in microform, is vested in European Southern Observatory (ESO).

The use of registered names, trademarks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

Springer International 1987

Printed in Germany

Printers: Brühlsche Universitätsdruckerei, Giessen

Annual Author-Title Index

Astronomy and Astrophysics, Volumes 171-188 (1987)

Supplement Series, Volumes 67-71 (1987)

Volume and page numbers of articles published in the Supplement Series are printed in italics

- Abergel, A., Bertaux, J.L.: Evolution of comet P/Halley in early March 1986 as observed from Vega pictures **187**, 829
- Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C.: Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. II. Effects on the temperature minimum region: energy balance and white light flares **174**, 270
- Achterberg, A.: A numerical study of steady-state shock acceleration **174**, 329
- Acker, A., Chopinet, M., Pottasch, S.R., Stenholm, B.: Misclassified planetary nebulae **186**, 365 (*71*, 163)
- Acker, A., see Jasiewicz, G., et al. **180**, 145
- Acker, A., see Stenholm, B. **176**, 189 (*68*, 51)
- Acosta, J.A., see Kidger, M.R., et al. **187**, 363
- Acuña, M.H., see Glaßmeier, K.H., et al. **187**, 65
- Acuña, M., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 47
- Adelman, S.J.: Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VI. The normal stars HR 6559 (A7 IV) and η Leporis (F0 IV) **173**, 420 (*67*, 353)
- Adelman, S.J., see Kocer, D., et al. **182**, 360 (*70*, 49)
- Adlhoj, J., see Kühr, H., et al. **188**, 272 (*71*, 493)
- Afonin, V.V., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Afonin, V.V., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
- Agniel, C., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **177**, 352 (*68*, 515)
- Agniel, C., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **186**, 366 (*71*, 185)
- A'Hearn, M.F., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- A'Hearn, M.F., see McFadden, L.A., et al. **187**, 333
- Aikawa, T., Antonello, E., Simon, N.R.: Hydrodynamic models for the short-period, classical Cepheid, SU Cas **181**, 25
- Ajmanov, A.K., see Shcheglov, P.V., et al. **173**, 383
- Alamanni, N., see Cavallini, F., et al. **173**, 161
- Albers, H., MacGillivray, H.T., Beard, S.M., Chromey, F.R.: Detection of shell-like features in the north-eastern halo of the Small Magellanic Cloud **182**, L8
- Albinson, J.S., see Higgs, L.A., et al. **181**, 351
- Albrecht, M.A., Kegel, W.H.: The formation of interstellar molecular lines in a turbulent velocity field with finite correlation length **176**, 317
- Alecian, G., Artru, M.-C.: The diffusion of gallium in main-sequence peculiar stars **186**, 223
- Alef, W., see Götz, M.M.A., et al. **176**, 171
- Alexander, W.M., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Alissandrakis, C.E., Dialetis, D., Tsiropoulou, G.: Determination of the mean lifetime of solar features from photographic observations **174**, 275
- Allamandola, L.J., see Bregman, J.D., et al. **187**, 616
- Allen, D.A., see Shore, S.N., et al. **176**, 59
- Allen, M., Delitsky, M., Huntress, W., Yung, Y., Ip, W.-H., Schwenn, R., Rosenbauer, H., Shelley, E., Balsiger, H., Geiss, J.: Evidence for methane and ammonia in the coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 502
- Allen, S.L., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184**, 337
- Aller, H.D., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (*67*, 63)
- Aller, M.F., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (*67*, 63)
- Alloin, D., see Bica, E. **181**, 270
- Alloin, D., see Bica, E. **183**, 188 (*70*, 281)
- Alloin, D., see Bica, E. **186**, 49
- Alloin, D., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
- Alloin, D., see Pelat, D., et al. **182**, 9
- Alpar, A., Ögelman, H.: Neutron star precession and the dynamics of the superfluid interior **185**, 196
- Alpar, A., Brinkmann, W., Kızıloglu, Ü., Ögelman, H., Pines, D.: A search for X-ray emission from a nearby pulsar: PSR 1929+10 **177**, 101
- Alphenaar, P., see Van Leeuwen, F., et al. **175**, 359 (*67*, 483)
- Altenhoff, W.J., Baars, J.W.M., Downes, D., Wink, J.E.: Observations of anomalous refraction at radio wavelengths **184**, 381
- Altschuler, D.R., Davis, M.M., Giovanardi, C.: A search for diffuse neutral hydrogen in filaments of galaxies **178**, 16
- Altschuler, D.R., Giovanardi, C., Pantoja, C.A.: A continuum survey of dwarf galaxies at 1400 MHz, II **177**, 22
- Altschuler, D.R., see Forkert, T. **182**, 361 (*70*, 77)
- Altwegg, K., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Altwegg, K., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Alvarez, H., Aparici, J., May, J.: The Large Magellanic Cloud at 45 MHz: a symmetric but warped galaxy **176**, 25
- Alvarez, P.P., see Chlewicki, G., et al. **173**, 131
- Amata, E., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Amata, E., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Amata, E., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Amata, E., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R.: *Erratum*: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KW Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components **175**, 355
- Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B.: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XII. TZ Mensae **175**, 60
- Andersen, J., García, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B.: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni **174**, 107
- Andersen, J., Nordström, B., Jensen, K.S.: Radial velocities of bright southern stars. VI. Standard and reference stars 1983-1986 **176**, 196 (*68*, 347)
- Andersen, J., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 195 (*68*, 323)
- Andersen, J., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 196 (*68*, 331)
- Andersen, J., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (*67*, 423)
- Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A.: The upstream region, foreshock and bow shock wave at comet P/Halley from plasma electron measurements **187**, 290
- Anderson, K.A., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Anderson, K.A., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Anderson, K.A., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Anderssen, R.S., see Koch, I. **183**, 170
- Andersson, M., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
- Andreani, P., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **177**, L17
- Andreasen, G.K.: Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. II. Search for double mode Cepheids in the LMC **186**, 159
- Andreasen, G.K., Petersen, J.O.: Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. I. Fourier decomposition of LMC Cepheid light curves **180**, 129
- Andreasen, G.K., see Petersen, J.O. **176**, 183
- Andrews, A.D., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Andrews, A.D., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267

- Andrillat, Y., Houziaux, L.: Further observations of PW Vulpeculae **173**, 217 (67, 111)
- Andronico, G., Baratta, G.A., Spinella, F., Strazzulla, G.: Optical evolution of laboratory-produced organics: applications to Phoebe, Iapetus, outer belt asteroids and cometary nuclei **184**, 333
- Angebault, L.P., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **179**, L1
- Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Estalella, R., López, R.: The spectral hallmark of a contracting protostellar fragment **186**, 280
- Anglada, G., see Torrelles, J.M., et al. **177**, 171
- Aniol, R., see Bruch, A., et al. **185**, 203
- Anisimov, S., see Smirnov, V.N., et al. **187**, 774
- Ansari, S.G.: An extension to the wavelength coincidence statistics for spectral line identification **181**, 328
- Antia, H.M., see Apparao, K.M.V., et al. **177**, 198
- Antia, H.M., see Ray, A., et al. **184**, 164
- Antonelli, P., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L.: The Fourier coefficients derived from the decomposition of pulsating star light curves **171**, 131
- Antonello, E., see Aikawa, T., et al. **181**, 25
- Antonello, E., see Breger, M., et al. **175**, 117
- Antonello, E., see Poretti, E., et al. **178**, 328 (69, 335)
- Antonello, E., see Poretti, E., et al. **181**, 273
- Antonopoulou, E.: Infrared photometry of the RS CVn binaries. V. The southern systems HD 5303 and AD Cap **177**, 352 (68, 521)
- Antonopoulou, E., Pottasch, S.R.: IRAS measurements of H II regions **173**, 108
- Antonucci, E., Dodero, M.A., Gabriel, A.H., Tanaka, K., Dubau, J.: Ionization balance for iron xxv, xxiv and xxiii derived from solar flare X-ray spectra **180**, 263
- Antonucci, E., Marocchi, D., Gabriel, A.H., Doschek, G.A.: Calcium ionization balance and argon/calcium abundance in solar flares **188**, 159
- Anzer, U., Börner, G., Meyer-Hofmeister, E.: The influence of external magnetic fields on the structure of thin accretion disks **188**, 85
- Anzer, U., Börner, G., Monaghan, J.J.: Numerical studies of wind accretion **176**, 235
- Anzer, U., see Börner, G., et al. **182**, 63
- Aoki, T., see Saito, T., et al. **187**, 201
- Aparici, J., see Alvarez, H., et al. **176**, 25
- Aparicio, A., García-Pelayo, J.M., Moles, M., Melnick, J.: CCD photometry of resolved dwarf irregular galaxies. I. Sextans A **188**, 267 (71, 297)
- Apáthy, I., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Apáthy, I., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Apáthy, I., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Apparao, K.M.V., Antia, H.M., Chitre, S.M.: Rapidly rotating stars and the Be star phenomenon **177**, 198
- Appenzeller, I., Münch, G.: Rotational structure of the (2,0) Phillips band of C₂ in comet P/Halley **187**, 465
- Aptekar, R.L., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Aragón, A., Gorgas, J., Rego, M.: An interpretation of the line-strength indices in old stellar populations using an evolutionary synthesis approach **185**, 97
- Arai, K., Hashimoto, M., Fukui, T.: Primordial nucleosynthesis in the Brans-Dicke theory with a variable cosmological term **179**, 17
- Ardeberg, A., Lindgren, H.: A photoelectric *UBV* sequence in SA 184 **173**, 216 (67, 103)
- Ardeberg, A., see Lindgren, H., et al. **188**, 39
- Ardeberg, A., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 423)
- Arévalo, M.J., see Bedford, D.K., et al. **182**, 264
- Arévalo, M.J., see Lázaro, C., et al. **187**, 605
- Argyle, R.W., see Reid, N., et al. **188**, 269 (71, 397)
- Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y.: Chemical and photometric properties of a galactic wind model for elliptical galaxies **173**, 23
- Arimoto, N., see Yoshii, Y. **188**, 13
- Arlot, J.-E., see Fairhead, L., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 81)
- Armand, N.A., Efimov, A.I., Yakovlev, O.I.: A model of the solar wind turbulence from radio occultation experiments **183**, 135
- Arnal, E.M., Cersosimo, J.C., May, J., Bronfman, L.: Ara OB1: A stellar association formed by the action of an energetic event? **174**, 78
- Arnaud, J., Newkirk G, Jr.: Mean properties of the polarization of the FeXIII 10747 Å coronal emission line **178**, 263
- Arnaud, J., see Le Borgne, J.F., et al. **173**, 180
- Arnaud, J., see Le Borgne, J.F., et al. **187**, 526
- Arnaud, K.A., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **182**, 47
- Arpigny, C., Magain, P., Manfroid, J., Dossin, F., Danks, A.C., Lambert, D.L.: Resolution of the [O I] + NH₂ blend in comet P/Halley **187**, 485
- Arpigny, C., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Arpigny, C., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Arpigny, C., see Sterken, C., et al. **187**, 523
- Arquilla, R., Kwok, S.: CO observations of IRAS Circular No. 9 sources 19520 + 2759 and 01133 + 6434: regions of star formation **173**, 271
- Arribas, S., Martínez Roger, C.: Application of the infrared flux method to globular cluster stars. The M3 giant branch **178**, 106
- Arribas, S., Martínez Roger, C.: Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars **185**, 354 (70, 303)
- Artru, M.-C., Lanz, T.: Silicon absorption in UV spectra of ApSi stars **182**, 273
- Artru, M.-C., see Alecian, G. **186**, 223
- Artzner, G.: Astronomical optics: zonal aberration correction. Laboratory experiments and extrapolations to space- and ground-based observations **175**, 345
- Aslan, Z., Derman, E., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N.: *BV* photometry of β Lyrae in 1979 and 1981 **188**, 274 (71, 597)
- Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Papaioannou, S.: Halo parameters of spiral galaxies **179**, 23
- Atteia, J.-L., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Aubier, M.G., see Genova, F. **177**, 303
- Audaire, L., see Monin, J.L., et al. **172**, 368
- Audouze, J., see Delbourgo-Salvador, P., et al. **174**, 365
- Audouze, J., see Salati, P., et al. **173**, 1
- Augarde, R., Figon, P., Kunth, D., Sèvre, F.: Spectroscopic survey of the Case blue and emission line galaxies **185**, 4
- Augusteijn, T., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
- Aumann, H.H., see Waters, L.B.F.M., et al. **172**, 225
- Aurière, M., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **179**, L1
- Aurière, M., see Koch-Miramond, L. **183**, 1
- Avanesov, G.A., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Avanesova, G., see Savin, S., et al. **187**, 89
- Avery, L.W., see Richardson, K.J., et al. **174**, 197
- Avgoloupis, S., see Mavridis, L.N. **188**, 95
- Azzopardi, M.: Small Magellanic Cloud: H γ -line equivalent widths and luminosity classes of the brightest blue star members **180**, 279 (69, 421)
- Azzopardi, M., see Lequeux, J., et al. **173**, 218 (67, 169)

- Baade, D., Lucy, L.B.: A search for coronal line emission from early-type stars. I. ζ Puppis **178**, 213
- Baade, D., Weiss, W.W.: Computed spectral line variations of oblique non-radial pulsators **173**, 217 (67, 147)
- Baan, W.A., see Henkel, C., et al. **185**, 14
- Baars, J.W.M., Wendker, H.J.: The extended radio emission of PCygni **181**, 210
- Baars, J.W.M., Hooghoudt, B.G., Mezger, P.G., de Jonge, M.J.: The IRAM 30-m millimeter radio telescope on Pico Veleta, Spain **175**, 319
- Baars, J.W.M., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **184**, 381
- Baath, L., see Tang, G., et al. **185**, 87
- Babel, J., Burki, G.: The pulsation modes of CO Aur **181**, 34
- Babel, J., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Babu, G.S.D., see Sivaraman, K.R., et al. **187**, 543
- Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J.: *Erratum*: The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds **174**, 368
- Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J., Goldsmith, P., Omont, A.: The vicinity of Omicron Per **185**, 297
- Bachiller, R., Guilloteau, S., Kahane, C.: Clumps in IC 348: temperature and density profiles of dense cores **173**, 324
- Badhwar, G.D., see Golden, R.L., et al. **188**, 145
- Baier, G., Weigelt, G.: Speckle interferometric observations of Pluto and its moon Charon on seven different nights **174**, 295
- Baiesi Pillastrini, G.C., see Vettolani, G. **175**, 9
- Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C.: Central velocity gradients and the classification of spiral galaxies **172**, 375
- Baize, P.: Orbital elements of 26 double stars **186**, 365 (71, 177)
- Baker, N.H., Kuhfuß, R.: Roxburgh's criterion for convective overshooting **185**, 117
- Balikhin, M., see Savin, S., et al. **187**, 89
- Balkowski, C., see Chamaraux, P., et al. **178**, 326 (69, 261)
- Balkowski, C., see Fontaneli, P., et al. **181**, 217
- Balkowski, C., see Talavera, A., et al. **178**, 328 (69, 331)
- Ballereau, D., Chauville, J.: Long-term and mid-term spectroscopic variations of the Be-shell star HD 184279 (V1294 Aql). I. Observational data **183**, 186 (70, 229)
- Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J.: The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars **181**, 11 (71, 11)
- Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J.: The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars **186**, 361 (71, 11)
- Balsiger, H., Altwegg, K., Bühler, F., Fuselier, S.A., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Huntress, W.T., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Meier, A., Neugebauer, M., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E., Young, D.T.: The composition and dynamics of cometary ions in the outer coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 163
- Balsiger, H., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Balsiger, H., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Balsiger, H., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
- Balsiger, H., see Ip, W.-H., et al. **187**, 132
- Balsiger, H., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Balsiger, H., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187**, 160
- Balsiger, H., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Balthasar, H., Stark, D., Wöhl, H.: The solar rotation elements i and Q derived from recurrent single sunspots **174**, 359
- Bame, S.J., see Brosius, J.W., et al. **187**, 267
- Bame, S.J., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. **187**, 125
- Bao, Men.-Xien., see Xie, Guang.-Zhong., et al. **173**, 214 (67, 17)
- Barat, C., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Baratta, G.A., see Andronico, G., et al. **184**, 333
- Barbanis, B., see Contopoulos, G., et al. **172**, 55
- Barbieri, C., Cristiani, S., Iovino, A., Nota, A.: Quasar candidates in the field of SA 94. II. Objective-prism classification of the US objects **175**, 361 (67, 551)
- Barbieri, C., Kranjc, A., Scardia, M.: Astrometric positions of comet Giacobini-Zinner in 1985 **175**, 360 (67, 507)
- Barbieri, C., Kranjc, A., Scardia, M., Cremonese, G.: Astrometric positions of comet P/Halley **187**, 893
- Barbieri, C., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Barbuy, B.: Magnesium isotopes in super-metal-rich stars **172**, 251
- Barbuy, B., Spite, F., Spite, M.: Magnesium isotopes in metal-poor and metal-rich stars **178**, 199
- Bardin, C., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 423)
- Barnett, E., see McKeith, C.D., et al. **173**, 204
- Baron, Y., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B.: An analysis of the emission features of the IRAS low-resolution spectra of carbon stars **186**, 271
- Barr, P., White, N.E., Haberl, F., Stella, L., Pollard, G., Gottwald, M., Parmar, A.N.: EXOSAT observations of the 1983 outburst of the Rapid Burster: a new mode of behaviour **176**, 69
- Barral, J.F., see Torrelles, J.M., et al. **177**, 171
- Barranco, M., see Vinas, X., et al. **182**, L34
- Barrow, C.H., see Genova, F., et al. **182**, 159
- Barwig, H., Schoembs, R., Buckenmayer, C.: A multichannel multicolour photometer for high time resolution **175**, 327
- Barwig, H., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Barwig, H., see Schoembs, R., et al. **181**, 50
- Barylak, M., see Panagia, N., et al. **177**, L25
- Barylak, M., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
- Baryshnikova, Y., Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff IV, D.D., Shukurov, A.: Generation of large-scale magnetic fields in spiral galaxies **177**, 27
- Basso, L., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 185 (70, 189)
- Basso, L., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 186 (70, 191)
- Bates, B., see McKeith, C.D., et al. **173**, 204
- Batrla, W., see Higgs, L.A., et al. **181**, 351
- Battaner, E., see Sanchez-Lavega, A. **185**, 315
- Battistini, P., Bönoli, F., Braccisi, A., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Marano, B., Börgen, F.: Search for (globular) clusters in M31. IV. Candidates in a $3^\circ \times 3^\circ$ square field centred on M31 **175**, 358 (67, 447)
- Baudry, A., see Jacq, T., et al. **173**, 347
- Baumbaugh, A.E., see Rettig, T.W., et al. **187**, 249
- Baumbaugh, B., see Rettig, T.W., et al. **187**, 249
- Baumgärtel, K., Sauer, K.: Fluid simulation of comet P/Halley's ionosphere **187**, 307
- Beard, S.M., see Albers, H., et al. **182**, L8
- Beard, S.M., see Parker, Q.A., et al. **173**, L5
- Beck, R., Klein, U., Wiebeinski, R.: The magnetic field in M 51 **186**, 95
- Beck, R., see Bucizilowski, U.R. **176**, 192 (68, 171)
- Beckman, J.E., see Crivellari, L., et al. **174**, 127
- Beckman, J.E., see Vladilo, G., et al. **182**, L59
- Beckman, J.E., see Vladilo, G., et al. **185**, 233
- Beckman, J., see Rebolo, R., et al. **172**, L17

- Beckwith, S., Natta, A.: Transfer of resonant line photons in spherically accelerating envelopes **181**, 57
- Bedford, D.K., Fuensalida, J.J., Arévalo, M.J.: The *BVJK* light curves of the short-period eclipsing binary CG Cygni **182**, 264
- Bedjin, P.J.: Dust shells around Miras and OH/IR stars: interpretation of IRAS and other infrared measurements **186**, 136
- Beer, H., Penzhorn, R.-D.: Measurement of the neutron capture cross section of ^{40}Ar and an *s*-process analysis from ^{34}S to ^{42}Ca **174**, 323
- Beghin, C., see Pedersen, A., et al. **187**, 297
- Béghin, C., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Béghin, C., see Trotignon, J.G., et al. **187**, 83
- Belfort, P., Mochkovitch, R., Dennefeld, M.: Far-infrared and optical properties of starburst galaxies **176**, 1
- Belton, M.J.S., Spinrad, H., Wehinger, P.A., Wyckoff, S., Yeomans, D.K.: The spectral behavior of P/Halley at large heliocentric distance in light of the Giotto/Vega results **187**, 569
- Belvedere, G., Piatella, R.M., Stix, M.: Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones **177**, 183
- Bender, R., Möllenhoff, C.: Morphological analysis of massive early-type galaxies in the Virgo Cluster **177**, 71
- Bender, R., Döbereiner, S., Möllenhoff, C.: Radio activity and the shape of elliptical galaxies **177**, L53
- Bender, R., see Möllenhoff, C. **174**, 63
- Bennett, K., see Clear, J., et al. **174**, 85
- Bennett, K., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
- Benz, A.O., Fürst, E.: Are solar radio fluctuations real? **175**, 282
- Benz, A.O., see Stähli, M. **175**, 271
- Berezinsky, V.S., Prilutsky, O.F.: Neutrino-antineutrino annihilation around a collapsar **175**, 309
- Bergeat, J., see Manfroid, J., et al. **176**, 180
- Bergeron, J., Durret, F.: Extended ionized nebulosities in the galaxies Mk 1, Mk 3, Mk 348 and the quasar 4C 37.43 **184**, 93
- Bergeron, J., D'Odorico, S., Kunth, D.: Comprehensive study of the QSO-galaxy pair 1327-206 and the extent of low ionization galactic haloes **180**, 1
- Bergeron, J., see Durret, F. **173**, 219
- Berkhuijsen, E.M.: Properties of supernova remnants at known distances. II. The effect of ambient density on number-diameter relations **181**, 398
- Berkhuijsen, E.M., see Özel, M.E. **172**, 378
- Berriman, G.: A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars **176**, 189 (**68**, 41)
- Bertaux, J.L., see Abergel, A. **187**, 829
- Bertaux, J.L., see Chassefière, E. **174**, 239
- Bertaux, J.L., see Chassefière, E. **176**, 121
- Bertaux, J.L., see Langevin, Y., et al. **187**, 761
- Bertaux, J.L., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Berthelier, J.J., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Berthelier, J.J., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Berthelier, J.J., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Berton, R.: Determination of velocity and magnetic fields from observational data in solar active regions **175**, 238
- Bertout, C., Magnan, C.: Line profiles from moving spherical shells **183**, 319
- Bettoni, D., Buson, L.M.: A catalogue of early-type galaxies with emission lines **173**, 420 (**67**, 341)
- Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G.: EXO 023432-5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary **175**, L9
- Beuermann, K., see Ögelman, H., et al. **177**, 110
- Beuermann, K., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **182**, 219
- Bhat, P.N., Gopalakrishnan, N.V., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Swaminathan, S., Vishwanath, P.R.: Search for pulsed emission of very high energy gamma rays from Geminga **171**, 84
- Bhat, P.N., Gupta, S.K., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Sreekantan, B.V., Tonwar, S.C., Vishwanath, P.R.: Very high energy gamma-rays from the Vela pulsar **178**, 242
- Bianchi, L., Grewing, M.: NGC 40: IUE observations of the nucleus **181**, 85
- Bianchi, L., see Skuppin, R., et al. **177**, 228
- Bibring, J.P., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
- Bibring, J.P., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Bica, E., Alloin, D.: Analysis of absorption-line spectra in a sample of 164 galactic nuclei **183**, 188 (**70**, 281)
- Bica, E., Alloin, D.: Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei **186**, 49
- Bica, E., Alloin, D.: The metallicity versus luminosity relationship for early-type galaxies **181**, 270
- Bica, E., see Pelat, D., et al. **182**, 9
- Bien, R.: Weights of star positions in meridian circle catalogues **188**, 225
- Bien, R., Schubart, J.: Three characteristic orbital parameters for the Trojan group of asteroids **175**, 292
- Bien, R., see Schubart, J. **175**, 299
- Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M.: *Erratum*: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts **186**, 359
- Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M.: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts **180**, 94
- Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A.: The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources **185**, 9
- Biermann, P.L., see Chini, R., et al. **181**, 237
- Biermann, P., see Eckart, A., et al. **173**, 217 (**67**, 121)
- Biermann, P., see Schaaf, R., et al. **174**, 357
- Bignell, C., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **177**, L49
- Billaud, G., Boche, R., Furia, M., Meyer, C., Mignard, F., Pham-Van, J., Pochet, J.M., Vigouroux, G.: Observation results obtained with the photoelectric astrolabe at CERGA: time and latitude. March 1, 1983 – December 31, 1984 (Text in French) **176**, 190 (**68**, 67)
- Binette, L., Robinson, A.: Fossil nebulae in the context of active galaxies. I. Time evolution of a single cloud **177**, 11
- Birch, P.V., see Schleicher, D.G., et al. **187**, 531
- Bird, M.K., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
- Birkle, K., see Neckel, T., et al. **175**, 231
- Black, E., see Byrne, P.B., et al. **186**, 261
- Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Menon, S.L.R., Petford, A.D.: An LTE analysis of the solar photospheric TiI and CrI spectra: evidence for non-LTE in excitation **180**, 229
- Blair, D.G., see Candy, B.N. **183**, L17
- Blamont, J.E., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Blanch, R., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (**67**, 157)
- Blanchard, A., Schneider, J.: Gravitational lensing effect on the fluctuations of the cosmic background radiation **184**, 1
- Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R.: Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. IV **186**, 362 (**71**, 57)
- Blazit, A., see Lortet, M.C., et al. **180**, 111
- Blecha, A., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197

- Bleszynski, S.: Filtering of the local interstellar medium at the heliopause **180**, 201
- Blitz, L., see Brand, J., et al. **176**, 188 (**68**, 1)
- Bloemen, J.B.G.M., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
- Bloemen, J.B.G.M., see Strong, A.W., et al. **173**, 418 (**67**, 283)
- Boche, R., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (**68**, 67)
- Bockelée-Morvan, D.: A model for the excitation of water in comets **181**, 169
- Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J.: The 2.7 μ m water band of comet P/Halley: interpretation of observations by an excitation model **187**, 425
- Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Despois, D., Forveille, T., Gérard, E., Schraml, J., Thum, C.: Molecular observations of comets P/Giacobini-Zinner 1984e and P/Halley 1982i at millimetre wavelengths **180**, 253
- Bockelée-Morvan, D., see Gérard, E., et al. **187**, 455
- Bockelée-Morvan, D., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Bodenheimer, P., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **179**, 219
- Bodenheimer, P., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **182**, 120
- Boehnhardt, H., Fechtig, H.: Electrostatic charging and fragmentation of dust near P/Giacobini-Zinner and P/Halley **187**, 824
- Bogey, M., see Gerin, M., et al. **173**, L1
- Böhringer, H., see Ögelman, H., et al. **183**, L27
- Boice, D.C., see Wegmann, R., et al. **187**, 339
- Boisshot, A., Sastri, J.H., Zarka, P.: Localization of Io and non-Io sources of Jovian decameter emission **175**, 287
- Boissé, P., Casoli, F., Combes, F.: High resolution ^{12}CO observations of the central parts of the interacting galaxy NGC 3628 **173**, 229
- Boisson, C., see Festou, M.C., et al. **174**, 299
- Bolcal, C., see Kocer, D., et al. **182**, 360 (**70**, 49)
- Bommier, V., see Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., et al. **186**, 335
- Bonazzola, S., Falgarone, E., Heyvaerts, J., Pérault, M., Puget, J.L.: Jeans collapse in a turbulent medium **172**, 293
- Bonche, P., see Lassaut, M., et al. **183**, L3
- Bonneau, D., see Blazit, A., et al. **186**, 362 (**71**, 57)
- Bonneau, D., see Lortet, M.C., et al. **180**, 111
- Bonnet, R.M., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M., Mouchet, M.: The anomalous ultraviolet spectrum of the AM Her star H 0538+608 **188**, 89
- Bonoli, C.: CCD photometry of the ring galaxy VV 32 **174**, 57
- Bónoli, F., Delpino, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F.: Near-infrared photometry of globular clusters in the outer halo of M31 **185**, 25
- Bónoli, F., see Battistini, P., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 447)
- Bonometto, S.A., Pantano, O.: Neutrino flow dominance during the cosmological quark-hadron transition **176**, L9
- Booth, A.J., see Blackwell, D.E., et al. **180**, 229
- Booth, R.S., see Diamond, P.J., et al. **174**, 95
- Booth, R.S., see Pilbratt, G., et al. **173**, 12
- Borg, H., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Borg, H., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
- Borg, H., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Borg, H., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Borg, H., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Borghesi, A., see Bussoletti, E., et al. **183**, 187 (**70**, 257)
- Boriakoff, V., see Weisberg, J.M., et al. **186**, 307
- Börner, G., Hayakawa, S., Nagase, F., Anzer, U.: Disk formation at the magnetosphere of wind-fed pulsars: application to Vela X-1 **182**, 63
- Börner, G., see Anzer, U., et al. **176**, 235
- Börner, G., see Anzer, U., et al. **188**, 85
- Börngen, F., see Battistini, P., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 447)
- Bornmann, P.L., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Borovička, J., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Bosma, A., see Athanassoula, E., et al. **179**, 23
- Bosma, P.B., see de Haan, J.F., et al. **183**, 371
- Bothun, G.D., see Skillman, E.D., et al. **185**, 61
- Bothun, G.D., see van der Hulst, J.M., et al. **177**, 63
- Bottema, R., van der Kruit, P.C., Freeman, K.C.: The stellar velocity dispersion in the disk of the spiral galaxy NGC 5170 **178**, 77
- Bottinelli, L., Fouqué, P., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorp, P.: Cluster population incompleteness bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fischer D_T relation **181**, 1
- Bouchet, P., Chalabaev, A., Danks, A., Encenaz, T., Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T.: Infrared photometry of comet P/Halley before perihelion **174**, 288
- Bouchet, P., Stanga, R., Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Hamann, W.R., Lorenzetti, D.: Infrared photometry of SN 1987 A **177**, L9
- Bouchet, P., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Bouchet, P., see Danks, A.C., et al. **184**, 329
- Bougeard, M.: Statistical detection of disturbing effects in observations. An example: visual observations with astrolabes (Text in French) **173**, 191
- Bougeard, M.L.: Statistical problems about the use of the ordinary least-squares method in astrometry. Application to the Paris-astrolabe data **183**, 156
- Boulanger, F., see Gerin, M., et al. **173**, L1
- Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Lecoarer, E., Marcelin, M., Monnet, G.: Kinematics of ionized gas in the center of the Andromeda nebula (M31) **178**, 91
- Boulesteix, J., see Georgelin, Y.M., et al. **174**, 257
- Boulesteix, J., see Laval, A., et al. **175**, 199
- Boulesteix, J., see Marcelin, M., et al. **179**, 101
- Bourdonneau, B., see Doazan, V., et al. **182**, L25
- Bourgeois, G., see Gérard, E., et al. **187**, 455
- Bowers, P.F., see de Vegt, C., et al. **179**, 322
- Bowers, P.F., see Diamond, P.J., et al. **174**, 95
- Boydag, S., see Fenkart, R., et al. **173**, 417 (**67**, 245)
- Boyle, R.P., see Corbally, C.J. **186**, 114
- Braccisi, A., see Battistini, P., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 447)
- Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Kerr, F.J.: The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. II. CO observations of galactic nebulae **176**, 188 (**68**, 1)
- Brand, J., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **186**, L5
- Brandi, E., Gosset, E.: The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae: the line identifications **176**, 194 (**68**, 283)
- Brandi, E., Gosset, E., Swings, J.-P.: The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae **175**, 151
- Brandt, J.C., Niedner, M.B., Jr.: Plasma structures in comets P/Halley and Giacobini-Zinner **187**, 281
- Brandt, J.C., see Brosius, J.W., et al. **187**, 267
- Brandt, P.N., Mauter, H.A., Smartt, R.: Day-time seeing statistics at Sacramento Peak Observatory **188**, 163
- Brault, P., see Hoang-Binh, D., et al. **181**, 134
- Braun, A., see Yahel, R.Z., et al. **176**, 223
- Braun, R.: The structure and dynamics of young supernova remnants: new constraints from observations of shock-heated dust **171**, 233
- Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N.: New detections of probable massive pre-main sequence stars in the southern galactic plane **176**, 245

- Braz, M.A., Sivagnanam, P.: OH observations of galactic radio HII regions **181**, 19
- Breakiron, L.A.: Systematic and external errors of trigonometric parallaxes **183**, 185 (**70**, 157)
- Breger, M., Huang, Lin., Jiang, Shi.-yang, Guo, Zi.-he, Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L.: Multiple close frequencies of the Delta Scuti star θ^2 Tau **175**, 117
- Bregman, J.D., Campins, H., Witteborn, F.C., Wooden, D.H., Rank, D.M., Allamandola, L.J., Cohen, M., Tielens, A.G.G.M.: Airborne and groundbased spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley from 5–13 μ m **187**, 616
- Brenkle, J.P., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
- Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T.: Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies **187**, 311
- Brinca, A.L., see Tsurutani, B.T., et al. **187**, 97
- Brinkmann, W., Ögelman, H.: Soft X-ray observations of the radio pulsar PSR 1055-52 **182**, 71
- Brinkmann, W., see Alpar, A., et al. **177**, 101
- Brinkmann, W., see Doll, H. **173**, 86
- Brinkmann, W., see Yahel, R.Z., et al. **176**, 223
- Brocato, E., Castellani, V.: Evolutionary constraints for young stellar clusters. I. The luminosity function of H-burning stars **182**, 36
- Broglia, P., see Antonello, E., et al. **171**, 131
- Bronfman, L., see Arnal, E.M., et al. **174**, 78
- Brooke, T.Y., Knacke, R.F., Joyce, R.R.: The near-infrared polarization and color of comet P/Halley **187**, 621
- Brooke, T.Y., see Knacke, R.F., et al. **187**, 625
- Brosche, P., Frantzen, H.P.: Systematic differences between "classical" radial velocities **176**, 367
- Brosius, J.W., Holman, G.D., Niedner, M.B., Brandt, J.C., Slavin, J.A., Smith, E.J., Zwickl, R.D., Bame, S.J.: The cause of two plasma-tail disconnection events in comet P/Halley during the ICE-Halley radial period **187**, 267
- Brown, A., see Byrne, P.B., et al. **180**, 172
- Brown, D.N., see Shore, S.N. **184**, 219
- Brown, D.N., see Shore, S.N., et al. **182**, 285
- Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F.: The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations **182**, 107
- Brown, P.J.F., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **178**, 194
- Brown, P.J.F., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **178**, 317
- Bruch, A.: Spectroscopy of the primary and secondary components of the dwarf nova AH Herculis **172**, 187
- Bruch, A., Aniol, R., Cunow, B.: The reclassification of the supposed dwarf nova V 1285 Cygni as a semiregular variable **185**, 203
- Bruch, A., Fischer, F.-J., Wilmsen, U.: An atlas and catalogue of northern dwarf novae **185**, 357 (**70**, 481)
- Bruggen, P., Smeyers, P.: Theoretical expressions for evolutionary period changes in non-radially pulsating stars **186**, 170
- Brunner, H., see Jordan, S., et al. **185**, 253
- Bryant, D.A., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Bryant, D.A., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Bryant, D., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
- Bryant, D., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Buat, V., Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M.: The initial mass function for massive stars: a comparison between the total H α and ultraviolet fluxes of a sample of spiral and irregular galaxies **185**, 33
- Buccheri, R., Özel, M.E., Sacco, B.: The feasibility of periodicity searches in gamma-ray astronomy **175**, 353
- Buccheri, R., see Clear, J., et al. **174**, 85
- Buccheri, R., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
- Buccheri, R., see Ögelman, H. **180**, L23
- Buccheri, R., see Ögelman, H. **186**, L17
- Buccheri, R., see Strong, A.W., et al. **173**, 418 (**67**, 283)
- Bücher, A., see Loustisserand, S., et al. **177**, 352 (**68**, 539)
- Buchert, S., see Ögelman, H., et al. **183**, L27
- Buckenmayer, C., see Barwig, H., et al. **175**, 327
- Buczilowski, U.R., Beck, R.: A multifrequency radio continuum survey of M33. I. Observations **176**, 192 (**68**, 171)
- Buehler, F., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
- Bues, I., Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J., Schönknecht, G.: The bright QSO GD 1339 **186**, 99
- Bühler, F., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Bühler, F., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187**, 160
- Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., del Romero, A.: SiO maser emission in evolved stars: relation to IR continuum **175**, 164
- Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Ferraro, L., Fusi Pecci, F.: CCD photometry in globular clusters. II. NGC 7492 **173**, 419 (**67**, 327)
- Bürgi, A., see Geiss, J. **178**, 286
- Burkhart, C., Coupry, M.F., Lunel, M., van't Veer, C.: Li i-resonance-doublet observations and the abundance of lithium in Am and δ Del stars **172**, 257
- Burki, G., see Babel, J. **181**, 34
- Burki, G., see Mermilliod, J.C., et al. **185**, 356 (**70**, 389)
- Burlaga, L.F., see Raeder, J., et al. **187**, 61
- Burm, H., see Zuccarello, F., et al. **180**, 218
- Burnage, R., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **177**, 352 (**68**, 515)
- Burnage, R., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **186**, 366 (**71**, 185)
- Burnage, R., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (**71**, 263)
- Burnage, R., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (**71**, 275)
- Burton, W.M., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Buschert, H., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
- Buson, L.M., see Bettoni, D. **173**, 420 (**67**, 341)
- Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Persi, P., Robberto, M., Silvestro, G.: A search for non-stellar contributions to the optical and near-IR flux of RS CVn binaries. I. The cases of TY Pyx, UV Psc, RU Cnc and VV Mon **183**, 83
- Bussoletti, E., Colangeli, L., Borghesi, A., Orofino, V.: Tabulated extinction efficiencies for various types of submicron amorphous carbon grains in the wavelength range 1000 Å–300 μ m **183**, 187 (**70**, 257)
- Bussoletti, E., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T.: Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii **174**, 139
- Butler, C.J., see Haisch, B.M., et al. **181**, 96
- Butler, C.J., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267
- Butler, C.J., see Walter, F.M., et al. **186**, 241
- Butler, K., see Zeippen, C.J., et al. **188**, 251
- Butterworth, P.S., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Butterworth, P.S., see McFadden, L.A., et al. **187**, 333
- Byrd, G.G., Sundelius, B., Valtonen, M.: Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: occurrence in multiple systems **171**, 16
- Byrd, G.G., see Sundelius, B., et al. **174**, 67
- Byrne, P.B., Black, E., Thé, P.S.: Activity in late-type dwarfs. I. Walraven and Johnson photometry of flares and spot variations on Gl 867A (= FK Aqr) in 1979 **186**, 261
- Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G.: Activity in late-type dwarfs. II. Flares

- and spot variations on Gl 867 A (= FK Aqr) in 1981 **186**, 268
- Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Brown, A., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M.: Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. VI. Physical parameters of the chromospheres/transition regions of V711 Tau (HR 1099), II Peg and AR Lac during October 1981 **180**, 172
- Byrne, P.B., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Byrne, P.B., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267
- Cacciari, C., Clementini, G., Prévot, L., Lindgren, H., Lolli, M., Oculi, L.: The Baade-Wesselink method applied to field RR Lyrae stars. I. *UBVR* photoelectric and radial velocity data **178**, 325 (**69**, 135)
- Cacciari, C., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, I.: Physical parameters for Population II stars **183**, 314
- Cahen, S., see Schaeffer, R., et al. **184**, L1
- Cailloux, M., see Soucaïl, G., et al. **184**, 361
- Çakır, S., see Ögelman, H., et al. **183**, L27
- Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Piccolo, F.: M62: a link between M13-like and Oosterhoff I globular clusters **173**, 416 (**67**, 181)
- Camenzind, M.: Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. II. The relativistic axisymmetric jet equilibrium **184**, 341
- Camenzind, M., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L. **183**, 167
- Campins, H., Joy, M., Harvey, P.M., Lester, D.F., Ellis HB, Jr.: Photometry of comet P/Halley from 40 to 160 μm **187**, 632
- Campins, H., Telesco, C.M., Decher, R., Ramsey, B.D.: Thermal infrared imaging of comet P/Halley **187**, 601
- Campins, H., see Bregman, J.D., et al. **187**, 616
- Campins, H., see Glaccum, W., et al. **187**, 635
- Campins, H., see Hammel, H.B., et al. **187**, 665
- Campins, H., see Herter, T., et al. **187**, 629
- Canal, R., see Isern, J., et al. **172**, L23
- Candy, B.N., Blair, D.G.: The pulsewidth-age relation of radio pulsars **183**, L17
- Cantó, J., see Torrelles, J.M., et al. **177**, 171
- Cantó, J., see Anglada, G., et al. **186**, 280
- Capelato, H.V., see Proust, D., et al. **173**, 215 (**67**, 57)
- Caplan, J., see Cox, P., et al. **171**, 277
- Cappellaro, E., see Sabbadin, F., et al. **182**, 305
- Caputo, F.: Observational tests for stellar evolution and pulsation theory. I. The globular clusters M4 and M15 **172**, 67
- Caputo, F., De Stefanis, P., Paez, E., Quarta, M.L.: The galactic globular cluster system: constraints from Synthetic Horizontal Branches **176**, 192 (**68**, 119)
- Caputo, F., Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E.: The galactic globular cluster system: calibration of the ratio $R = N(\text{HB})/N(\text{RGB})$ **183**, 228
- Capuzzo Dolcetta, R., see Di Fazio, A. **184**, 263
- Carbone, V., Veltri, P.: A simplified cascade model for M.H.D. turbulence **188**, 239
- Carlson, C.W., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- Carlson, C.W., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Carlson, C.W., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Carlson, C.W., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Caroli, E., see Stephen, J.B., et al. **185**, 343
- Carpino, M., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M.: Long-term numerical integrations and synthetic theories for the motion of the outer planets **181**, 182
- Carpino, M., see Milani, A., et al. **172**, 265
- Carquillat, J.M., see Pédoussaut, A., et al. **175**, 136
- Carrasco, G., Loyola, P.: Santiago declination catalogue. A declination catalogue of 412 FK4 stars (equinox 1950.0) **173**, 214 (**67**, 1)
- Carrasco, G., Loyola, P.: *UBVR* photometry of FKSZ stars. I **185**, 355 (**70**, 369)
- Carrasco, L., see Chelli, A., et al. **177**, 51
- Carruthers, G.R., see Opal, C.B., et al. **187**, 320
- Carusi, A., Kresák, L., Perozzi, E., Valsecchi, G.B.: High-order librations of Halley-type comets **187**, 899
- Carvalho, J.C.: Constraints on confinement mechanisms of extragalactic radio sources **184**, 79
- Casoli, F., Combes, F., Stark, A.A.: Mapping of a molecular complex in a northern spiral arm of M31 **173**, 43
- Casoli, F., see Boissé, P., et al. **173**, 229
- Cassatella, A., Fransson, C., van Santvoort, J., Gry, C., Talavera, A., Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N.: Spectral evolution of SN 1987 A in the far-ultraviolet **177**, L29
- Cassatella, A., see Fransson, C., et al. **177**, L33
- Cassatella, A., see Waelkens, C., et al. **181**, L5
- Cassatella, A., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
- Cassé, M., see Schaeffer, R., et al. **184**, L1
- Cassinelli, J.P., see van der Hucht, K.A., et al. **175**, 356
- Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L.: The Oosterhoff dichotomy revisited. I. The ranking of RR Lyrae periods versus metallicity **186**, 361 (**71**, 1)
- Castellani, V., see Brocato, E. **182**, 36
- Castellani, V., see Caloi, V., et al. **173**, 416 (**67**, 181)
- Castelli, F., see Ramella, M., et al. **178**, 322 (**69**, 1)
- Caswell, J.L., Haynes, R.F.: Southern H II regions: an extensive study of radio recombination line emission **171**, 261
- Caswell, J.L., see Kesteven, M.J. **183**, 118
- Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B.: Line formation in the winds of Herbig Ae/Be stars. The H α line **174**, 158
- Catala, C., Praderic, F., Felenbok, P.: Rotational modulation of the wind of the PMS star AB Aur: new observations in Civ and Mg II **182**, 115
- Catalano, F.A., see Kroll, R., et al. **173**, 416 (**67**, 195)
- Catalano, S., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267
- Catney, M., see McKeith, C.D., et al. **173**, 204
- Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A.: Interpretation of shifts and asymmetries of Fe I lines in solar facular areas **173**, 155
- Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N.: 5-min oscillations in the wings and bisectors of solar photospheric Fe I lines **173**, 161
- Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Meco, M., Paloschi, S., Tantulli, F.: The spectro-interferometer of the Arcetri Solar Tower **184**, 386
- Cayatte, V., Sol, H.: The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet **171**, 25
- Cayrel, R., see Reboul, H., et al. **177**, 337
- Cazenave, A., see Gaudon, P. **173**, 183
- Cazes, S., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Celnik, W.E., Schmidt-Kaler, T.: Structure and dynamics of plasma-tail condensations of comet P/Halley 1986 and inferences on the structure and activity of the cometary nucleus **187**, 233
- Celnikier, L.M., Muschietti, L., Goldman, M.V.: Aspects of interplanetary plasma turbulence **181**, 138
- Ceppatelli, G., see Cavallini, F., et al. **173**, 155
- Ceppatelli, G., see Cavallini, F., et al. **173**, 161
- Ceppatelli, G., see Cavallini, F., et al. **184**, 386
- Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M.: Metals in IRC + 10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF **183**, L10

- Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M.: The physical and chemical state of HCL 2 **176**, 299
- Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C.: Sulfur in IRC+10216 **181**, L9
- Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M.: C₂H: astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure **181**, L1
- Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Walmsley, C.M.: Detection of the hyperfine structure of the C₂H radical **172**, L5
- Cernicharo, J., see Bachiller, R. **174**, 368
- Cernicharo, J., see Bachiller, R., et al. **185**, 297
- Cernicharo, J., see Guélin, M., et al. **175**, L5
- Cernicharo, J., see Guélin, M., et al. **182**, L37
- Cernicharo, J., see Martín-Pintado, J. **176**, L1
- Cerruti, M.A., Marton, S., Grieco, A., Lapasset, E., Sistero, R.F., Claria, J.J.: RS Indi: UVB light curves and period study **177**, 350 (**68**, 351)
- Cerruti-Sola, M., see Pallavicini, R., et al. **174**, 116
- Cersosimo, J.C., see Arnal, E.M., et al. **174**, 78
- Cesaroni, R., see Felli, M., et al. **182**, 313
- Cevolani, G., see Hajduková, M., et al. **187**, 919
- Chaffee FH, Jr., see Spite, F., et al. **171**, L8
- Chaffee FH, Jr., see Spite, M., et al. **172**, L9
- Chalabaev, A., see Bouchet, P., et al. **174**, 288
- Chalabaev, A., see Danks, A.C., et al. **184**, 329
- Chamaraux, P.: A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astronomical parameter some values of which are known only by limits **177**, 326
- Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P.: H I observations of lenticular and early type galaxies **178**, 326 (**69**, 261)
- Chamaraux, P., see Fontanelli, P., et al. **181**, 217
- Chambon, M.T., see Hubert, A.M., et al. **185**, 357 (**70**, 443)
- Chambon, M.T., see Hubert, A.M., et al. **186**, 213
- Chapellier, E., Le Contel, J.M., Valtier, J.C., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Ducatel, D., Morel, P.J., Sareyan, J.P., Geiger, I., Antonelli, P.: Short-period variations in i Herculis **176**, 255
- Chapman, J.M., see Diamond, P.J., et al. **174**, 95
- Charles, P., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
- Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L.: Elastic-collisional coupling between protons and helium atoms of interstellar origin in the heliospheric interface **174**, 239
- Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L.: Heating of helium of interstellar origin through elastic collisions with solar wind protons inside the heliosphere **176**, 121
- Chassefière, E., see Langevin, Y., et al. **187**, 761
- Chatterjee, S.: De Sitter-type of cosmological model in a five-dimensional theory of gravity with variable rest mass **179**, 1
- Chauville, J., see Ballereau, D. **183**, 186 (**70**, 229)
- Chauville, J., see Hubert, A.M., et al. **185**, 357 (**70**, 443)
- Chavarria-K, C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I.: Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharpless H II regions at $-30 \pm 3 \approx 190^\circ$: S252, S254, S255, S257, and S261 **171**, 216
- Chavarria-K, C., see Leitherer, C. **175**, 208
- Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L.: High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region of NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec **177**, 51
- Chen, P.S., see Gong, et al. **187**, 594
- Chevalier, C., Ilovaisky, S.A.: 2S0918-549: optical identification and study of a new distant low-mass X-ray binary **172**, 167
- Chevalier, C., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **179**, L1
- Chevretton, M., see Vaclair, G., et al. **175**, L13
- Chièze, J.P.: The fragmentation of molecular clouds: I. The mass-radius-velocity dispersion relations **171**, 225
- Chièze, J.-P., Pineau des Forêts, G.: The fragmentation of molecular clouds. II. Gravitational stability of low-mass molecular cloud cores **183**, 98
- Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A.: FIR galaxies with compact radio cores **181**, 237
- Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Salter, C.J.: 1300 μ m detection of the radio-quiet quasar 13349+2438 **182**, L63
- Chini, R., Krügel, E., Wargau, W.: Dust emission and star formation in compact H II regions **181**, 378
- Chini, R., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **182**, 127
- Chitre, S.M., see Apparo, K.M.V., et al. **177**, 198
- Chiuderi-Drago, F., see Klein, K.-L. **175**, 179
- Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M.: Time observations with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at the Observatory of Torino in the period 1980.3-1985.3, reduced in the MERIT Standards **180**, 279 (**69**, 415)
- Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M., Poma, A.: Right ascension corrections to 120 FK 4-stars by the analysis of time observations obtained with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at Torino Observatory **183**, 403
- Chlebowski, T., see Heise, J., et al. **183**, 73
- Chlewicki, G.: The influence of shape on the temperature of small graphite grains **181**, 127
- Chlewicki, G., de Groot, M.S., van der Zwet, G.P., Greenberg, J.M., Alvarez, P.P., Mampaso, A.: Correlation of broad and narrow diffuse band features: evidence of molecular carriers **173**, 131
- Chochol, D., see Iijima, T., et al. **178**, 203
- Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Golbasi, O., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Lehman, M., Mangombi dei Ilonga, J., Texier, P.: Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe (Text in French) **173**, 419 (**67**, 297)
- Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Mangombi-dei Ilonga, J., Texier, P.: Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe. Time and latitude 1986 **186**, 363 (**71**, 109)
- Chollet, F., see Clauzet, L.B.F., et al. **173**, 415
- Chopin, M., see Acker, A., et al. **186**, 365 (**71**, 163)
- Chromey, F.R., see Albers, H., et al. **182**, L8
- Chrysovergis, M., see Kontizas, M., et al. **176**, 192 (**68**, 147)
- Cidale, L., see Ringuelet, A.E., et al. **183**, 287
- Clairemidi, J., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Clairemidi, J., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Claria, J.J., see Cerruti, M.A., et al. **177**, 350 (**68**, 351)
- Clark, B.C., Mason, L.W., Kissel, J.: Systematics of the "CHON" and other light-element particle populations in comet P/Halley **187**, 779
- Clark, F.O.: The spatial distribution and spectral evolution of IRAS point sources around dense molecular clouds **180**, L1
- Clark, F.O., Turner, B.E.: OH emission and absorption in bipolar flows **176**, 114
- Clarke, D., McGale, P.A.: Temporal polarization variations of Be stars. II. Model fitting of polarimetric data **178**, 294
- Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., García, J.M., Rolland, A.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXV. Light curves of V451 Ophiuchi **176**, 192 (**68**, 141)
- Clausen, J.V., see Andersen, J., et al. **175**, 60
- Clausen, J.V., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5

- Clausen, J.V., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 195 (68, 323)
 Clausen, J.V., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 196 (68, 331)
 Claussen, M.J., see Schloerb, F.P., et al. **187**, 469
 Clausset, F., see Combes, F., et al. **180**, L13
 Clauzet, L.B.F., Débarbat, S., Chollet, F.: *Erratum: Sur la position „optique“ et „radio“ du système α Scorpii (Optical and radio positions of α Scorpii)* **173**, 415
 Clavel, J., see Panagia, N., et al. **177**, L25
 Clavel, J., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
 Clayton, C.A.: Area spectroscopy of the core of 30 Doradus **173**, 137
 Clear, J., Bennett, K., Bucchini, R., Grenier, I.A., Hermesen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Sacco, B.: A detailed analysis of the high energy gamma-ray emission from the Crab pulsar and nebula **174**, 85
 Clementini, G., see Cacciari, C., et al. **178**, 325 (69, 135)
 Clements, D.L., see Sumner, T.J., et al. **188**, 273 (71, 557)
 Cline, T., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
 Coates, A.J., Johnstone, A.D., Thomsen, M.F., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A.: Solar wind flow through the comet P/Halley bow shock **187**, 55
 Coates, A.J., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
 Coates, A., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
 Coates, A., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
 Coates, A., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
 Cohen, M., see Bregman, J.D., et al. **187**, 616
 Cohen, M., see Nguyen-Q-Rieu, et al. **180**, 117
 Colangeli, L., see Bussoletti, E., et al. **183**, 187 (70, 257)
 Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C.: Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. I. NGC 2992 **178**, 51
 Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C.: Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. II. NGC 4388 **186**, 39
 Collados, M., Vázquez, M.: A new determination of the solar granulation contrast **180**, 223
 Collin-Souffrin, S.: Line and continuum radiation from the outer region of accretion discs in active galactic nuclei. I. Preliminary considerations **179**, 60
 Colom, P., see Gérard, E., et al. **187**, 455
 Combes, F., Gerin, M., Wootten, A., Wlodarczak, G., Clausset, F., Encrenaz, P.J.: Acetone in interstellar space **180**, L13
 Combes, F., see Boissé, P., et al. **173**, 229
 Combes, F., see Casoli, F., et al. **173**, 43
 Combes, F., see Dupraz, C. **185**, L1
 Combes, F., see Gerin, M., et al. **173**, L1
 Combes, M., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
 Combes, M., see Maillard, J.P., et al. **187**, 398
 Combes, M., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
 Comoretto, G., see Falchi, A., et al. **187**, 462
 Comte, G., see Vigroux, L., et al. **172**, 15
 Conconi, P., see Antonello, E., et al. **171**, 131
 Conconi, P., see Poretti, E., et al. **178**, 328 (69, 335)
 Conlon, E.S., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **178**, 194
 Conlon, E.S., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **178**, 317
 Contini, M.: Model calculations for supernova remnants in the Large Magellanic Cloud **174**, 5
 Contini, M.: The complex structure of Cas A. Consistent model calculations **183**, 53
 Contini, M., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M.: Composite models for the narrow emission line region of active galactic nuclei. V. The line profiles **185**, 39
 Contopoulos, G., Varvoglis, H., Barbanis, B.: Large degree stochasticity in a galactic model **172**, 55
 Cooper, J.F., see Johnson, R.E., et al. **187**, 889
 Coradini, M., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
 Corbally, C.J., Boyle, R.P.: A comparison between two-dimensional classifications from Vilnius photometry and those on the MK system **186**, 114
 Corbet, R.H.D., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
 Cordoni, J.P., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **179**, L1
 Cornwell, T.J.: Radio-interferometric imaging of weak objects in conditions of poor phase stability: the relationship between speckle masking and phase closure methods **180**, 269
 Coron, N., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
 Coron, N., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
 Coroniti, F.V., see Scarf, F.L., et al. **187**, 109
 Corsi, C.E., see Buonanno, R., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 327)
 Corso, G.J., Ringwald, F.A., Harris, R.W.: Status of the Perseus optical flasher **183**, L9
 Corwin, H.G., see Paturel, G., et al. **184**, 86
 Cosmovici, C.B., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
 Cosmovici, C.B., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
 Coté, J.: B and A type stars with unexpectedly large colour excesses at IRAS wavelengths **181**, 77
 Coté, J., Waters, L.B.F.M.: IRAS observations of Be stars. I. Statistical study of the IR excess of 101 Be stars **176**, 93
 Coté, J., see Waters, L.B.F.M., et al. **172**, 225
 Coté, J., see Waters, L.B.F.M., et al. **185**, 206
 Coupinot, G., see Hecquet, J., et al. **183**, 13
 Coupy, M.F., see Burkhart, C., et al. **172**, 257
 Courtès, G., Petit, H., Sivan, J.-P., Dodonov, S., Petit, M.: Hz survey of M33 with the six-meter telescope: morphology of the general diffuse emission, evidence for a chaotic medium of bubbles and filaments **174**, 28
 Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Camenzind, M.: Magnetic field and synchrotron radiation in mildly relativistic shocks **183**, 167
 Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Stauber, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsanta, H.: The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C273 and its temporal variations **176**, 197
 Couteau, P.: Measurements of visual double stars made at Pic du Midi and at Nice **183**, 186 (70, 193)
 Couteau, P.: New double stars (20th series) discovered at Nice (Text in French) **173**, 214 (67, 13)
 Couteau, P.: Orbits of six binary stars **188**, 273 (71, 569)
 Cowley, S.W.H., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187**, 276
 Cowley, S.W.H., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. **187**, 125
 Cox, P., Leene, A.: Mid-infrared excess and ultraviolet extinction **174**, 203
 Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J.: Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic HII regions **171**, 277
 Cox, P., Güsten, R., Henkel, C.: Detection of the hydrocarbon ring molecule C_3H_2 in the planetary nebula NGC 7027 **181**, L19
 Cox, P., see Leene, A. **174**, L1
 Coyne, G.V., see Pirola, V., et al. **185**, 189
 Coyne, G.V., see Pirola, V., et al. **186**, 120
 Crane, P., Stockton, A., Saslaw, W.C.: The optical spectral index in the south radio lobe of 3C33 **183**, 16
 Craubner, H., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
 Craven, J.D., Frank, L.A.: Atomic hydrogen production rates for comet P/Halley from observations with Dynamics Explorer 1 **187**, 351
 Cremonese, G., see Barbieri, C., et al. **187**, 893

- Cr   , M., see Bienaym  , O., et al. **180**, 94
 Cr   , M., see Bienaym  , O., et al. **186**, 359
 Cr   , M., see Mohan, V. **177**, 352 (**68**, 529)
 Crifo, J.F.: Improved gas-kinetic treatment of cometary water sublimation and recondensation: application to comet P/Halley **187**, 438
 Crifo, J.F., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
 Cristiani, S.: Observation of the HII galaxy giving origin to the $z=0.3930$ absorption system of the QSO 1209+107 **175**, L1
 Cristiani, S., Koehler, B.: Redshifts of quasar candidates **176**, 196 (**68**, 339)
 Cristiani, S., Babel, J., Barwig, H., Clausen, J.V., Gouiff  s, C., G  nter, T., Helt, B.E., Heynderickx, D., Loyola, P., Magnusson, P., Monderen, P., Rabattu, X., Sauvageot, J.L., Schoembs, R., Schwarz, H., Steeman, F.: Photometry of SN 1987 A **177**, L5
 Cristiani, S., de Souza, R., D'Odorico, S., Lund, G., Quintana, H.: Radial velocities of galaxies in the cluster Klemola 22 from observations with OPTOPUS, the ESO multiple object spectroscopy facility **179**, 108
 Cristiani, S., see Barbieri, C., et al. **175**, 361 (**67**, 551)
 Cristiani, S., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
 Cristiani, S., see Vidal-Mad  jar, A., et al. **177**, L17
 Crivellari, L., Beckman, J.E., Foing, B.H., Vladilo, G.: C&H emission line cores of late-type dwarfs: variability measurements and velocity field diagnostics **174**, 127
 Crivellari, L., see Vladilo, G., et al. **182**, L59
 Crivellari, L., see Vladilo, G., et al. **185**, 233
 Cronin, N.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **171**, 252
 Cronin, N.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **179**, 237
 Cros, A., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
 Cros, A., see R  me, H., et al. **187**, 33
 Crovisier, J.: Rotational and vibrational synthetic spectra of linear parent molecules in comets **176**, 194 (**68**, 223)
 Crovisier, J., see Bockel  e-Morvan, D. **187**, 425
 Crovisier, J., see Bockel  e-Morvan, D., et al. **180**, 253
 Crovisier, J., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
 Crovisier, J., see G  rard, E., et al. **187**, 455
 Crovisier, J., see Maillard, J.P., et al. **187**, 398
 Crovisier, J., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
 Cruikshank, D.P., see Hammel, H.B., et al. **187**, 665
 Crutcher, R.M., Kaz  s, I., Troland, T.H.: Magnetic field strengths in molecular clouds **181**, 119
 Cruz-Gonz  lez, I., see Chelli, A., et al. **177**, 51
 Cunow, B., see Bruch, A., et al. **185**, 203
 Cuntz, M.: Episodic mass loss in late-type stars due to acoustic wave packets **188**, L5
 Cuny, Y.: Analysis of solar eclipse data: spicule model in the middle chromosphere **175**, 243
 Curdt, W., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
 Curtis, C.C., Fan, C.Y., Hsieh, K.C., Hunten, D.M., Ip, W.-H., Keppler, E., Richter, A.K., Umlauf, G., Afonin, V.V., Dyachkov, A.V., Er   J, Jr., Somogyi, A.J.: Comet P/Halley neutral gas density profile along the Vega-1 trajectory measured by the Neutral Gas Experiment **187**, 360
 Curtis, C.C., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
 Curtis, D.W., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
 Curtis, D.W., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
 Curtis, D.W., see R  me, H., et al. **187**, 33
 Curtis, D., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
 Cutispoto, G., see Rodon  , M., et al. **176**, 267
 Cuypers, J.: New observations and frequency analysis of the β Cephei star τ^1 Lupi **180**, 280 (**69**, 445)
 Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Roueff, E.: A search for interstellar NaH and MgH in diffuse clouds **188**, 155
 da Costa, L.N., see de Carvalho, R.R. **171**, 66
 Da Silva, L., Foy, R.: ζ^1 and ζ^2 Reticuli: a puzzling solar-type twin system **177**, 204
 Dachs, J., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
 Dachs, J., see Hanuschik, R.W. **182**, L29
 Daly, P.N., Philipps, S., Disney, M.J.: CCD surface photometry of galaxies in the cluster Shapley 1346-30 **176**, 188 (**68**, 33)
 Daly, P.W., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187**, 276
 Daly, P.W., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. **187**, 125
 Dame, L., see Mein, P., et al. **177**, 283
 D'Amico, N., Lorenzetti, D., Massaro, E., Saraceno, P., Strafella, F.: Near-infrared photometry of LSI +61  303 **180**, 114
 Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D.: Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C273 **182**, L1
 Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D.: Erratum: Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273 **186**, L20
 Danese, L., see Toffolatti, L., et al. **184**, 7
 Daniel, R.R., see Golden, R.L., et al. **188**, 145
 Danks, A.C., Encenaz, T., Bouchet, P., Le Bertre, T., Chalbaev, A.: The spectrum of comet P/Halley from 3.0 to 4.0 μ m **184**, 329
 Danks, A.C., see Arpigny, C., et al. **187**, 485
 Danks, A.C., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
 Danks, A., see Bouchet, P., et al. **174**, 288
 Danziger, I.J., Fosbury, R.A.E., Alloin, D., Cristiani, S., Dachs, J., Gouiff  s, C., Jarvis, B., Sahu, K.C.: Optical spectroscopy of SN 1987 A **177**, L13
 Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Morgan, D.H.: Spectral types of bright stars in the north-east arm of the Small Magellanic Cloud **182**, 359 (**70**, 15)
 Dapergolas, A., see Kontizas, E., et al. **182**, 359 (**70**, 1)
 David, M., Verschueren, W.: Interstellar clouds: morphological information from projected shapes **186**, 295
 Davies, S.R., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
 Davis, D.S., see Drapatz, S., et al. **187**, 497
 Davis, M.M., see Altschuler, D.R., et al. **178**, 16
 Dawe, J., see Rettig, T.W., et al. **187**, 249
 de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M., Richtler, T., Wamsteker, W., Gry, C., Panagia, N.: Interstellar lines in SN 1987 A observed with the IUE **177**, L37
 de Boer, K.S., see Dickel, H.R., et al. **176**, 190 (**68**, 75)
 de Boer, K.S., see Skuppin, R., et al. **177**, 228
 De Campos, J.A., see Di Martino, M., et al. **173**, 216 (**67**, 95)
 de Carvalho, R.R., da Costa, L.N.: Surface photometry of the edge-on galaxy NGC1381 **171**, 66
 de Castro, E., see Reglero, V., et al. **188**, 270 (**71**, 421)
 de Grijs, M.H.K., Miley, G.K., Lub, J.: Warm IRAS sources. I. A catalogue of AGN candidates from the point source catalogue **182**, 362 (**70**, 95)
 de Groot, M.S., see Chlewicki, G., et al. **173**, 131
 de Groot, M., see Haefner, R., et al. **179**, 141
 de Haan, J.F., Bosma, P.B., Hovenier, J.W.: The adding method for multiple scattering calculations of polarized light **183**, 371
 de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H.: A new determination of the statistical relations between stellar spectral and luminosity classes and stellar effective temperature and luminosity **177**, 217
 de Jager, C., see Spaan, F.H.P., et al. **185**, 229

- de Jager, O.C.: The modulation of neutrinos from SN 1987 A during stellar collapse **185**, L13
- de Jong, T., see Wainscoat, R.J., et al. **181**, 225
- de Jonge, M.J., see Baars, J.W.M., et al. **175**, 319
- de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J.: Neutron star spin evolution in wide low-mass X-ray binaries **173**, 279
- de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Pylyser, E.: An evolutionary scenario for the black hole binary A0620-00 **183**, 47
- de Lara, E., see Chavarria-K, C., et al. **171**, 216
- de Loore, C., Monderen, P., Rousseeuw, P.: A new statistical method to derive radial velocity shifts from stellar spectra **178**, 307
- de Martino, D., see Vittone, A.A., et al. **179**, 157
- de Muizon, M., see Baron, Y., et al. **186**, 271
- de Muizon, M., see Gal, O., et al. **183**, 29
- de Ruiter, H.R., see Fanti, C., et al. **178**, 323 (69, 57)
- de Ruiter, H.R., see Morganti, R., et al. **183**, 203
- de Ruiter, H.R., see Parma, P., et al. **181**, 244
- de Ruiter, H.R., see Rogora, A., et al. **173**, 418 (67, 267)
- de Souza, R.E., dos Anjos, S.: Box-shaped galaxies: a complete list **185**, 357 (70, 465)
- de Souza, R., see Cristiani, S., et al. **179**, 108
- De Stefanis, P., see Caputo, F., et al. **176**, 192 (68, 119)
- de Vaucouleurs, G., see Paturel, G., et al. **184**, 86
- de Vegt, C., Zacharias, N.: A catalog of precise reference star positions for the astrometry network of the international comet P/Halley campaign **188**, 272 (71, 525)
- de Vegt, C., Kleine, T., Johnston, K.J., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H.: Optical and radio astrometry of four late-type stars with maser emission **179**, 322
- de Vries, H.W., see Heithausen, A., et al. **179**, 263
- de Vries, J.S., see Jakobsen, P., et al. **183**, 335
- De Zotti, G., see Toffolatti, L., et al. **184**, 7
- Débarbat, S., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 297)
- Débarbat, S., see Chollet, F., et al. **186**, 363 (71, 109)
- Débarbat, S., see Clauzet, L.B.F., et al. **173**, 415
- Debehogne, H.: Elliptic orbit of asteroid 1985 CQ1 and theoretical considerations **172**, 342
- Debehogne, H., see Di Martino, M., et al. **173**, 216 (67, 95)
- Decher, R., see Campins, H., et al. **187**, 601
- Decher, R., see Hammel, H.B., et al. **187**, 665
- Deharveng, J.M., see Buat, V., et al. **185**, 33
- Deharveng, J.M., see Donas, J., et al. **180**, 12
- Deharveng, L., see Cox, P., et al. **171**, 277
- del Rio, G., Fenkart, R.: *RGU* three-colour photometric space densities in a field near the galactic centre (PLAUT II), compared with different Galaxy models **177**, 350 (68, 397)
- del Rio, G., see Moles, M., et al. **186**, 77
- del Romero, A., see Bujarrabal, V., et al. **175**, 164
- Delamere, A., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Delamere, W.A., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Delbourgo-Salvador, P., Audouze, J., Vidal-Madjar, A.: Extreme possible variations of the deuterium abundance within the Galaxy **174**, 365
- Delbourgo-Salvador, P., see Salati, P., et al. **173**, 1
- Delitsky, M., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Delpino, F., see Bönoli, F., et al. **185**, 25
- Delsemme, A.H.: Galactic tides affect the Oort cloud: an observational confirmation **187**, 913
- Démoulin, P., Raadu, M.A., Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B.: Fine structures in solar filaments. I. Observations and thermal stability **183**, 142
- Deng, Li.-Wu., see Xie, Guang.-Zhong., et al. **173**, 214 (67, 17)
- Dennefeld, M., see Belfort, P., et al. **176**, 1
- Denoyelle, J.: Radial velocities in three fields along the southern galactic equator **185**, 355 (70, 373)
- Dent, W.R.F., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
- Derman, E., see Aslan, Z., et al. **188**, 274 (71, 597)
- Desai, U., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Deshpande, M.R., see Joshi, U.C., et al. **181**, 31
- Deshpande, M.R., see Kulshrestha, A., et al. **188**, 273 (71, 565)
- Despois, D., see Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al. **180**, 253
- Despois, D., see Jacq, T., et al. **173**, 347
- Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M.: A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M33 **175**, 360 (67, 509)
- d'Hendecourt, L.B., Léger, A.: Effect of photoionization of PAH molecules on the heating of H I interstellar gas **180**, L9
- Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y.: Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry **188**, 114
- Di Cocco, G., see Stephén, J.B., et al. **185**, 343
- Di Fazio, A., Capuzzo Dolcetta, R.: The possibility of a single fragmentation law for the formation of different astronomical objects **184**, 263
- Di Martino, M., Zappala', V., De Campos, J.A., Debehogne, H., Lagerkvist, C.-I.: Rotational properties and light curves of the minor planets 94, 107, 197, 201, 360, 451, 511 and 702 **173**, 216 (67, 95)
- di Serego Alighieri, S., see Nieto, J.-L., et al. **178**, 301
- Dialetis, D., see Alissandrakis, C.E., et al. **174**, 275
- Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S.: Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei **174**, 95
- Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M.: VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H₂CO in the direction of W 3(OH) **185**, 271
- Dickel, H.R., Lortet, M.-C., de Boer, K.S.: Designation and nomenclature for astronomical sources of radiation **176**, 190 (68, 75)
- Dimitrijević, M.S., Konjević, N.: Simple estimates for Stark broadening of ion lines in stellar plasmas **172**, 345
- Dimitrijević, M.S., Mihajlov, A.A., Popović, M.M.: Stark broadening trends along homologous sequences **182**, 360 (70, 57)
- Disney, M.J., see Daly, P.N., et al. **176**, 188 (68, 33)
- Divine, N., Newburn RL, Jr.: Modeling P/Halley before and after the encounters **187**, 867
- Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N.: Far-UV variability of θ Cr B in 1985-86: a progression toward higher velocities **173**, L8
- Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N., Bourdonneau, B.: Long term variability of the far-UV high velocity components in γ Cas (1978-1986) **182**, L25
- Döbereiner, S., see Bender, R., et al. **177**, L53
- Dodero, M.A., see Antonucci, E., et al. **180**, 263
- Dodonov, S., see Courtès, G., et al. **174**, 28
- D'Odorico, S., see Bergeron, J., et al. **180**, 1
- D'Odorico, S., see Cristiani, S., et al. **179**, 108
- Dolder, U., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Dolder, U., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Dolder, U., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Dolez, N., see Vauclair, G., et al. **175**, L13
- Doll, H., Brinkmann, W.: Temporal variability of the massive X-ray binary 4U 1700-37 **173**, 86
- Dollfus, A., Suchail, J.-L.: Polarimetry of grains in the coma of P/Halley. I. Observations **187**, 669

- Domingo, V., see Jimenez, A., et al. **172**, 323
- Dominguez-Tenreiro, R., Yepes, G.: Light element production in Barker's cosmologies **177**, 5
- Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D.: Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies **180**, 12
- Donas, J., see Buat, V., et al. **185**, 33
- Doom, C.: The galactic distribution of Wolf-Rayet stars **182**, L43
- Dorland, H., Montmerle, T.: Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission **177**, 243
- dos Anjos, S., see de Souza, R.E. **185**, 357 (70, 465)
- Doschek, G.A., see Antonucci, E., et al. **188**, 159
- Dossin, F., see Arpigny, C., et al. **187**, 485
- Downes, D., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **184**, 381
- Doyle, J.G.: A rotational modulation effect in the flare frequency on EV Lac **177**, 201
- Doyle, J.G.: Identification of forbidden lines from the Ni-like ions Si VIII, S x and Ar xii **173**, 408
- Doyle, J.G., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Doyle, J.G., see Byrne, P.B. **186**, 268
- Doyle, J.G., see Byrne, P.B., et al. **180**, 172
- Doyle, J.G., see Haisch, B.M., et al. **181**, 96
- Doyle, J.G., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267
- Drake, J.F., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Drake, J.J., see Smith, G. **181**, 103
- Drake, J., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Drapatz, S., Larson, H.P., Davis, D.S.: Search for methane in comet P/Halley **187**, 497
- Dravins, D.: Stellar granulation. I. The observability of stellar photospheric convection **172**, 200
- Dravins, D.: Stellar granulation. II. Stellar photospheric line asymmetries **172**, 211
- Drechsel, H., see Mayer, P. **183**, 61
- Dreier, H., see Schoembs, R., et al. **181**, 50
- Dröge, W., Lerche, I., Schlickeiser, R.: Second-order Fermi acceleration and radio spectral index distributions in supernova remnants and bright spiral galaxies **178**, 252
- Drossart, P., see Festou, M.C., et al. **187**, 575
- Dubau, J., see Antonucci, E., et al. **180**, 263
- Dubau, J., see Volonté, S., et al. **182**, 167
- Ducatel, D., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- Duflot, M., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 263)
- Duflot, M., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 275)
- Dufton, P.L., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184**, 337
- Dufton, P.L., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **178**, 194
- Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S., Goldman, M.V.: The speeds of electrons that excite solar radio bursts of type III **173**, 366
- Duncan, D.K., see Pallavicini, R., et al. **174**, 116
- Dunn, R.B., see von der Lühse, O. **177**, 265
- Dupraz, C., Combes, F.: Dynamical friction and shells around elliptical galaxies **185**, L1
- Duquennoy, A.: A study of multiple stellar systems with CORAVEL (I) **178**, 114
- Duquennoy, A., see Jasiewicz, G., et al. **180**, 145
- Durret, F., Bergeron, J.: Imaging of the ionized gas and stars in emission line galaxies **173**, 219
- Durret, F., see Bergeron, J. **184**, 93
- d'Uston, C., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, A.: Description of the main boundaries seen by the Giotto electron experiment inside comet P/Halley-solar wind interaction region **187**, 137
- d'Uston, C., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- d'Uston, C., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- d'Uston, C., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Dvorak, R., see Ferraz-Mello, S. **179**, 304
- Dyachkov, A.V., see Curtis, S.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Dyachkov, A.V., see Matzets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Dymond, K.F., see Woods, T.N., et al. **187**, 380
- Eberhardt, P., Dolder, U., Schulte, W., Krankowsky, D., Lämmerzahl, P., Hoffman, J.H., Hodges, R.R., Berthelier, J.J., Illiano, J.M.: The D/H ratio in water from comet P/Halley **187**, 435
- Eberhardt, P., Krankowsky, D., Schulte, W., Dolder, U., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Woweries, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M.: The CO and N₂ abundance in comet P/Halley **187**, 481
- Eberhardt, P., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Ebert, R., see Schmitz, F. **181**, 41
- Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H.: Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 survey. II. Results **173**, 217 (67, 121)
- Edenhofer, P., Bird, M.K., Brenkle, J.P., Buschert, H., Kursinski, E.R., Mottinger, N.A., Porsche, H., Stelzried, C.T., Volland, H.: Dust distribution of comet P/Halley's inner coma determined from the Giotto Radio-Science Experiment **187**, 712
- Edsall, D.M., see McFadden, L.A., et al. **187**, 333
- Edvardsson, B., see Westerlund, B.E., et al. **178**, 41
- Efimov, A.I., see Armand, N.A., et al. **183**, 135
- Efimov, Y.S., see Huovelin, J., et al. **176**, 83
- Ehlers, J., Rindler, W.: How far can observable relations determine a Robertson-Walker metric? **174**, 1
- Eiroa, C., Leinert, C.: Speckle observations of the ice feature in the young double source Serpens SVS 20 **188**, 46
- Eiroa, C., Lenzen, R., Leinert, C., Hodapp, K.-W.: Serpens - SVS 20: a new young infrared double source **179**, 171
- Ekelund, A., see Winnberg, A., et al. **172**, 335
- Ekelund, L., see Winnberg, A., et al. **172**, 335
- Eldér, J., see Millar, T.J., et al. **182**, 143
- Ellis HB, Jr., see Campins, H., et al. **187**, 632
- Elo, A.-M., see Teräsranata, H., et al. **186**, 364 (71, 125)
- Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Sanko, N.F., Nikolsky, Y.V., Rocard, F., Gispert, R., Coron, N., Bibring, J.P., Encrenaz, T., Crovisier, J.: Temperature and size of the nucleus of comet P/Halley deduced from IKS infrared Vega-1 measurements **187**, 839
- Emerich, C., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Emerson, G., see Sekanina, Z., et al. **187**, 645
- Encrenaz, P.J., see Combes, F., et al. **180**, L13
- Encrenaz, P.J., see Gerin, M., et al. **173**, L1
- Encrenaz, T., see Bouchet, P., et al. **174**, 288
- Encrenaz, T., see Danks, A.C., et al. **184**, 329
- Encrenaz, T., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
- Encrenaz, T., see Festou, M.C., et al. **187**, 575
- Encrenaz, T., see Maillard, J.P., et al. **187**, 398
- Encrenaz, T., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Engels, D., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **183**, L7
- Engin, S., see Aslan, Z., et al. **188**, 274 (71, 597)
- Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos,

- P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E.: *Erratum: Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources* **188**, 269 (71, 411)
- Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., L  pine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E.: Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources **186**, 362 (71, 39)
- Epchtein, N., see Bouchet, P., et al. **174**, 288
- Epchtein, N., see Bouchet, P., et al. **177**, L9
- Epchtein, N., see Braz, M.A. **176**, 245
- Epchtein, N., see Le Bertre, T. **171**, 116
- Epchtein, N., see Nguyen-Q-Rieu, et al. **180**, 117
- Ercan, E.N., see Kundt, W., et al. **177**, 163
- Erd  s, G., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Eriksson, K., see Olofsson, H., et al. **183**, L13
- Er   J, Jr., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Er   J, Jr., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
- Eroshenko, E.G., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Estalella, R., see Anglada, G., et al. **186**, 280
- Estalella, R., see Paredes, J.M., et al. **186**, 177
- Estulin, I., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Evans, G.C., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Evans, S.T., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Evans, W.D., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Evlanov, E.N., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 179
- Fabbri, R., Tamburrano, M.: Polarization of the cosmic background radiation in magnetic Bianchi type-II cosmologies **179**, 11
- Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Jannot, Y., Thuillot, W.: A catalogue of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter **176**, 190 (68, 81)
- Falchi, A., Gagliardi, L., Palagi, F., Tofani, G., Comoretto, G.: 10.7 GHz continuum observations of comet P/Halley **187**, 462
- Falgarone, E., see Bonazzola, S., et al. **172**, 293
- Falomo, P., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Falomo, R., see Sabbadin, F., et al. **175**, 360 (67, 541)
- Fan, C.Y., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Fan, C.Y., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
- Fang, C., see Zhang, Q.Z. **175**, 277
- Fanti, C., Fanti, R., de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P.: VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. IV. The B2 sample revisited **178**, 323 (69, 57)
- Fanti, C., see Morganti, R., et al. **183**, 203
- Fanti, C., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (67, 63)
- Fanti, C., see Parma, P., et al. **181**, 244
- Fanti, R., see Fanti, C., et al. **178**, 323 (69, 57)
- Fanti, R., see Morganti, R., et al. **183**, 203
- Fanti, R., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (67, 63)
- Fanti, R., see Parma, P., et al. **181**, 244
- Faucher, P., see Volont  , S., et al. **182**, 167
- Faundez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J.: The classification of planetary nebulae **183**, 324.
- Faurobert, M.: Linear polarization of resonance lines in the absence of magnetic fields. I. Slabs of finite optical thickness **178**, 269
- Favati, B., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Landolfi, M.: Resonance scattering of Lyman- α in the presence of an electrostatic field **179**, 329
- Fechtig, H., see Boehnhardt, H. **187**, 824
- Federici, L., see Battistini, P., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 447)
- Federici, L., see B  noli, F., et al. **185**, 25
- Fedorov, A., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. **187**, 183
- Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Duflot, M., Peton, A., Rolland, L., Genty, V., Mannone, C.: Radial velocities. I. Ground-based measurements for Hipparcos **188**, 267 (71, 263)
- Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figui  re, J., Traversa, G., Agniel, C.: List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei (Text in French) **177**, 352 (68, 515)
- Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figui  re, J., Traverse, G., Agniel, C.: *Erratum: List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei* **186**, 366 (71, 185)
- Fehrenbach, C., Duflot, M., Burnage, R., Mannone, C., Peton, A., Genty, V.: Radial velocities. II. Ground-based measurements for Hipparcos **188**, 267 (71, 275)
- Feitzinger, J.V., Galinski, T.: The fractal dimension of star-forming sites in galaxies **179**, 249
- Feitzinger, J.V., Spicker, J.: A comparative study of galactic radial velocity fields **184**, 122
- Feldman, P.D., Festou, M.C., A'Hearn, M.F., Arpigny, C., Butterworth, P.S., Cosmovici, C.B., Danks, A.C., Gilmozzi, R., Jackson, W.M., McFadden, L.A., Patriarchi, P., Schleicher, D.G., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Weaver, H.A., Woods, T.N.: IUE observations of comet P/Halley: evolution of the ultraviolet spectrum between September 1985 and July 1986 **187**, 325
- Feldman, P.D., see McFadden, L.A., et al. **187**, 333
- Feldman, P.D., see Woods, T.N., et al. **187**, 380
- Feldman, W.C., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Felenbok, P., see Catala, C., et al. **182**, 115
- Felenbok, P., see Czarny, J., et al. **188**, 155
- Felli, M., Stanga, R.: IR observations of a star-forming region in M17 **175**, 193
- Felli, M., Hjellming, R.M., Cesaroni, R.: S 201: an HII region produced by an ionization front eroding a molecular cloud **182**, 313
- Feng, X.C., see Machara, H., et al. **178**, 221
- Fenimore, E.E., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Fenkart, R., Karaali, S.: Model-compared *RGU*-photometric space densities in the high-latitude field M 101 **178**, 322 (69, 33)
- Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L.: *RGU*-photometry in a complexly reddened Milky Way field in the direction to SA 193 **178**, 327 (69, 279)
- Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boyda  , S., Kandemir, G.: *RGU*-three colour photometry in the anticentre-intermediate latitude field NGC 2420 **173**, 417 (67, 245)
- Fenkart, R., see del Rio, G. **177**, 350 (68, 397)
- Feretti, L., Giovannini, G.: High resolution radio observations of NGC 4874 **182**, 15
- Feretti, L., see Giovannini, G., et al. **178**, 325 (69, 171)
- Ferlet, R., Hobbs, L.M., Vidal-Madjar, A.: The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. V. Time variations of the Ca II-K line **185**, 267
- Ferlet, R., see Lagrange, A.M., et al. **173**, 289
- Ferlet, R., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **177**, L17
- Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J., see Reglero, V., et al. **188**, 270 (71, 421)
- Ferrari-Toniolo, M., see Persi, P., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 437)
- Ferraro, I., see Buonanno, R., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 327)
- Ferraz-Mello, S.: Expansion of the disturbing force-function for the study of high-eccentricity librations **183**, 397
- Ferraz-Mello, S., Dvorak, R.: Chaos and secular variations of planar orbits in 2:1 resonance with Dione **179**, 304

- Ferraz-Mello, S., see Gomes, R.S. **185**, 327
- Ferraz-Mello, S., see Lazzaro, D., et al. **182**, 150
- Ferraz-Mello, S., see Lazzaro, D., et al. **186**, 360
- Ferriz-Mas, A., Moreno-Insertis, F.: An analytical study of shock waves in thin magnetic flux tubes **179**, 268
- Festou, M.C., Drossart, P., Lecacheux, J., Encrenaz, T., Puel, F., Kohl-Moreira, J.L.: Periodicities in the light curve of P/ Halley and the rotation of its nucleus **187**, 575
- Festou, M.C., Encrenaz, T., Boisson, C., Pedersen, H., Tarengi, M.: Comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock (1983 VIII): distribution of the dust and of gaseous species in the vicinity of the nucleus **174**, 299
- Festou, M.C., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Ficarra, A., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (67, 63)
- Figon, P., see Augarde, R., et al. **185**, 4
- Figueras, F., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 157)
- Figuière, J., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **177**, 352 (68, 515)
- Figuière, J., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **186**, 366 (71, 185)
- Finkenthal, M., Yu, T.L., Allen, S.L., Huang, L.K., Lippmann, S., Moos, H.W., Stratton, B.C., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E.: Si IV line ratios in laboratory plasmas: a comparison of experimental data and theoretical computations **184**, 337
- Firth, J.G., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Fischer, D.: The neutrino burst from Supernova 1987 A: a search for periodicities **186**, L11
- Fischer, F.-J., see Bruch, A., et al. **185**, 357 (70, 481)
- Fischerström, C., see Liseau, R., et al. **183**, 274
- Fisher, W.A., see Hill, G., et al. **171**, 123
- Fleig, K.H., see Nesis, A., et al. **182**, L5
- Flocard, H., see Lassaut, M., et al. **183**, L3
- Floquet, M., see Hubert, A.M., et al. **185**, 357 (70, 443)
- Floquet, M., see Hubert, A.M., et al. **186**, 213
- Florsch, A., Marcout, J., Traversa, G.: The spectrum of P/Halley's coma obtained with an objective-prism **187**, 357
- Foing, B.H., see Crivellari, L., et al. **174**, 127
- Foing, B.H., see Vladilo, G., et al. **185**, 233
- Fokker, A.D.: The luminosity decay of radio pulsars and some related matters **182**, 41
- Fomenkova, M.N., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 179
- Fontanelli, P., Chamarau, P., Balkowski, C.: The galaxian surface density of the nearby universe **181**, 217
- Fontanelli, P., see Chamarau, P., et al. **178**, 326 (69, 261)
- Fontanelli, P., see Talavera, A., et al. **178**, 328 (69, 331)
- Forbes, D., see Leitherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
- Forkert, T., Altschuler, D.R.: Flux density measurements of faint radio sources at 2.7 and 4.75 GHz **182**, 361 (70, 77)
- Formigini, C., see Hajdukova, M., et al. **187**, 919
- Formisano, V., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Formisano, V., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
- Formisano, V., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Formisano, V., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Formisano, V., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Formisano, V., see Trotignon, J.G., et al. **187**, 83
- Formisano, V., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Fort, B., see Soucail, G., et al. **172**, L14
- Fort, B., see Soucail, G., et al. **184**, L7
- Fort, B., see Soucail, G., et al. **184**, 361
- Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkell, L.: IRAS 09371 + 1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum **176**, L13
- Forveille, T., see Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al. **180**, 253
- Forveille, T., see Likkell, L., et al. **173**, L11
- Fosbury, R.A.E., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
- Fossat, E., Gelly, B., Grec, G., Pomerantz, M.: Search for solar p -mode frequency changes between 1980 and 1985 **177**, L47
- Fouqué, P.: An expanding shell of galaxies in the center of the Hydra I cluster? **185**, 94
- Fouqué, P., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **181**, 1
- Fouqué, P., see Paturel, G., et al. **184**, 86
- Fowler, W.A., see Humblet, J., et al. **177**, 317
- Foy, R., see Blazit, A., et al. **186**, 362 (71, 57)
- Foy, R., see Da Silva, L. **177**, 204
- Foy, R., see Lortet, M.C., et al. **180**, 111
- Franceschini, A., see Toffolatti, L., et al. **184**, 7
- Franco, J., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **179**, 219
- François, P.: Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars **176**, 294
- François, P., see Spite, M., et al. **188**, 274 (71, 591)
- Francou, G., see Rapaport, M., et al. **179**, 317
- Frandsen, S.: An upper limit on p -mode amplitudes in β Hyi **181**, 289
- Frank, J., King, A.R., Lasota, J.-P.: The light curves of low-mass X-ray binaries **178**, 137
- Frank, L.A., see Craven, J.D. **187**, 351
- Fransson, C., Grewing, M., Cassatella, A., Panagia, N., Wamsteker, W.: Implications of the UV observations of SN 1987 A **177**, L33
- Fransson, C., see Cassatella, A., et al. **177**, L29
- Frantzen, H.P., see Brosche, P. **176**, 367
- Frederiks, D.D., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Freeman, K.C., see Bottema, R., et al. **178**, 77
- Freire Ferrero, R., Gouttebroze, P., Talavera, A.: Analysis of the MgII resonance lines in the spectrum of Sirius **173**, 315
- Fricke, K.J., see Bues, I., et al. **186**, 99
- Fricke, K.J., see Colina, L., et al. **178**, 51
- Fricke, K.J., see Colina, L., et al. **186**, 39
- Fricke, K.J., see Kollatschny, W. **183**, 9
- Fricke, K.J., see Netzer, H., et al. **171**, 41
- Friedjung, M.: Reasons why nova FH Serpentis 1970 probably had a total luminosity above the Eddington limit during its outburst **179**, 164
- Friedjung, M.: The formation of the principal system of novae **180**, 155
- Friedjung, M., Muratorio, G.: Singly ionized iron as a diagnostic of stellar envelopes. I. The methods **188**, 100
- Fringant, A.M., see Reboul, H., et al. **177**, 337
- Froeschlé, Ch., Scholl, H.: Orbital evolution of asteroids near the secular resonance ν_6 **179**, 294
- Fuensalida, J.J., see Bedford, D.K., et al. **182**, 264
- Fujimoto, M.Y.: Dynamical stability of differentially rotating bodies to non-axisymmetric perturbations **176**, 53
- Fukui, T., see Arai, K., et al. **179**, 17
- Fukui, Y., see Tatematsu, K., et al. **184**, 279
- Fulle, M.: A new approach to the Finson-Probstein method of interpreting cometary dust tails **171**, 327
- Fulle, M.: A possible Neck-Line Structure in the dust tail of comet Halley **181**, L13
- Fulle, M.: Meteoroids from comet Bennett 1970II **183**, 392
- Fulle, M., see Pansecchi, L., et al. **176**, 358
- Furenli, I., see Sterken, C., et al. **177**, 150
- Furia, M., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 67)
- Fürst, E., Handa, T., Reich, W., Reich, P., Sofue, Y.: Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. II. Eleven objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey **180**, 279 (69, 403)
- Fürst, E., Reich, W., Sofue, Y.: The identification of galactic

- radio sources based on a comparison of radio-continuum and infrared emission **186**, 362 (71, 63)
- Fürst, E., see Benz, A.O. **175**, 282
- Fürst, E., see Junkes, N., et al. **180**, 280 (69, 451)
- Fuselier, S.A., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Fuselier, S.A., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Fuselier, S.A., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Fusi Pecci, F., see Battistini, P., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 447)
- Fusi Pecci, F., see Bönoli, F., et al. **185**, 25
- Fusi Pecci, F., see Buonanno, R., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 327)
- Gabriel, A.H., see Antonucci, E., et al. **180**, 263
- Gabriel, A.H., see Antonucci, E., et al. **188**, 159
- Gabriel, M.: Influence of the perturbation of the Reynold tensor on the stability of the solar 5-minute oscillations **175**, 125
- Gagliardi, L., see Falchi, A., et al. **187**, 462
- Gahm, G., see Sandell, G., et al. **181**, 283
- Gail, H.P., Sedlmayr, E.: Dust formation in stellar winds. III. Self-consistent models for dust-driven winds around C-stars **171**, 197
- Gail, H.P., Sedlmayr, E.: Dust formation in stellar winds. V. The minimum mass loss rate for dust-driven winds **177**, 186
- Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B.: A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra **183**, 29
- Galeev, A.A.: Encounters with comets: discoveries and puzzles in cometary plasma physics **187**, 12
- Galinski, T., see Feitzinger, J.V. **179**, 249
- Garcia, J.M., see Andersen, J., et al. **174**, 107
- Garcia, J.M., see Clausen, J.V., et al. **176**, 192 (68, 141)
- Garcia-Pelayo, J.M., see Aparicio, A., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 297)
- Garcia-Pelayo, J.M., see Moles, M., et al. **186**, 77
- Garden, R., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177**, 258
- Gardner, F.F., see Roelfsema, P.R., et al. **175**, 219
- Gardner, F.F., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **186**, L5
- Garilli, B., see Maccagni, D., et al. **178**, 21
- Gary, D.E., see Walter, F.M., et al. **186**, 241
- Garzón, F., see Kidger, M.R., et al. **187**, 363
- Garzón, F., see Lázaro, C., et al. **187**, 605
- Gathier, R.: Properties of planetary nebulae. I. Nebular parameters and distance scales **188**, 266 (71, 245)
- Gatley, I., see Rainey, R., et al. **171**, 252
- Gatley, I., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177**, 258
- Gaudon, P., Cazenave, A.: Numerical experiments relative to primordial rotations of planets **173**, 183
- Gavazzi, G., Jaffe, W.: 50 kpc radio trails behind irregular galaxies in A 1367 **186**, L1
- Gear, W.K., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Geiger, I., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- Geiss, J.: Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter **187**, 859
- Geiss, J., Bürgi, A.: Thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases: the case of unequal temperatures **178**, 286
- Geiss, J., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Geiss, J., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Geiss, J., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Gelly, B., see Fossat, E., et al. **177**, L47
- Genova, F., Aubier, M.G.: High frequency limit and visibility of the non-10 and 10-dependent Jovian decameter radio emission **177**, 303
- Genova, F., Zarka, P., Barrow, C.H.: Voyager and Nançay observations of the Jovian radio-emission at different frequencies: solar wind effect and source extent **182**, 159
- Genova, R., see Vladilo, G., et al. **185**, 233
- Genty, V., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 263)
- Genty, V., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 275)
- Genzel, R., see Stacey, G.J., et al. **187**, 451
- Georgelin, Y.M., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Marcelin, M.: Galactic structure around longitude $l = 317^\circ$ determined from CIGALE observations **174**, 257
- Georgelin, Y.M., see Laval, A., et al. **175**, 199
- Georgelin, Y.M., see Lortet, M.-C., et al. **180**, 65
- Georgelin, Y.P., see Boulesteix, J., et al. **178**, 91
- Georgelin, Y.P., see Georgelin, Y.M., et al. **174**, 257
- Georgelin, Y.P., see Laval, A., et al. **175**, 199
- Georgelin, Y.P., see Lortet, M.-C., et al. **180**, 65
- Georgelin, Y., see Marcelin, M., et al. **179**, 101
- Gérard, E., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Bourgeois, G., Colom, P., Crovisier, J.: 18-cm wavelength radio monitoring of the OH radical in comet P/Halley (1982i) **187**, 455
- Gérard, E., see Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al. **180**, 253
- Gérard, E., see Jacq, T., et al. **173**, 347
- Gerin, M., Wootten, H.A., Combes, F., Boulanger, F., Peters III, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H., Encrenaz, P.J., Bogey, M.: Deuterated C_3H_2 as a clue to deuterium chemistry **173**, L1
- Gerin, M., see Combes, F., et al. **180**, L13
- Gesztesy, L., see Mouradian, Z., et al. **183**, 129
- Geyer, E.H., see Jockers, K., et al. **187**, 256
- Gibson, D.M., see Rodonó, M., et al. **176**, 267
- Gibson, D.M., see Shore, S.N., et al. **182**, 285
- Gibson, D.M., see Walter, F.M., et al. **186**, 241
- Gillet, D., see Magain, P. **184**, L5
- Gilmore, A.C., see Leitherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
- Gilmozzi, R., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Gilmozzi, R., see Panagia, N., et al. **177**, L25
- Gilmozzi, R., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
- Giménez, A., see Andersen, J., et al. **174**, 107
- Giménez, A., see Cristiani, E., et al. **177**, L5
- Giménez, A., see Clausen, J.V., et al. **176**, 192 (68, 141)
- Giménez, A., see Reglero, V., et al. **188**, 270 (71, 421)
- Ginestet, N., see Pédoussaut, A., et al. **175**, 136
- Giommi, P., see Beuermann, K., et al. **175**, L9
- Giovanardi, C., see Altschuler, D.R., et al. **177**, 22
- Giovanardi, C., see Altschuler, D.R., et al. **178**, 16
- Giovanardi, G., Natta, A., Palla, F.: Numerical fits to the electron impact transition rate coefficients for atomic hydrogen as a function of electron temperature **183**, 188 (70, 269)
- Giovannelli, F., see Vittone, A.A., et al. **179**, 157
- Giovannini, G., Feretti, L., Gregorini, L.: Radio observations of the first ranked galaxies in A98, A115, A160, A278, and A568 **178**, 325 (69, 171)
- Giovannini, G., see Feretti, L. **182**, 15
- Girard, T., Willson, L.A.: Winds in collision. III. Modeling the interaction nebulae of eruptive symbiotics **183**, 247
- Giraud, E.: Malmquist bias in the determination of the distance to the Hercules supercluster **180**, 50
- Giraud, E.: Malmquist bias, type effect and dispersion in the Tully-Fisher relation **174**, 23
- Giraud, E.: Note on comparative analysis of the H I content in galaxies **178**, 310
- Giraud, E.: Systematics of the Tully-Fisher relation in the B_V system **180**, 57
- Gispert, R., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
- Gispert, R., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M.: Optical emission-line activity and radio continuum power in the nuclei of spiral galaxies **176**, 175

- Giuricin, G., see Ramella, M., et al. **188**, 1
- Glaccum, W., Moseley, S.H., Campins, H., Loewenstein, R.F.: Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 20 to 65 μm **187**, 635
- Glass, I.S., see Moorwood, A.F.M., et al. **184**, 63
- Glassgold, A.E., Mamon, G.A., Omont, A., Lucas, R.: Photochemistry and molecular ions in carbon-rich circumstellar envelopes **180**, 183
- Glaßmeier, K.H., Neubauer, F.M., Acuña, M.H., Mariani, F.: Low-frequency magnetic field fluctuations in comet P/Halley's magnetosheath: Giotto observations **187**, 65
- Glaßmeier, K.H., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
- Göbel, M., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Gogoshev, M., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Gogoshev, M., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Gogosheva, T., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Gogosheva, T., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Goicoechea, L.J., Martín-Mirones, J.M.: Magnitude-redshift test: cosmological inhomogeneity effects **186**, 22
- Goicoechea, L.J., Sanz, J.L.: The effect of pressure in the Local Supercluster and the anisotropy of the Hubble flow **177**, 1
- Golbasi, O., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 297)
- Goldbach, C., Nollez, G.: Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. II. The strong 1260, 1277, 1329, 1463, 1561 and 1657 Å multiplets of neutral carbon **181**, 203
- Golden, R.L., Stephens, S.A., Mauger, B.G., Badhwar, G.D., Daniel, R.R., Horan, S., Lacy, J.L., Zipse, J.E.: Observation of cosmic ray positrons in the region from 5 to 50 GeV **188**, 145
- Goldman, I.: The nature of the companion of SN 1987 A **186**, L3
- Goldman, M.V., see Celnikier, L.M., et al. **181**, 138
- Goldman, M.V., see Dulk, G.A., et al. **173**, 366
- Goldsmith, P., see Bachiller, R., et al. **185**, 297
- Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Balsiger, H., Drake, J., Fuselier, S.A., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G.: Giotto-IMS observations of ion-flow velocities and temperatures outside the magnetic cavity of comet P/Halley **187**, 174
- Goldstein, B.E., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Goldstein, B.E., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
- Goldstein, B.E., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Goldstein, B.E., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Goldstein, J.: The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun **178**, 283
- Goldstein, R., Young, D.T., Balsiger, H., Buehler, F., Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G.: Hot ions observed by the Giotto ion mass spectrometer at the comet P/Halley contact surface **187**, 220
- Goldstein, R., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Goldstein, R., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Goldstein, R., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Goldstein, R., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187**, 160
- Goldstein, R., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Golenetskii, S.V., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Golisch, W.F., see Hanner, M.S., et al. **187**, 653
- Göller, J.R., Grün, E., Maas, D.: Calibration of the DIDSY-IPM dust detector and application to other impact ionisation detectors on board the P/Halley probes **187**, 693
- Gombosi, T.I., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Gombosi, T.I., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Gombosi, T.I., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Gomes, R.S., Ferraz-Mello, S.: Comparison of Bretagnon's VSOP 82 theory with observations of Neptune **185**, 327
- Gomez de Castro, A.I., see Talavera, A. **181**, 300
- Gomez, M.T., Marmolino, C., Roberti, G., Severino, G.: Temporal variations of solar spectral line profiles induced by the 5-minute photospheric oscillation **188**, 169
- Gómez, R., see Kidger, M.R., et al. **187**, 363
- Gómez, R., see Navarro, R., et al. **174**, 344
- Gomez-Gonzalez, J., see Guélin, M., et al. **175**, L5
- Gonano, M., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Gondoin, P., Mangeney, A., Praderie, F.: Solar-type giants: new X-ray detections from EXOSAT observations **174**, 187
- Gong (Kung), S.M., Wu, G.J., Chen, P.S., Zhang, X.F.: Chinese observations of comet P/Halley in China and abroad **187**, 594
- Gonzalez Riesta, R., see Panagia, N., et al. **177**, L25
- Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- González-Riestra, R., Rego, M., Zamorano, J.: Star formation in the nucleus of the galaxy NGC 5253 **186**, 64
- Goossens, M., see Hermans, D. **172**, 85
- Gopalakrishnan, N.V., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **171**, 84
- Goraya, P.S., Gurm, H.S.: Spectrophotometry of eight bright Be stars **180**, 167
- Gorgas, J., see Aragón, A., et al. **185**, 97
- Gorn, L., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. **187**, 753
- Gosling, J.T., see Tsurutani, B.T., et al. **187**, 97
- Goss, W.M., see Dickel, H.R. **185**, 271
- Goss, W.M., see Higgs, L.A., et al. **181**, 351
- Goss, W.M., see Roelfsema, P.R., et al. **174**, 232
- Goss, W.M., see Roelfsema, P.R., et al. **175**, 219
- Gosset, E.: A three-dimensional extended Kolmogorov-Smirnov test as a useful tool in astronomy **188**, 258
- Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M.: The possible appearance of a second period in the WN 5 star EZ Canis Majoris **178**, 153
- Gosset, E., see Brandi, E. **176**, 194 (68, 283)
- Gosset, E., see Brandi, E., et al. **175**, 151
- Gosset, E., see Manfroid, J., et al. **185**, L7
- Gottardi, M., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 185 (70, 189)
- Gottardi, M., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 186 (70, 191)
- Gottlieb, C.A., see Guélin, M., et al. **182**, L37
- Gottlieb, C.A., see Woodward, D.R., et al. **186**, L14
- Gottwald, M., Pietsch, W., Hasinger, G.: The central X-ray source in M33 **175**, 45
- Gottwald, M., see Barr, P., et al. **176**, 69
- Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I.: Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3C111 **176**, 171
- Gouguenheim, L., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **181**, 1
- Gouiffes, C., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Gouiffes, C., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
- Gouiffes, C., see Schaefer, B.E., et al. **174**, 338
- Gouttebroze, P., see Freire Ferrero, R., et al. **173**, 315
- Gouttebroze, P., see Heinzel, P., et al. **183**, 351
- Grard, R.J.L., McDonnell, J.A.M., Grün, E., Gringauz, K.I.: Secondary electron emission induced by gas and dust impacts on Giotto, Vega-1 and Vega-2 in the environment of comet P/Halley **187**, 785
- Grard, R.J.L., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Grard, R., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Grard, R., see Pedersen, A., et al. **187**, 297
- Grard, R., see Trotignon, J.G., et al. **187**, 83
- Gratton, R.G.: The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. III. NGC 288, NGC 362, NGC 5897, NGC 6352 and NGC 6362 **179**, 181

- Gratton, R.G.: The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. IV. Oxygen abundances **177, 177**
- Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S.: Deep photometry of globular clusters. VI. E2 and E3 **175, 357 (67, 373)**
- Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S.: Deep photometry of globular clusters. X. The cluster GIC0435-59 in Reticulum **186, 364 (71, 131)**
- Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C.: Equivalent widths for field halo and disk stars **176, 193 (68, 193)**
- Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C.: Light element and Ni abundances in field disk and halo stars **178, 179**
- Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S.: Equivalent widths for giants in metal rich globular clusters. I **176, 188 (68, 21)**
- Gräve, R., see Sukumar, S., et al. **184, 71**
- Grec, G., see Fossat, E., et al. **177, L47**
- Green, D.W.E., Morris, C.S.: The visual brightness behavior of P/Halley during 1981-1987 **187, 560**
- Green, R.F., see Liebert, J., et al. **175, 173**
- Green, S.F., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187, 719**
- Greenberg, J.M., see Chlewicki, G., et al. **173, 131**
- Greenberg, J.M., see Grim, R.J.A. **181, 155**
- Greenberg, J.M., see Minn, Y.K. **184, 315**
- Gregorini, L., see Giovannini, G., et al. **178, 325 (69, 171)**
- Gregorini, L., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173, 215 (67, 63)**
- Grenier, I.A., see Clear, J., et al. **174, 85**
- Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M.: *VBLUW* photometry of emission nebulae **174, 243**
- Grewing, M., see Bianchi, L. **181, 85**
- Grewing, M., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **177, L37**
- Grewing, M., see Fransson, C., et al. **177, L33**
- Grewing, M., see Skuppin, R., et al. **177, 228**
- Greybe, A., see Loiseau, N., et al. **178, 62**
- Gribov, B.E., Kecskeméty, K., Sagdeev, R.Z., Shapiro, V.D., Shevchenko, V.I., Somogyi, A.J., Szegő, K., Erdős, G., Eroschenko, E.G., Gringauz, K.I., Keppler, E., Marsden, R.G., Remizov, A.P., Richter, A.K., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Wenzel, K.-P.: Stochastic Fermi acceleration of ions in the pre-shock region of comet P/Halley **187, 293**
- Grieco, A., see Cerruti, M.A., et al. **177, 350 (68, 351)**
- Griep, D.M., see Hanner, M.S., et al. **187, 653**
- Griffin, M.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **171, 252**
- Griffin, M.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **179, 237**
- Grigoryev, A.V., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187, 513**
- Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M.: Photoprocessing of H₂S in interstellar grain mantles as an explanation for S₂ in comets **181, 155**
- Gringauz, K.I., Remizov, A.P., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Tátrallyay, M., Szegő, K., Klimenko, I.N., Apáthy, I., Gombosi, T.I., Szemerey, T.: Analysis of the electron measurements from the Plasmag-1 experiment on board Vega-2 in the vicinity of comet P/Halley **187, 287**
- Gringauz, K.I., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Szegő, K., Tátrallyay, M., Remizov, A.P., Apáthy, I.: Quasi-periodic features and the radial distribution of cometary ions in the cometary plasma region of comet P/Halley **187, 191**
- Gringauz, K.I., see Grard, R.J.L., et al. **187, 785**
- Gringauz, K.I., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187, 293**
- Gringauz, K.I., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187, 121**
- Grønbech, B.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIIa. Light curves of AO Velorum **176, 195 (68, 317)**
- Grønbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Jensen, K.S.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIII. Light curves of BW Aquarii **176, 195 (68, 323)**
- Grønbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B., Reipurth, B.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIX. Light curves of TZ Mensae **176, 196 (68, 331)**
- Groote, D., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **183, L7**
- Grossmann-Doerth, U., Pahlke, K.-D., Schüssler, M.: Spurious variation of photospheric magnetic flux **176, 139**
- Gruenwald, R.B., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M.: The influence of relativistic electrons on a photoionized gaseous cloud **183, 185 (70, 143)**
- Gruenwald, R.B., see Singh, P.D. **178, 277**
- Grujić, R., see Teleki, G. **177, 313**
- Grün, E., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187, 719**
- Grün, E., see Göller, J.R., et al. **187, 693**
- Grün, E., see Grard, R.J.L., et al. **187, 785**
- Grün, E., see Lamy, P.L., et al. **187, 767**
- Gry, C., see Cassatella, A., et al. **177, L29**
- Gry, C., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **177, L37**
- Gry, C., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177, L21**
- Güdü, N., Sezer, C., Gülmen, Ö.: A photometric study of DM Delphini **173, 216 (67, 87)**
- Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzalez, J., Walmsley, C.M.: Detection of a heavy radical in IRC+10216: The hexatrienyl radical C₆H? **175, L5**
- Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Navarro, S., Woodward, D.R., Gottlieb, C.A., Thaddeus, P.: New doublets in IRC+10216: vibrationally excited C₄H? **182, L37**
- Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J. **176, 299**
- Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J. **183, L10**
- Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **172, L5**
- Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **181, L1**
- Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **181, L9**
- Guélin, M., see Woodward, D.R., et al. **186, L14**
- Guiderdoni, B.: Evolution of spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster. II. Evidence for a threshold in star formation processes **172, 27**
- Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B.: A model of spectrophotometric evolution for high-redshift galaxies **186, 1**
- Guiderdoni, B., see Rocca-Volmerange, B. **175, 15**
- Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R.: A new strong maser: HCN **176, L24**
- Guilloteau, S., see Bachiller, R., et al. **173, 324**
- Gull, G.E., see Herter, T., et al. **187, 629**
- Gülmen, Ö., see Güdü, N., et al. **173, 216 (67, 87)**
- Günter, T., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177, L5**
- Guo, Zi-he, see Breger, M., et al. **175, 117**
- Gupta, S.K., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **178, 242**
- Gurm, H.S., see Goraya, P.S. **180, 167**
- Gurnett, D.A., see Scarf, F.L., et al. **187, 109**
- Guryan Yu, A., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187, 699**
- Gurzadyan, G.A.: The classification of the shapes of stellar chromospheric emission lines **173, 284**
- Gustafson, B.A.S., see Mulholland, J.D. **171, L5**
- Gustafsson, B., see Olofsson, H., et al. **183, L13**
- Güsten, R., see Cox, P., et al. **181, L19**
- Güsten, R., see Henkel, C., et al. **185, 14**
- Güsten, R., see Krügel, E., et al. **185, 283**
- Güsten, R., see Menten, K.M., et al. **177, L57**
- Güsten, R., see Serabyn, E. **184, 133**
- Haarala, S., see Teräsanta, H., et al. **186, 364 (71, 125)**
- Haarala, S., see Salonen, E., et al. **185, 356 (70, 409)**

- Haas, M., see Leinert, Ch. **182**, L47
- Haberl, F., see Barr, P., et al. **176**, 69
- Habets, G.M.H.J.: An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries **184**, 209
- Habets, G.M.H.J.: The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 M_{\odot} : the evolutionary program **178**, 326 (69, 183)
- Hadjidimitriou, D., see Kontizas, M., et al. **177**, 352 (68, 493)
- Haefner, R.: Four-colour photometry of the early-type eclipsing binary AL Sci **178**, 327 (69, 295)
- Haefner, R., Skillen, I., de Groot, M.: Absolute parameters of the early-type double-lined eclipsing binary AL Sculptoris (HD 224113) **179**, 141
- Haefner, R., see Metz, K. **187**, 539
- Haensel, P., Jerzak, A.J.: Mean free paths of non-degenerate neutrinos in neutron star matter **179**, 127
- Haensel, P., see Zdunik, J.L., et al. **172**, 95
- Hagen, H.-J., Grootte, D., Engels, D., Haug, U., Toussaint, F., Reimers, D.: Discovery of a magnetic DA white dwarf with distinct H β and H α Zeeman triplets **183**, L7
- Hagen, H.-J., Hempe, K., Reimers, D.: A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B **184**, 256
- Häggkvist, L., Oja, T.: Narrow-band photometry of late-type stars. II **176**, 194 (68, 259)
- Hahn, G., see Lagerkvist, C.-I., et al. **182**, 359 (70, 21)
- Haisch, B.M., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Rodono, M.: Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. V. EXOSAT and IUE observations of a flare on EQ Pegasi **181**, 96
- Hajduk, A.: Meteoroids from comet P/Halley. The comet's mass production and age **187**, 925
- Hajduk, A., see Hajduková, M., et al. **187**, 919
- Hajduková, M., Hajduk, A., Cevolani, G., Formigini, C.: The P/Halley meteor showers in 1985-1986 **187**, 919
- Hakkila, J., McNamara, B.J.: Near-infrared excesses of barium stars **186**, 255
- Halbwachs, J.L.: Distribution of mass ratios in spectroscopic binaries **183**, 234
- Halliday, I.: The spectra of meteors from comet P/Halley **187**, 921
- Hamann, W.-R., Schmutz, W.: Computed He II spectra for Wolf-Rayet stars: a grid of models **174**, 173
- Hamann, W.R., see Bouchet, P., et al. **177**, L9
- Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.: Soft X-ray transients and the evolution of low mass X-ray binaries **171**, 140
- Hammel, H.B., Telesco, C.M., Campins, H., Decher, R., Storrs, A.D., Cruikshank, D.P.: Albedo maps of comets P/Halley and P/Giacobini-Zinner **187**, 665
- Hammer, F., see Soucaill, G., et al. **184**, L7
- Hamuy, M., Maza, J.: *UBVR* photometry of active galaxies. I. Observations **177**, 350 (68, 383)
- Hanami, H., Sakashita, S.: Structure and kinematics of stellar wind bubbles **181**, 343
- Hanasz, J., see Schreiber, R. **188**, 178
- Hanawa, T.: A sufficient condition for stability of a rotating body **179**, 383
- Hanawa, T.: The dynamical instability of a rotating cylinder as a model for a Keplerian disk **185**, 160
- Handa, T., see Fürst, E., et al. **180**, 279 (69, 403)
- Hänel, A.: The kinematics of H II regions. I. The velocity field of the Lagoon nebula (M8) **176**, 338
- Hänel, A.: The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M42/43 and NGC 1977 **176**, 347
- Hänel, A., see Jockers, K., et al. **187**, 256
- Hanner, M.S., Tokunaga, A.T., Golisch, W.F., Griep, D.M., Kaminski, C.D.: Infrared emission from P/Halley's dust coma during March 1986 **187**, 653
- Hanner, M.S., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Hansel, D., Ramani, A., Pellat, R.: Role of baryonic density on radiation fluctuation in an ion-dominated universe **171**, 1
- Hansen, L., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E.: Morphology of extended emission-line regions associated with radio galaxies **188**, 271 (71, 465)
- Hanslmeier, A., see Lustig, G. **172**, 332
- Hanslmeier, A., see Pfeleiderer, J., et al. **178**, 324 (69, 117)
- Hanuschik, R.W.: High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. II. Fe II and other weak emission lines **173**, 299
- Hanuschik, R.W., Dachs, J.: The H α velocity structure during the first month of SN 1987A in the LMC **182**, L29
- Harnden FR, Jr., see Schmitt, J.H.M.M., et al. **179**, 193
- Harris, R.W., see Corso, G.J., et al. **183**, L9
- Harrison, R.A.: Solar soft X-ray pulsations **182**, 337
- Hartl, H., Weinberger, R.: Planetary nebulae of low surface brightness: gleanings from the „POSS“ **180**, 281 (69, 519)
- Harvey, J.W., see Stenflo, J.O., et al. **171**, 305
- Harvey, J.W., see Stenflo, J.O., et al. **173**, 167
- Harvey, P.M., see Campins, H., et al. **187**, 632
- Haschick, A.D., see Rodriguez, L.F., et al. **186**, 319
- Hascoët, J.-C., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 297)
- Hascoët, J.-C., see Chollet, F., et al. **186**, 363 (71, 109)
- Hashimoto, M., see Arai, K., et al. **179**, 17
- Hasinger, G.: A classification of fast quasi-periodic X-ray oscillators: Is 6 Hz a fundamental frequency? **186**, 153
- Hasinger, G., see Gottwald, M., et al. **175**, 45
- Hasse, I., see Chavarria-K, C., et al. **171**, 216
- Hau, Peng.-Jiu., see Xie, Guang.-Zhong., et al. **173**, 214 (67, 17)
- Hauck, B.: Shell stars in the Geneva photometric system **177**, 193
- Haug, E.: Electron-positron bremsstrahlung in thermal plasmas: simple analytical fits **178**, 292
- Haug, U., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **183**, L7
- Hauschildt, M.: The Perseus supercluster at low galactic latitudes **184**, 43
- Hawkins, M.R.S., Véron, P.: A new, distant dwarf nova: 2138-453 **182**, 271
- Hawley, S.L., see Pettersen, B.R. **181**, 402
- Hayakawa, S., see Börner, G., et al. **182**, 63
- Hayashi, S.S., see Rainey, R., et al. **171**, 252
- Hayashi, S.S., see White, G.J., et al. **173**, 337
- Haynes, R.F., see Caswell, J.L. **171**, 261
- Haynes, R.F., see Loiseau, N., et al. **178**, 62
- He, X.T., see Machara, H., et al. **178**, 221
- Heap, S.R., Lindler, D.J.: Deconvolution of a pre-outburst picture of SN 1987 A **185**, L10
- Hearn, A.G.: Models for stellar coronae: thin coronae with radiative forces **185**, 247
- Hearn, D.R., see Priedhorsky, W., et al. **173**, 95
- Hearnshaw, J., see Leatherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
- Heath, J., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
- Heath, J., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Heck, A., Mathys, G., Manfroid, J.: Photometric variability of some CP stars **182**, 360 (70, 33)
- Heck, A., see Manfroid, J., et al. **176**, 180
- Heck, A., see Murtagh, F. **176**, 191 (68, 113)

- Hequet, J., Coupinot, G., Maucherat, A.J.: Markarian 297 knots **183**, 13
- Heenen, P.H., see Lassaut, M., et al. **183**, L3
- Heiles, C., see Sandell, G., et al. **179**, 255
- Hein, H., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **181**, L9
- Heinzel, P., Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.-C.: Formation of the hydrogen spectrum in quiescent prominences: one-dimensional models with standard partial redistribution **183**, 351
- Heise, J., Mewe, R., Kruszewski, A., Chlebowski, T.: The 67-min X-ray period of EX Hydrae observed with the *EINSTEIN* observatory **183**, 73
- Heise, J., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **182**, 219
- Heithausen, A., Mebold, U., de Vries, H.W.: A survey of formaldehyde in high galactic latitudes **179**, 263
- Heithausen, A., see Mebold, U., et al. **180**, 213
- Hejlesen, P.M.: Studies in stellar evolution. III. The internal structure constants **178**, 326 (**69**, 249)
- Helin, E.F., see Sekanina, Z., et al. **187**, 645
- Helt, B.E.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability **172**, 155
- Helt, B.E.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVI B. Light curves of RY Aqr **176**, 193 (**68**, 187)
- Helt, B.E., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Helt, B.E., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 195 (**68**, 323)
- Hemmerich, A.: Comments on smoothing cosmologies **185**, 1
- Hempe, K., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **184**, 256
- Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Baan, W.A.: Rotationally excited OH in megamaser galaxies **185**, 14
- Henkel, C., Jacq, T., Mauersberger, R., Menten, K.M., Steppe, H.: The detection of extragalactic methanol **188**, L1
- Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Menten, K.M., Wouterloot, J.G.A.: Deuterated water in Orion-KL and NGC 7538 **182**, 299
- Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R.: A multilevel study of ammonia in star forming regions. II. G 34.3+0.2, a new "hot core" **182**, 137
- Henkel, C., see Cox, P., et al. **181**, L19
- Henkel, C., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **173**, 352
- Henkel, C., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **172**, 311
- Hénon, M., see Petit, J.-M. **173**, 389
- Hénon, M., see Petit, J.-M. **188**, 198
- Hénoux, J.C., Somov, B.V.: Generation and structure of the electric currents in a flaring activity complex **185**, 306
- Hénoux, J.C., see Aboudarham, J. **174**, 270
- Henrichs, H.F., see Brown, J.C. **182**, 107
- Hensler, G., see Kley, W. **172**, 124
- Herbst, E., see Millar, T.J., et al. **183**, 109
- Hermans, D., Goossens, M.: The Alfvén-gravity spectrum of an incompressible slab **172**, 85
- Hermesen, W., Bennett, K., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Bucerri, R., Jansen, F.A., Mastichiadis, A., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Özel, M.E., Pollock, A.M.T., Strong, A.W.: High-energy gamma-ray and hard X-ray observations of Cyg X-3 **175**, 141
- Hermesen, W., see Clear, J., et al. **174**, 85
- Hermesen, W., see Strong, A.W., et al. **173**, 418 (**67**, 283)
- Hermesen, W., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **172**, 311
- Hernanz, M., see Isern, J., et al. **172**, L23
- Herrero, A.: Improved NLTE profiles of He II lines in hot stars including their overlap with hydrogen **186**, 231
- Herrero, A.: Improved non-LTE Balmer-line profiles for hot stars **171**, 189
- Herrwerth, I., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Hersé, M., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Hershberger, R.L., see Winters, R.R., et al. **171**, 9
- Herter, T., Campins, H., Gull, G.E.: Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 16 to 30 μ m **187**, 629
- Heydari-Malayeri, M., Niemela, V.S., Testor, G.: The LMC H II regions N 11 C and E and their stellar contents **184**, 300
- Heynderickx, D., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Heyvaerts, J., see Bonazzola, S., et al. **172**, 293
- Hick, P., Stevens, G.: Approximate solutions to the cosmic ray transport equation: the maximum entropy method **172**, 350
- Higgs, L.A., Vallée, J.P., Albinson, J.S., Batrla, W., Goss, W.M.: Further observations of the peculiar galactic radio source BG 2107+49 **181**, 351
- Hill, G., Fisher, W.A.: Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas **171**, 123
- Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Kafka, P., Müller, E., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W.: Indications for black hole formation from neutrino observations in SN 1987A **180**, L20
- Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Kafka, P., Müller, E., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W., Wampler, J.: Evidence for a finite electron neutrino rest mass from SN 1987A **177**, L41
- Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W.: The interaction of the UV burst of Supernova 1987A with a nearby cloud: a possible explanation of the speckle images **186**, L9
- Hillebrandt, W., see Wampler, E.J., et al. **182**, L51
- Hilton, J., see Rainey, R., et al. **179**, 237
- Hirao, K., Itoh, T.: The Sakigake/Suisei encounter with comet P/Halley **187**, 39
- Hirao, K., see Mukai, T., et al. **187**, 129
- Hirao, K., see Saito, T., et al. **187**, 209
- Hirao, K., see Takahashi, S., et al. **187**, 94
- Hjalmarsen, A., see Millar, T.J., et al. **182**, 143
- Hjellming, R.M., see Felli, M., et al. **182**, 313
- Hoang, S., see Dulk, G.A., et al. **173**, 366
- Hoang-Binh, D., Brault, P., Picart, J., Tran-Minh, N., Vallée, O.: Ion-collision broadening of solar lines in the far-infrared and submillimeter spectrum **181**, 134
- Hobbs, L.M., see Ferlet, R., et al. **185**, 267
- Hodapp, K.-W.: A polarimetric study of the Mon R 2 star-forming region **172**, 304
- Hodapp, K.-W., see Eiroa, C., et al. **179**, 171
- Hodges, R.R., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Hodges, R.R., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Hodges, R.R., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Hoeppe, G.R.: Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variable R Leonis. II. Results and discussion **178**, 131
- Hoeppe, G.R.: Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variables R Leonis. I. The data **177**, 351 (**68**, 419)
- Hoffman, J.H., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Hoffman, J.H., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Hoffman, J.H., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Höflich, P., Wehrse, R.: NLTE models for cocoon stars **185**, 107
- Höflich, P., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **177**, L41
- Höflich, P., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **180**, L20
- Höflich, P., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **186**, L9
- Höflich, P., see Wampler, E.J., et al. **182**, L51
- Høg, E., see Mauder, H. **185**, 349
- Hollis, J.M., see Taylor, A.R., et al. **183**, 38

- Holman, G.D., see Brosius, J.W., et al. **187**, 267
- Holweber, H., see Lemke, M. **173**, 375
- Hooghoudt, B.G., see Baars, J.W.M., et al. **175**, 319
- Hopp, U., Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E.: The stellar content and morphology of the dwarf irregular galaxy Holmberg IX **188**, 5
- Horan, S., see Golden, R.L., et al. **188**, 145
- Horedt, G.P.: Approximate analytical solutions of the Lane-Emden equation in N -dimensional space **172**, 359
- Horedt, G.P.: Topology of the Lane-Emden equation **177**, 117
- Hough, J.H., see Kikuchi, S., et al. **187**, 689
- Hough, J.H., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177**, 258
- Houziaux, L., see Andrillat, Y. **173**, 217 (**67**, 111)
- Hovenier, J.W.: A unified treatment of polarized light emerging from a homogeneous plane-parallel atmosphere **183**, 363
- Hovenier, J.W., see de Haan, J.F., et al. **183**, 371
- Howarth, I.D., see Stickland, D.J., et al. **184**, 185
- Hoyng, P.: Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. I. A simple mechanical model **171**, 348
- Hoyng, P.: Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. II. The role of fluctuations in kinematic theory **171**, 357
- Hron, J.: Kinematics of young open clusters and the rotation curve of our Galaxy **176**, 34
- Hsieh, K.C., Curtis, C.C., Fan, C.Y., Hunten, D.M., Ip, W.-H., Keppler, E., Richter, A.K., Umlauf, G., Afonin, V.V., Erö J., Jr., Somogyi, A.J.: Anisotropy of the neutral gas distribution of comet P/Halley deduced from NGE/Vega-1 measurements **187**, 375
- Hsieh, K.C., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Hu, Y.Q., see Nakagawa, Y., et al. **179**, 354
- Huang, Lin., see Breger, M., et al. **175**, 117
- Huang, L.K., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184**, 337
- Huang, S.-N., Stewart, P.: Shell generation in galaxies **174**, 13
- Huang, Y.W., see Machara, H., et al. **178**, 221
- Hubeny, I.: Probabilistic interpretation of radiative transfer. I. The $\sqrt{\epsilon}$ -law **185**, 332
- Hubeny, I.: Probabilistic interpretation of radiative transfer. II. Rybicki equation **185**, 336
- Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chambon, M.T.: Additional constraints on cool-disk models of Be stars based on long observational sequences in the visual range **186**, 213
- Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chauville, J., Chambon, M.T.: Spectral features of the B2e star EW Lac before and during the variable shell phase **185**, 357 (**70**, 443)
- Huchtmeier, W.K., see Richter, O.-G. **177**, 351 (**68**, 427)
- Huchtmeier, W.K., see Richter, O.-G., et al. **171**, 33
- Hudec, R., Borovička, J., Wenzel, W., Atteia, J.-L., Barat, C., Hurley, K., Niel, M., Vedrenne, G., Evans, W.D., Fenimore, E.E., Klebesadel, R.W., Laros, J.G., Cline, T., Desai, U., Teegarden, B., Estulin, I., Zenchenko, V., Kuznetsov, A., Kurt, V.: Search for optical bursts from gamma-ray bursters. I **175**, 71
- Huebner, W.F., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Huebner, W.F., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Huebner, W.F., see Wegmann, R., et al. **187**, 339
- Hughes, D.W.: Comet P/Halley dust characteristics: a comparison between Orionid and Eta Aquarid meteor observations and those from the flyby spacecraft **187**, 879
- Hughes, D.W., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Hughes, D.W., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Huguenin, D., see Donas, J., et al. **180**, 12
- Huille, S., see Spite, M., et al. **188**, 274 (**71**, 591)
- Huisong, T., Xuefu, L.: Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems **172**, 74
- Huisong, T., Xuefu, L.: Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems **172**, 74
- Hulsbosch, A.N.M.: A survey for H I in voids **180**, 280 (**69**, 439)
- Humblet, J., Fowler, W.A., Zimmerman, B.A.: Approximate penetration factors for nuclear reactions of astrophysical interest **177**, 317
- Hummel, E., Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Sandqvist, A.: The central region of NGC 613. Evidence for an accelerated collimated outflow **172**, 51
- Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C.: Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097 **172**, 32
- Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C., Kennicutt R.C., Jr.: The effects of interactions on spiral galaxies. III. A radio continuum survey of galactic nuclei at 1.49 GHz **185**, 358 (**70**, 517)
- Hunten, D.M., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Hunten, D.M., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
- Huntress, W.T., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Huntress, W., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Huovelin, J., Piirola, V., Vilhu, O., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M.: Five-colour (UBVRI) photopolarimetry of FK Comae and HD 199178 **176**, 83
- Hurley, K., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Hutsemékers, D., Surdej, J.: Revisited mass-loss rates for the nuclei of the planetary nebulae NGC 6210, NGC 6826 and NGC 6543: the first order moment W_1 of subordinate line profiles **173**, 101
- Hutsemékers, D., see Surdej, J. **177**, 42
- Hynds, R.J., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187**, 276
- Hynds, R.J., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. **187**, 125
- Iannicola, G., Kalloghlian, A., Nanni, D., Vignato, A.: B and V photometry of two distant galaxy clusters with 6 m telescope plates **182**, 189
- Ibrahim Denis, A.: A study of the efficiency of some inversion techniques applied to a simple model of the Moon **184**, 373
- Icke, V., van de Weygaert, R.: Fragmenting the universe. I. Statistics of two-dimensional Voronoi foams **184**, 16
- Igenbergs, E., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D.: Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra **178**, 203
- Illiano, J.M., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Illiano, J.M., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Illiano, J.M., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Ilovaisky, S.A., Aurière, M., Chevalier, C., Koch-Miramond, L., Cordoni, J.P., Angebault, L.P.: CCD photometry of AC 211/X 2127+119: The 8.5 h period of the X-ray binary in the M 15 globular cluster **179**, L1
- Ilovaisky, S.A., see Chevalier, C. **172**, 167
- Ilovaisky, S., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
- Ilyinskii, V.N., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Imbert, M.: Determination of the radii of Cepheids. IV. Dimensions of HV 879, HV 899, HV 909, HV 2257, HV 2338, HV 2827 and the distance of the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in French) **175**, 30
- Imbert, M.: Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French) **173**, 218 (**67**, 161)
- Imbert, M.: Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French) **180**, 278 (**69**, 397)

- Imbert, M.: Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. V. Orbital elements of V 643 Ori **186**, 363 (71, 69)
- Imbert, M., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 423)
- Inelmen, E., see Kocer, D., et al. **182**, 360 (70, 49)
- Infante, L.: A faint object processing software: description and testing **183**, 177
- Inogamov, N.A., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 179
- Iovino, A., see Barbieri, C., et al. **175**, 361 (67, 551)
- Iovlev, M., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. **187**, 753
- Ip, W.-H., Schwenn, R., Rosenbauer, H., Balsiger, H., Neugebauer, M., Shelley, E.G.: An interpretation of the ion pile-up region outside the ionospheric contact surface **187**, 132
- Ip, W.-H., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Ip, W.-H., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Ip, W.-H., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Ip, W.-H., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Ip, W.-H., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
- Ip, W.-H., see Kömle, N.I. **187**, 405
- Ip, W.-H., see Scarf, F.L., et al. **187**, 109
- Ip, W.-H., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187**, 160
- Ip, W.-H., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Ipavich, F.M., see Tsurutani, B.T., et al. **187**, 97
- Irvine, W.M., see Schloerb, F.P., et al. **187**, 475
- Irwin, A.W.: Refined diatomic partition functions. I. Calculational methods and H₂ and CO results **182**, 348
- Isern, J., Hernanz, M., Canal, R., Labay, J., Mochkovitch, R.: The origin of QPO sources **172**, L23
- Isern, J., see López, R., et al. **184**, 249
- Ishida, K., Weinberger, R.: Two senile nearby planetary nebulae and the local PN population **178**, 227
- Israel, F.P.: High resolution 5 GHz flux-densities of sources in M31 **176**, 191 (68, 109)
- Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R.: Late-type galaxies. The shapes of the spiral arm filaments (Text in German) **175**, 23
- Itoh, M., see Kaburaki, O. **172**, 191
- Itoh, T., see Hirao, K. **187**, 39
- Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M.: High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04) **186**, 84
- Iyengar, K.V.K.: Study of IRAS observations of newly classified planetary nebulae **176**, 190 (68, 103)
- Iyengar, K.V.K., see Verma, R.P., et al. **177**, 346
- Jackson, W.M., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Jackson, W.M., see Prisant, M.G. **187**, 489
- Jacobson, R.A., see Laskar, J. **188**, 212
- Jacq, T., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Gérard, E., Johansson, L.E.B.: A search for CH abundance variations towards L134 **173**, 347
- Jacq, T., see Henkel, C., et al. **188**, L1
- Jaffe, W.: Limits on the cool gas content of NGC 1275 and M87 **171**, 378
- Jaffe, W., see Gavazzi, G. **186**, L1
- Jäger, B., see Wilson, T.L. **184**, 291
- Jägers, W.J.: 0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. I. Edge-brightened double sources **175**, 357 (67, 395)
- Jägers, W.J.: 0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. II. Edge-darkened double sources **186**, 363 (71, 75)
- Jägers, W.J.: 0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. III. 3C 66B, NGC 1265, 3C 129, DA 240, 3C 236, 4C 48.29, IC 708 & IC 711, 4CT 51.29.1, 3C 310, Abell 2256, 3C 402 and 3C 465 **188**, 275 (71, 603)
- Jakobsen, P., de Vries, J.S., Paresce, F.: The IRAS cirrus and the diffuse ultraviolet background **183**, 335
- Jamar, C., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Jannot, Y., see Fairhead, L., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 81)
- Janot-Pacheco, E., Motch, C., Mouchet, M.: An optical study of the Be/X-ray transient HDE 245770/A0535+26 **177**, 91
- Janot-Pacheco, E., see Motch, C. **182**, L55
- Jansen, F.A., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
- Jarvis, B., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
- Jaschek, C., see Jaschek, M. **171**, 380
- Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C.: The ultraviolet gallium stars **171**, 380
- Jasniewicz, G., Duquennoy, A., Acker, A.: The nucleus of LT-5: an unusual triple system? **180**, 145
- Jenkner, H., Maitzen, H.M.: Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. X. NGC 2232, NGC 2343, Cr 140, and Tr 10 **188**, 266 (71, 255)
- Jensen, K.S., see Andersen, J., et al. **176**, 196 (68, 347)
- Jensen, K.S., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 195 (68, 323)
- Jerzak, A.J., see Haensel, P. **179**, 127
- Jewitt, D.C., see Meech, K.J. **187**, 585
- Jiang, Shi.-yang, see Breger, M., et al. **175**, 117
- Jimenez, A., Pallé, P.L., Roca Cortés, T., Domingo, V., Korzenik, S.: Ground-based measurements of solar intensity oscillations **172**, 323
- Jockers, K., Geyer, E.H., Rosenbauer, H., Hänel, A.: Observations of ions in comet P/Halley with a focal reducer **187**, 256
- Jockers, K., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Jockers, K., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Jockers, K., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Jockers, K., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Johansson, L.: A study of the starburst galaxy ESO 495-G21 = He2-10 **182**, 179
- Johansson, L.E.B., see Jacq, T., et al. **173**, 347
- Johansson, L.E.B., see Lindqvist, M., et al. **172**, L3
- Johansson, L.E.B., see Truong-Bach, et al. **176**, 285
- Johnson, R.E., Cooper, J.F., Lanzerotti, L.J., Strazzulla, G.: Radiation formation of a non-volatile comet crust **187**, 889
- Johnston, K.J., see de Vegt, C., et al. **179**, 322
- Johnston, K.J., see Diamond, P.J., et al. **174**, 95
- Johnston, K.J., see Eckart, A., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 121)
- Johnston, K.J., see Kühr, H., et al. **188**, 272 (71, 493)
- Johnstone, A.D., Glassmeier, K., Acuña, M., Borg, H., Bryant, D., Coates, A., Formisano, V., Heath, J., Mariani, F., Musmann, G., Neubauer, F., Thomsen, M., Wilken, B., Winningham, J.: Waves in the magnetic field and solar wind flow outside the bow shock at comet P/Halley **187**, 47
- Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A.J., Heath, J., Thomsen, M.F., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A.: Alfvénic turbulence in the solar wind flow during the approach to comet P/Halley **187**, 25
- Johnstone, A.D., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Johnstone, A.D., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Johnstone, A.D., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Joly, M.: Formation of low ionization lines in active galactic nuclei **184**, 33
- Jordan, S., Koester, D., Wulf-Mathies, C., Brunner, H.: EUV photometry of DA white dwarfs with EXOSAT **185**, 253
- Jorden, P.R., see McKeith, C.D., et al. **173**, 204
- Jordi, C., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 157)
- Jørgensen, H.E., see Hansen, L., et al. **188**, 271 (71, 465)
- Jørgensen, H.E., see West, R.M., et al. **177**, L1
- Jörsäter, S., see Hummel, E., et al. **172**, 51
- Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R., Sen, A.K., Kulshrestha, A.: Po-

- larization investigations in four peculiar supergiants with high IR excess **181, 31**
- Joshi, U.C., see Kulshrestha, A., et al. **188, 273 (71, 565)**
- Journet, A., see Laclare, F. **178, 323 (69, 77)**
- Joy, M., see Campins, H., et al. **187, 632**
- Joyce, R.R., see Brooke, T.Y., et al. **187, 621**
- Joyce, R.R., see Knacke, R.F., et al. **187, 625**
- Juchniewicz, J., see Savin, S., et al. **187, 89**
- Junkes, N., Fürst, E., Reich, W.: A survey of linear polarization along the Galactic Plane. The area $49 \leq l \leq 76^\circ$, $-15 \leq b \leq 15$ **180, 280 (69, 451)**
- Kaburaki, O., Itoh, M.: Accretion-driven jets from young stars **172, 191**
- Kafka, P., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **177, L41**
- Kafka, P., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **180, L20**
- Kahane, C., see Bachiller, R., et al. **173, 324**
- Kahane, C., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **181, L9**
- Kahane, C., see Guélin, M., et al. **175, L5**
- Kähler, H., Matraha, B., Weigert, A.: Contact binaries. III. A survey of the equilibrium solutions and their stability **172, 179**
- Kaifu, N., see Rainey, R., et al. **171, 252**
- Kaifu, N., see White, G.J., et al. **173, 337**
- Kaiser, D.: Spectral energy distributions of Be stars. I. Measurements of 26 southern and equatorial stars **173, 416 (67, 203)**
- Kalkofen, W., see Ulmschneider, P., et al. **177, 292**
- Kalloghlian, A., see Iannicola, G., et al. **182, 189**
- Kaminski, C.D., see Hanner, M.S., et al. **187, 653**
- Kandemir, G., see Fenkart, R., et al. **173, 417 (67, 245)**
- Karaali, S., see Fenkart, R. **178, 322 (69, 33)**
- Karoji, H., see Perrin, M.-N. **172, 235**
- Katgert, P., see Oort, M.J.A., et al. **179, 41**
- Katgert, P., see Rhee, G.F.R.N. **183, 217**
- Katz, J.I.: Arcs, light echoes, and supergalaxies **182, L19**
- Kawabata, K., see Tatematsu, K., et al. **184, 279**
- Kawakami, H., see Watanabe, J., et al. **187, 229**
- Kayser, R., see Schramm, T. **174, 361**
- Kazès, I., see Crutcher, R.M., et al. **181, 119**
- Kecskeméty, K., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187, 293**
- Keel, W.C.: The stellar population in the Wolf-Rayet knot in NGC 5430 **172, 43**
- Keel, W.C., see Hummel, E., et al. **172, 32**
- Keel, W.C., see Hummel, E., et al. **185, 358 (70, 517)**
- Keenan, F.P., Norrington, P.H.: Relative emission-line strengths for Fe VII in astrophysical plasmas **181, 370**
- Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J.: Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340 **178, 194**
- Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Brown, P.J.F.: A search for far-infrared (IRAS) emission from early-type stars at high galactic latitudes **178, 317**
- Kegel, W.H., see Albrecht, M.A. **176, 317**
- Keller, C., see Solanki, S.K., et al. **188, 183**
- Keller, H.U., Delamere, W.A., Huebner, W.F., Reitsema, H.J., Schmidt, H.U., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K., Curdt, W., Kramm, R., Thomas, N., Arpigny, C., Barbieri, C., Bonnet, R.M., Cazes, S., Coradini, M., Cosmovici, C.B., Hughes, D.W., Jamar, C., Malaise, D., Schmidt, K., Schmidt, W.K.H., Seige, P.: Comet P/Halley's nucleus and its activity **187, 807**
- Keller, H.U., see Richter, K. **171, 317**
- Keller, H.U., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187, 847**
- Keller, H.U., see Thomas, N. **187, 843**
- Kellermann, K.I., see Götz, M.M.A., et al. **176, 171**
- Kembhavi, A.K., see Ray, A., et al. **184, 164**
- Kennel, C.F., see Scarf, F.L., et al. **187, 169**
- Kennicutt, R.C., Jr., see Hummel, E., et al. **185, 358 (70, 517)**
- Kennicutt, R.C., Jr., see Walterbos, R.A.M. **178, 328 (69, 309)**
- Kennicutt, R.C., see van der Hulst, J.M., et al. **177, 63**
- Keppler, E., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187, 360**
- Keppler, E., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187, 293**
- Keppler, E., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187, 375**
- Kern, J.R., see Rettig, T.W., et al. **187, 249**
- Kerr, F.J., see Brand, J., et al. **176, 188 (68, 1)**
- Kesteven, M.J., Caswell, J.L.: Barrel-shaped supernova remnants **183, 118**
- Khalil, N.M., see Youssef, N.H. **186, 333**
- Khavenson, N.G., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187, 699**
- Khazanov, B., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. **187, 183**
- Khromov, V.N., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187, 179**
- Kidger, M.R., Acosta, J.A., Garzón, F., Prieto, M., Gómez, R.: Low-resolution maps of comet P/Halley in principal atomic and molecular species **187, 363**
- Kiehling, R.: Spectrophotometry of bright F-, G-, K- and M-type stars. I. Measurements of 60 southern and equatorial stars **180, 280 (69, 465)**
- Kikuchi, S., Mikami, Y., Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Hough, J.H.: Polarimetry of comet P/Halley **187, 689**
- Kikuchi, S., see Mukai, T., et al. **187, 650**
- King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.: Hard spectral components in soft X-ray transients **185, 155**
- King, A.R., see Frank, J., et al. **178, 137**
- King, A.R., see Hameury, J.M., et al. **171, 140**
- King, D.L., see Reid, N., et al. **188, 269 (71, 397)**
- Kingston, A.E., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184, 337**
- Kinoshita, H., see Watanabe, J., et al. **187, 229**
- Kinzel, W.M., see Schloerb, F.P., et al. **187, 475**
- Kissel, J., see Clark, B.C., et al. **187, 779**
- Kissel, J., see Langevin, Y., et al. **187, 761**
- Kissel, J., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187, 719**
- Kissel, J., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187, 179**
- Kissel, J., see Šolc, M., et al. **187, 385**
- Kiszkurno-Koziej, E., Lequeux, J.: Variations in UV extinction in galactic associations and perpendicular to the galactic plane **185, 291**
- Kitayama, M., see Mukai, T., et al. **187, 129**
- Kitayama, M., see Takahashi, S., et al. **187, 94**
- Kızıloglu, Ü., see Alpar, A., et al. **177, 101**
- Kjærgaard, P.: The interpretation of the UV light of elliptical galaxies **176, 210**
- Klaas, U., see Krautter, J., et al. **181, 373**
- Klare, G., see Leatherer, C., et al. **185, 121**
- Klebesadel, R.W., see Hudec, R., et al. **175, 71**
- Klein, K.-L.: Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma **183, 341**
- Klein, K.-L., Chiu, F.: Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution **175, 179**
- Klein, U., see Beck, R., et al. **186, 95**
- Klein, U., see Loiseau, N., et al. **178, 62**
- Klein, U., see Sukumar, S., et al. **184, 71**
- Klein, U., see Wunderlich, E., et al. **180, 281 (69, 487)**
- Kleine, T., see de Vegt, C., et al. **179, 322**
- Kley, W., Hensler, G.: Two-dimensional numerical models of the boundary layer of accretion disks in cataclysmic variables **172, 124**

- Klimenko, I.N., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Klimov, S., see Savin, S., et al. **187**, 89
- Knacke, R.F., Brooke, T.Y., Joyce, R.R.: The 3.2–3.6 μm emission features in comet P/Halley: spectral identifications and similarities **187**, 625
- Knacke, R.F., see Brooke, T.Y., et al. **187**, 621
- Kneer, F., Trujillo-Bueno, J.: Multidimensional radiative transfer in stratified atmospheres. V. Energy transport by radiation **183**, 91
- Kneer, F., see Trujillo-Bueno, J. **174**, 183
- Knickerbocker, K.L., see Rettig, T.W., et al. **187**, 249
- Knude, J.: The reddening and distance of Scorpius X-1 **171**, 289
- Knude, J., Schnedler Nielsen, H., Winther, M.: The planar age-velocity dispersion relation from a polar sample of F stars with solar composition **179**, 115
- Kocer, D., Bolcal, C., Inelmen, E., Adelman, S.J.: Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VII. The metallic-lined star 32 Aquarii **182**, 360 (**70**, 49)
- Koch, I., Anderssen, R.S.: A direct surface smoothing procedure for Fourier image reconstruction in radiophysics **183**, 170
- Koch-Miramond, L., Aurière, M.: X-ray and UV observations of ω Centauri with EXOSAT **183**, 1
- Koch-Miramond, L., see Illovaisky, S.A., et al. **179**, L1
- Kock, M., see Kroll, S. **173**, 417 (**67**, 225)
- Kochler, B., see Cristiani, S. **176**, 196 (**68**, 339)
- Koester, D., see Jordan, S., et al. **185**, 253
- Kogure, T., see Tatematsu, K., et al. **184**, 279
- Kohl-Moreira, J.L., see Festou, M.C., et al. **187**, 575
- Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J.: The Seyfert 2 galaxy IC 184 and its surrounding group **183**, 9
- Kollatschny, W., see Bues, I., et al. **186**, 99
- Kollatschny, W., see Colina, L., et al. **178**, 51
- Kollatschny, W., see Colina, L., et al. **186**, 39
- Kollatschny, W., see Netzer, H., et al. **171**, 41
- Kömle, N.I., Ip, W.-H.: Anisotropic non-stationary gas flow dynamics in the coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 405
- Kondo, Y., see Spaan, F.H.P., et al. **185**, 229
- Konjević, N., see Dimitrijević, M.S. **172**, 345
- Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E.: Distribution of spectral types in the LMC clusters **188**, 274 (**71**, 575)
- Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E.: Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters. II. **177**, 350 (**68**, 357)
- Kontizas, E., Morgan, D.H., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M.: Spectral types of bright stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud Wing **182**, 359 (**70**, 1)
- Kontizas, E., see Dapergolas, A., et al. **182**, 359 (**70**, 15)
- Kontizas, E., see Kontizas, M., et al. **176**, 192 (**68**, 147)
- Kontizas, E., see Kontizas, M., et al. **177**, 352 (**68**, 493)
- Kontizas, E., see Xiradaki, E., et al. **173**, 215 (**67**, 25)
- Kontizas, E., see Xiradaki, E., et al. **178**, 326 (**69**, 211)
- Kontizas, M., Chrysovergis, M., Kontizas, E.: Observed dynamical parameters of the disk clusters of the LMC. I **176**, 192 (**68**, 147)
- Kontizas, M., Hadjidimitriou, D., Kontizas, E.: Masses and tidal radii of the star clusters in the halo of the LMC. I. **177**, 352 (**68**, 493)
- Kontizas, M., see Dapergolas, A., et al. **182**, 359 (**70**, 15)
- Kontizas, M., see Kontizas, E., et al. **177**, 350 (**68**, 357)
- Kontizas, M., see Kontizas, E., et al. **182**, 359 (**70**, 1)
- Kontizas, M., see Kontizas, E., et al. **188**, 274 (**71**, 575)
- Kontizas, M., see Xiradaki, E., et al. **173**, 215 (**67**, 25)
- Kontizas, M., see Xiradaki, E., et al. **178**, 326 (**69**, 211)
- Köppen, J., see Schmidt-Voigt, M. **174**, 211
- Köppen, J., see Schmidt-Voigt, M. **174**, 223
- Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Mitchell, D.L., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C.: The composition and radial dependence of cometary ions in the coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 149
- Korth, A., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- Korth, A., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Korth, A., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Korzennik, S., see Jimenez, A., et al. **172**, 323
- Koutchmy, S., see Loustisserand, S., et al. **177**, 352 (**68**, 539)
- Kozai, Y., see Watanabe, J., et al. **187**, 229
- Kramm, R., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Kramm, R., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Kranjc, A., see Barbieri, C., et al. **175**, 360 (**67**, 507)
- Kranjc, A., see Barbieri, C., et al. **187**, 893
- Krankowsky, D., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Krankowsky, D., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Krankowsky, D., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Krasikov, V.A., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Krasnopolsky, V.A., Tkachuk, A.Y.: Curves of growth of emission lines in cometary spectra. Implications for H_2O and OH bands of comet P/Halley **187**, 431
- Krasnopolsky, V.A., Moroz, V.I., Krysko, A.A., Tkachuk, A.Y., Moreels, G., Clairemidi, J., Parisot, J.P., Gogosheva, M., Gogosheva, T.: Properties of dust in comet P/Halley measured by the Vega-2 three-channel spectrometer **187**, 707
- Krasnopolsky, V.A., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Krasnopolsky, V.A., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Krautter, J., Klaas, U., Radons, G.: On the nature of 623+71: a cataclysmic binary surrounded by a bow-shock-like emission nebula **181**, 373
- Krautter, J., see Leitherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
- Krautter, J., see Ögelman, H., et al. **177**, 110
- Krawczyk, Z., see Savin, S., et al. **187**, 89
- Kreitschmann, J., see Rohlf, K. **178**, 95
- Krelowski, J., Strobel, A.: Extinction curves and intrinsic colours in local and distant OB complexes **175**, 186
- Kresák, L.: Dormant phases in the aging of periodic comets **187**, 906
- Kresák, L., see Carusi, A., et al. **187**, 899
- Kresáková, M.: Associations between ancient comets and meteor showers **187**, 935
- Kreysa, E., see Chini, R., et al. **181**, 237
- Kreysa, E., see Chini, R., et al. **182**, L63
- Kreysa, E., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **182**, 127
- Krishna Swamy, K.S.: Study of the isotopic features of Swan bands in comets **187**, 388
- Krishna Swamy, K.S., see Wallis, M.K. **187**, 329
- Kroll, R.: IRAS observations of CP stars **181**, 315
- Kroll, R., Schneider, H., Catalano, F.A., Voigt, H.H.: Infrared properties of CP stars **173**, 416 (**67**, 195)
- Kroll, S., Kock, M.: FeII oscillator strengths **173**, 417 (**67**, 225)
- Krügel, E., Güsten, R., Schulz, A., Thum, C.: NGC 2264: a molecular line study **185**, 283
- Krügel, E., see Chini, R., et al. **181**, 378
- Krügel, E., see Schulz, A. **171**, 297
- Kruszewski, A., see Heise, J., et al. **183**, 73
- Krysko, A.A., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Krysko, A.A., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Ksanfomality, L.V., see Simpson, J.A., et al. **187**, 742

- Kuczera, H., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Kudritzki, R.P., Pauldrach, A., Puls, J.: Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. II. Wind models for O-stars in the Magellanic Clouds **173**, 293
- Kuhfuß, R., see Baker, N.H. **185**, 117
- Kühr, H., Johnston, K.J., Odenwald, S., Adlhoch, J.: Optical identifications and radio morphology of the complete 5 GHz S5 survey **188**, 272 (**71**, 493)
- Kühr, H., see Biermann, P.L., et al. **185**, 9
- Kühr, H., see Chini, R., et al. **181**, 237
- Kühr, H., see Eckart, A., et al. **173**, 217 (**67**, 121)
- Kuiper, T.B.H.: Cloud temperatures from ammonia observations **173**, 209
- Kuiper, T.B.H., see Gerin, M., et al. **173**, L1
- Kulshrestha, A., Deshpande, M.R., Joshi, U.C.: The optical polarization properties of blazars **188**, 273 (**71**, 565)
- Kulshrestha, A., see Joshi, U.C., et al. **181**, 31
- Kunasz, P.B., see Catala, C. **174**, 158
- Kundt, W., Özel, M.E., Ercan, E.N.: Are the galactic-bulge X-ray sources magnetized? **177**, 163
- Kundu, M.R., McConnell, D., White, S.M., Shevgaonkar, R.K.: Very-Large-Array observations of a complex gradual solar burst at 6 cm wavelength **176**, 131
- Kunte, P.K., see Damle, S.V., et al. **182**, L1
- Kunte, P.K., see Damle, S.V., et al. **186**, L20
- Kunth, D., see Augarde, R., et al. **185**, 4
- Kunth, D., see Bergeron, J., et al. **180**, 1
- Kunze, R., Loose, H.-H., Yorke, H.W.: The evolution of clumpy gas in young elliptical galaxies **182**, 1
- Kuperus, M., see Zuccarello, F., et al. **180**, 218
- Kursinski, E.R., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
- Kurt, V., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Kuznetsov, A., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Kwok, S., see Arquilla, R. **173**, 271
- Kwok, S., see Sun, J. **185**, 258
- Labay, J., see Isern, J., et al. **172**, L23
- LaBelle, J., see Ögelman, H., et al. **183**, L27
- Laclore, F., Journet, A.: Sun observations in 1984-1985 at the CERGA astrolabe (Text in French) **178**, 323 (**69**, 77)
- Lacombe, F., see Mariotti, J.-M., et al. **182**, L11
- Lacy, J.L., see Golden, R.L., et al. **188**, 145
- Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P.: Physical studies of asteroids. XV. Determination of slope parameters and absolute magnitudes for 51 asteroids **176**, 195 (**68**, 295)
- Lagerkvist, C.-I., Hahn, G., Magnusson, P., Rickman, H.: Physical studies of asteroids. XVI. Photoelectric photometry of 17 asteroids **182**, 359 (**70**, 21)
- Lagerkvist, C.-I., see Di Martino, M., et al. **173**, 216 (**67**, 95)
- Laget, M., see Donas, J., et al. **180**, 12
- Lagrange, A.M., Ferlet, R., Vidal-Madjar, A.: The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. IV. Redshifted UV lines **173**, 289
- Lahulla, F., see Moles, M., et al. **186**, 77
- Lam, S.K., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (**67**, 297)
- Lam, S.K., see Chollet, F., et al. **186**, 363 (**71**, 109)
- Lamarre, J.M., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
- Lamarre, J.M., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Lambert, D.L., see Arpigny, C., et al. **187**, 485
- Lambert, D.L., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **183**, 66
- Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M.: Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations **182**, 80
- Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., see Waelkens, C., et al. **181**, L5
- Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., see Waters, L.B.F.M., et al. **185**, 206
- Lämmerzahl, P., Krankowsky, D., Hodges, R.R., Stubbemann, U., Woweries, J., Herrwerth, I., Berthelier, J.J., Illiano, J.M., Eberhardt, P., Dolder, U., Schulte, W., Hoffman, J.H.: Expansion velocity and temperatures of gas and ions measured in the coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 169
- Lämmerzahl, P., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Lämmerzahl, P., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Lampens, P.: Photoelectric study of HD96008: a close binary system or a new pulsating star? **172**, 173
- Lamy, P.L., Grün, E., Perrin, J.M.: Comet P/Halley: implications of the mass distribution function for the photopolarimetric properties of the dust coma **187**, 767
- Lamy, P.L., Pedersen, H., Vio, R.: The dust tail of comet P/Halley in April 1986 **187**, 661
- Lamy, P., see Loustisserand, S., et al. **177**, 352 (**68**, 539)
- Landgraf, W.: Normal places for Pallas 1802-1978 **188**, 265 (**71**, 197)
- Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Bommier, V., Sahal-Bréchet, S.: Linear polarization of hydrogen Balmer lines in optically thick quiescent prominences. I. Theoretical investigation **186**, 335
- Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., see Favati, B., et al. **179**, 329
- Landolfi, M., see Favati, B., et al. **179**, 329
- Lane, A.P., see Diamond, P.J., et al. **174**, 95
- Langer, N.: The origin of the different Wolf-Rayet subtypes **171**, L1
- Langevin, Y., Kissel, J., Bertaux, J.-L., Chassefière, E.: First statistical analysis of 5000 mass spectra of cometary grains obtained by PUMA 1 (Vega-1) and PIA (Giotto) impact ionization mass spectrometers in the compressed modes **187**, 761
- Langevin, Y., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Lanz, T., see Artru, M.-C. **182**, 273
- Lanz, T., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **177**, L17
- Lanzerotti, L.J., see Johnson, R.E., et al. **187**, 889
- Lapasset, E., see Cerruti, M.A., et al. **177**, 350 (**68**, 351)
- Laros, J.G., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Larson, H.P., Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A.: Kinematic properties of the neutral gas outflow from comet P/Halley **187**, 391
- Larson, H.P., see Drapatz, S., et al. **187**, 497
- Larson, H.P., see Mumma, M.J., et al. **187**, 419
- Larson, H.P., see Weaver, H.A., et al. **187**, 411
- Larson, S., Sekanina, Z., Levy, D., Tapia, S., Senay, M.: Comet P/Halley near-nucleus phenomena in 1986 **187**, 639
- Larson, S.M., see Sekanina, Z., et al. **187**, 645
- Larson, S., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Larsson, S.: Discovery of 2-3 s quasi-periodic oscillations in EF Eri **181**, L15
- Laskar, J., Jacobson, R.A.: GUST 86. An analytical ephemeris of the Uranian satellites **188**, 212
- Lasota, J.-P., see Frank, J., et al. **178**, 137
- Lasota, J.P., see Hameury, J.M., et al. **171**, 140
- Lasota, J.P., see King, A.R. **185**, 155
- Lassaut, M., Flocard, H., Bonche, P., Heenen, P.H., Suraud, E.: Equations of state of hot dense matter **183**, L3
- Lauberts, A.: *UBVRI* photoelectric photometry of 48 southern galaxies **176**, 193 (**68**, 215)
- Lauberts, A., see Paturel, G., et al. **184**, 86
- Lauberts, A., see West, R.M., et al. **177**, L1
- Laureijs, R.J., Mattila, K., Schnur, G.: IRAS and optical observations of the high-latitude dust cloud Lynds 1642 **184**, 269
- Laurikainen, E., see Teräsanta, H., et al. **186**, 364 (**71**, 125)
- Laval, A., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M., Mar-

- celin, M.: First observations with the scanning Fabry-Perot interferometer CIGALE: the stellar wind bubble N62B in the Large Magellanic Cloud **175**, 199
- Laval, A., see Georgelin, Y.M., et al. **174**, 257
- Lázaro, C., Garzón, F., Arévalo, M.J.: Low resolution mapping of comet P/Halley in the near-infrared **187**, 605
- Lazarus, A.J., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Lazarus, A.J., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Lazarus, A.J., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304
- Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R.: A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites **182**, 150
- Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R.: *Erratum*: A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites **186**, 360
- Lazzaro, D., see Veiga, C.H., et al. **185**, 354 (70, 325)
- Le Bertre, T.: Optical and infrared observations of two type-II OH/IR sources **180**, 160
- Le Bertre, T.: The opacity of the dust around the carbon star IRC+10216 **176**, 107
- Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N.: Optical and infrared observations of two oxygen-rich unidentified IRAS sources **171**, 116
- Le Bertre, T., see Bouchet, P., et al. **174**, 288
- Le Bertre, T., see Bouchet, P., et al. **177**, L9
- Le Bertre, T., see Danks, A.C., et al. **184**, 329
- Le Bertre, T., see Epchtein, N., et al. **186**, 362 (71, 39)
- Le Bertre, T., see Epchtein, N., et al. **188**, 269 (71, 411)
- Le Bertre, T., see Waelkens, C., et al. **181**, L5
- Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J.: Polarimetry of comet P/Halley: continuum versus molecular bands **187**, 526
- Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J.: Polarimetry of visible and near-UV molecular bands: comets P/Halley and Hartley-Good **173**, 180
- Le Borgne, J.F., see Leroy, J.L. **186**, 322
- Le Bourlot, J., Roueff, E., Viala, Y.: Rotational equilibrium of C₂ in diffuse interstellar clouds. I. Static model: the case of ζ Ophiuchi **188**, 137
- Le Bourlot, J., see Zeppen, C.J., et al. **188**, 251
- Le Contel, J.M., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- Leach, S.: Electronic spectroscopy and relaxation of some molecular cations of cometary interest **187**, 195
- Leahy, D.A.: Searches for pulsed emission: improved determination of period and amplitude from epoch folding for sinusoidal signals **180**, 275
- Leahy, D.A., Taylor, A.R.: X-ray emission from the symbiotic system CH Cygni **176**, 262
- Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A.: Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VI. The solar model, surface ⁷Li and ³He abundances, solar neutrinos and oscillations **175**, 99
- Lebrun, F., see Strong, A.W., et al. **173**, 418 (67, 283)
- Lecacheux, J., see Festou, M.C., et al. **187**, 575
- Lecoarer, E., see Boulesteix, J., et al. **178**, 91
- Lecoarer, E., see Marcelin, M., et al. **179**, 101
- Leene, A., Cox, P.: Observational constraints on the carriers of the ultraviolet extinction bump **174**, L1
- Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R.: Observations of extended planetary nebulae. I. NGC 7293: the Helix Nebula **173**, 145
- Leene, A., see Cox, P. **174**, 203
- Leene, A., see Zhang, C.Y., et al. **178**, 247
- Léger, A., see d'Hendecourt, L.B. **180**, L9
- Legrand, J.P., see Simon, P.A. **182**, 329
- Lehman, M., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 297)
- Lehto, H., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 409)
- Leinert, Ch., Haas, M.: Z CMa resolved at near infrared wavelengths: one more piece to the puzzle **182**, L47
- Leinert, C., see Eiroa, C. **188**, 46
- Leinert, C., see Eiroa, C., et al. **179**, 171
- Leitherer, C., Chavarría-K., C.: The O6.5f?p star HD 148937 and its interstellar environment **175**, 208
- Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J.: The detection of a circumstellar shell around P Cygni by direct CCD imaging **174**, 103
- Leitherer, C., Forbes, D., Gilmore, A.C., Hearnshaw, J., Klare, G., Krautter, J., Mandel, H., Stahl, O., Strupat, W., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J., Zirbel, E.: Photometry and spectroscopy of the O-type variable HD 167971 **185**, 121
- Leitherer, C., see Stahl, O. **177**, 105
- Lemke, M., Holweger, H.: A non-LTE study of the solar emission lines near 12 μ m **173**, 375
- Lennon, D.J., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **178**, 194
- Lenzen, R.: IR reflection nebulae near molecular outflow sources **173**, 124
- Lenzen, R., see Eiroa, C., et al. **179**, 171
- Lépine, J.R.D., see Epchtein, N., et al. **186**, 362 (71, 39)
- Lépine, J.R.D., see Epchtein, N., et al. **188**, 269 (71, 411)
- Lequeux, J., Meyssonnier, N., Azzopardi, M.: An objective-prism survey of emission-line objects in M33 and IC1613 **173**, 218 (67, 169)
- Lequeux, J., see Kizskurno-Koziej, E. **185**, 291
- Lerche, I., see Dröge, W., et al. **178**, 252
- Leroy, J.L., Le Borgne, J.F.: Continuum versus line polarization at the center of the Orion nebula **186**, 322
- Leroy, J.L., see Le Borgne, J.F., et al. **173**, 180
- Leroy, J.L., see Le Borgne, J.F., et al. **187**, 526
- Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R.: Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources **179**, 93
- Lester, D.F., see Campins, H., et al. **187**, 632
- Leung, C.M., see Millar, T.J., et al. **183**, 109
- Levy, D., see Larson, S., et al. **187**, 639
- Lewin, W.H.G., see Vacca, W.D., et al. **172**, 143
- Lewin, W.H.G., see van Paradijs, J. **172**, L20
- Lezhen, L.A., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Li, Kai-Hua., see Xie, Guang-Zhong., et al. **173**, 214 (67, 17)
- Li, Qi.: Comparison of the declination systems of the General Catalogue observed with photoelectric astrolabes of China and five modern meridian catalogues **174**, 306
- Liebert, J., Wehrse, R., Green, R.F.: White dwarfs with metallic line spectra **175**, 173
- Lieske, J.H.: Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions **176**, 146
- Lieu, R., Quenby, J.J., Sumner, T.J.: Cyclotron radiation, conservation laws and a correction to the synchrotron loss formula **176**, L21
- Likkel, L., Omont, A., Morris, M., Forveille, T.: Very cold IRAS objects and pre-planetary nebulae: CO observations **173**, L11
- Likkel, L., see Forveille, T., et al. **176**, L13
- Lin, H., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **183**, 66
- Lin, R.P., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- Lin, R.P., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Lin, R.P., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Lin, R.P., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Lindblad, B.A.: The meteor stream associated with comet P/Grigg-Skjellerup **187**, 931
- Lindblad, B.A.: The 1985 return of the Giacobinid meteor stream **187**, 928
- Lindblad, B.A., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719

- Lindblad, P.O., see Hummel, E., et al. **172**, 51
- Lindgren, H., Ardeberg, A., Zuiderwijk, E.: Orbital elements for double stars of Population II. The high-velocity system COD-48° 1741 **188**, 39
- Lindgren, H., see Ardeberg, A. **173**, 216 (**67**, 103)
- Lindgren, H., see Cacciari, C., et al. **178**, 325 (**69**, 135)
- Lindgren, H., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 423)
- Lindler, D.J., see Heap, S.R. **185**, L10
- Lindqvist, M., Winnberg, A., Ukita, N., Johansson, L.E.B.: First detection of SiO emission from circumstellar shells at the galactic centre **172**, L3
- Lindroos, K.P., see Liseau, R., et al. **183**, 274
- Ling, J.F.: Micrometer measurements of visual double stars obtained at the Nice and Pic du Midi Observatories **186**, 364 (**71**, 115)
- Linsky, J.L., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Linsky, J.L., see Byrne, P.B., et al. **180**, 172
- Linsky, J.L., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267
- Linsky, J.L., see Walter, F.M., et al. **186**, 241
- Lion, J., see Volonté, S., et al. **182**, 167
- Lippmann, S., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184**, 337
- Lipunov, V.M., Postnov, K.A., Prokhorov, M.E.: The sources of gravitational waves with continuous and discrete spectra **176**, L1
- Liseau, R., Lindroos, K.P., Fischerström, C.: The strange "spots" on the T Tauri star RY Lupi **183**, 274
- Little, L.T., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
- Liu, J.Y., see Machara, H., et al. **178**, 221
- Liu, Xin.-De., see Xie, Guang.-Zhong., et al. **173**, 214 (**67**, 17)
- Liu, Z.L.: Photographic observations of tail-formation activities of comet P/Halley in November 1985 **187**, 225
- Llebaria, A., see Nieto, J.-L., et al. **178**, 301
- Lloyd, C., see Panagia, N., et al. **177**, L25
- Lloyd, C., see Stickland, D.J., et al. **184**, 185
- Lloyd, C., see Wamsteck, N., et al. **177**, L21
- Lo, K.Y., see Zuckerman, B. **173**, 263
- Loewenstein, R.F., see Glaccum, W., et al. **187**, 635
- Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F.: Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud **178**, 62
- Loks, A., see Sergysels, R. **182**, 163
- Lolli, M., see Cacciari, C., et al. **178**, 325 (**69**, 135)
- Loose, H.-H., see Kunze, R., et al. **182**, 1
- López, J.A.: The kinematical structure of the bipolar planetary nebula 19 W 32 **186**, 303
- López, J.A., see Moreno, M.A. **178**, 319
- López, R., Simonneau, E., Isern, J.: Model atmospheres for type I supernovae: curvature effects **184**, 249
- López, R., see Anglada, G., et al. **186**, 280
- Lorenzetti, D., Moneti, A., Stanga, R., Strafella, F.: Infrared monitoring of comet P/Halley **187**, 609
- Lorenzetti, D., see Bouchet, P., et al. **177**, L9
- Lorenzetti, D., see D'Amico, N., et al. **180**, 114
- Lortet, M.C., Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R.: Speckle interferometric observations of the Wolf-Rayet star AS431 and of early-type stars in Cyg OB2 **180**, 111
- Lortet, M.-C., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M.: The region of the supernova remnant MSH 15-52 revisited: A new thermal H II region, H II G 320.5-1.4 **180**, 65
- Lortet, M.-C., see Dickel, H.R., et al. **176**, 190 (**68**, 75)
- Lortet, M.-C., see Testor, G. **178**, 25
- Lou, G.F., see Zeng, Q., et al. **172**, 299
- Louise, R., Macron, A., Pascoli, G., Maurice, E.: Photometric and spectrophotometric observations of 10 southern planetary nebulae **183**, 186 (**70**, 201)
- Louistisserand, S., Bücher, A., Koutchmy, S., Lamy, P.: Night sky optical spectrum from a high altitude observatory **177**, 352 (**68**, 539)
- Lovelace, R.V.E.: Electron-positron jets from gamma-ray beams **173**, 237
- Loyola, P., see Carrasco, G. **173**, 214 (**67**, 1)
- Loyola, P., see Carrasco, G. **185**, 355 (**70**, 369)
- Loyola, P., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Lub, J., see de Grijp, M.H.K., et al. **182**, 362 (**70**, 95)
- Lucas, R., see Glassgold, A.E., et al. **180**, 183
- Lucas, R., see Guilloteau, S., et al. **176**, L24
- Lucy, L.B.: Computed ultraviolet spectra for SN 1987A **182**, L31
- Lucy, L.B., Perinotto, M.: Models for the wind of the central star of NGC 6543 **188**, 125
- Lucy, L.B., see Baade, D. **178**, 213
- Lucy, L.B., see Wampler, E.J., et al. **182**, L51
- Lugten, J.B., see Stacey, G.J., et al. **187**, 451
- Lund, G., see Cristiani, S., et al. **179**, 108
- Lundgren, K., see Westerlund, B.E., et al. **178**, 41
- Lundstedt, H., Magnusson, P.: Two disconnection events in comet P/Halley and possible solar causes **187**, 261
- Lunel, M., see Burkhart, C., et al. **172**, 257
- Lunel, M., see Manfroid, J., et al. **176**, 180
- Lustig, G., Hanslmeier, A.: Meridional motions of sunspots from 1947.9 to 1985.0. II. Latitude motions dependent on spot type and phase of the activity cycle **172**, 332
- Lyngå, G., Palouš, J.: The local kinematics of open star clusters **188**, 35
- Maas, D., see Göller, J.R., et al. **187**, 693
- Maccagni, D., Garilli, B., Schild, R., Tarengi, M.: X-ray/optical brightness trends in 3C 66A **178**, 21
- Macdonald, G.H., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
- MacGillivray, H.T., see Albers, H., et al. **182**, L8
- MacGillivray, H.T., see Parker, Q.A., et al. **173**, L5
- Maciel, W.J., see Faundez-Abans, M. **183**, 324
- Macklin, R.L., see Winters, R.R., et al. **171**, 9
- Macron, A., see Louise, R., et al. **183**, 186 (**70**, 201)
- Maeder, A.: Changes of surface chemistry for standard massive star evolution: Cartography in the HR diagram **173**, 247
- Maeder, A.: Evidences for a bifurcation in massive star evolution. The ON-blue stragglers **178**, 159
- Maeder, A., Meynet, G.: Grids of evolutionary models of massive stars with mass loss and overshooting. Properties of Wolf-Rayet stars sensitive to overshooting **182**, 243
- Maeder, A., see Lebreton, Y. **175**, 99
- Machara, H., Okamura, S., Noguchi, T., He, X.T., Liu, J.Y., Huang, Y.W., Feng, X.C.: NGC 2242: a newly discovered planetary nebula **178**, 221
- Magain, P.: Abundances of light elements in halo dwarfs: a re-analysis **179**, 176
- Magain, P.: The missing opacity and the temperature calibration of solar-type stars **181**, 323
- Magain, P., Gillet, D.: Detection of interstellar CH and CH⁺ towards SN 1987 A **184**, L5
- Magain, P., see Arpigny, C., et al. **187**, 485
- Magain, P., see Vreux, J.M., et al. **180**, L17
- Magalhães, A.M., see Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E. **181**, 213
- Maggioli, P.P., see Stephen, J.B., et al. **185**, 343
- Magnan, C., see Bertout, C. **183**, 319

- Magnusson, P., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
 Magnusson, P., see Lagerkvist, C.-I., et al. **182**, 359 (70, 21)
 Magnusson, P., see Lundstedt, H. **187**, 261
 Malaise, D., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
 Maillard, J.P., Crovisier, J., Encenaz, T., Combes, M.: The spectrum of comet P/Halley between 0.9 and 2.5 μm **187**, 398
 Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K.: Photoelectric search for CP 2-stars in open clusters. IX. Pleiades and Coma Berenices. The case of Pleione **178**, 313
 Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K.: Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XII. Alpha Persei, Praesepe and NGC 7243 **188**, 271 (71, 441)
 Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H.: Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XI. NGC 3532 and NGC 5662 **188**, 270 (71, 431)
 Maitzen, H.M., see Jenkner, H. **188**, 266 (71, 255)
 Malagnini, M.L., see Cacciari, C., et al. **183**, 314
 Malagnini, M.L., see Ramella, M., et al. **178**, 322 (69, 1)
 Malaise, D., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
 Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B., Mein, P., Tandberg-Hanssen, E.: Dynamics of solar filaments. V. Oscillations in the H α and 1548 Å Civ lines **172**, 316
 Malherbe, J.M., see Démoulin, P., et al. **183**, 142
 Malherbe, J.M., see Mein, P., et al. **177**, 283
 Mamon, G.A., see Glassgold, A.E., et al. **180**, 183
 Mampaso, A., see Chlewicki, G., et al. **173**, 131
 Manabe, S.: Note on Li's expression of corrections for the deflection of light in the case of astrolabe observations **173**, 212
 Managadze, G.G., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 179
 Manchester, R.N.: The radio structure of supernova remnants **171**, 205
 Mandel, H., see Leitherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
 Mandeville, J.-C., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
 Manfroid, J., Sterken, C.: Instrumental effects and the Strömgren photometric system **188**, 272 (71, 539)
 Manfroid, J., Gosset, E., Vreux, J.M.: Which photometric period for WR 16? **185**, L7
 Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Lunel, M., Bergeat, J.: Evolution of the periodicity of the W UMa system ϵ CrA **176**, 180
 Manfroid, J., Oblak, E., Pernier, B.: uvby observations of A, F, G and K field stars **180**, 281 (69, 505)
 Manfroid, J., see Arpigny, C., et al. **187**, 485
 Manfroid, J., see Heck, A., et al. **182**, 360 (70, 33)
 Manfroid, J., see Sterken, C., et al. **187**, 523
 Manfroid, J., see Vreux, J.M., et al. **180**, L17
 Mangeney, A., see Gondoin, P., et al. **174**, 187
 Mangombi dei Ilunga, J., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 297)
 Mangombi dei Ilunga, J., see Chollet, F., et al. **186**, 363 (71, 109)
 Mannone, C., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 263)
 Mannone, C., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 275)
 Mantegazza, L., see Antonello, E., et al. **171**, 131
 Mantegazza, L., see Breger, M., et al. **175**, 117
 Mantegazza, L., see Poretti, E., et al. **178**, 328 (69, 335)
 Mantegazza, L., see Poretti, E., et al. **181**, 273
 Mantovani, F., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (67, 63)
 Manuel, P.W., see Mitalas, R. **173**, 244
 Marang, F., see Balona, L.A., et al. **181**, 11 (71, 11)
 Marang, F., see Balona, L.A., et al. **186**, 361 (71, 11)
 Marano, B., see Battistini, P., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 447)
 Maraschi, L., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
 Marcelin, M., Lecoarer, E., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y., Monnet, G.: The detailed velocity field of the ionized gas in the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 7752-53 **179**, 101
 Marcelin, M., see Boulesteix, J., et al. **178**, 91
 Marcelin, M., see Georgelin, Y.M., et al. **174**, 257
 Marcelin, M., see Laval, A., et al. **175**, 199
 Marcondes-Machado, J.A.: A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars **188**, 131
 Marcout, J., see Florsch, A., et al. **187**, 357
 Mardirossian, F., see Giuricin, G., et al. **176**, 175
 Mardirossian, F., see Ramella, M., et al. **188**, 1
 Mariani, F., see Glaßmeier, K.H., et al. **187**, 65
 Mariani, F., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
 Mariotti, J.-M., Perrier, C., Lacombe, F.: Have circumstellar envelopes been detected around nearby M-dwarfs? **182**, L11
 Marmolino, C., see Gomez, M.T., et al. **188**, 169
 Marocchi, D., see Antonucci, E., et al. **188**, 159
 Marques dos Santos, P., see Epchtein, N., et al. **186**, 362 (71, 39)
 Marques dos Santos, P., see Epchtein, N., et al. **188**, 269 (71, 411)
 Marsden, R.G., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
 Marsh, K.A., Richardson, J.M.: The objective function implicit in the CLEAN algorithm **182**, 174
 Marshall, F.J., see Priedhorsky, W., et al. **173**, 95
 Marsi, C., Selvelli, P.L.: The FeII emission in the UV spectrum of CH Cyg **186**, 365 (71, 153)
 Marston, A.P.: CCD photometry and dynamics of the peculiar galaxy ESO 217-G09 **183**, 21
 Martens, P.C.H., see Pakkert, J.W., et al. **179**, 285
 Martin, N., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 423)
 Martin, N., see Robin, A., et al. **176**, 189 (68, 63)
 Martin, W.: The 3.3 μm and 3.4 μm emission features in planetary nebulae **182**, 290
 Martinet, L., Pfenniger, D.: Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. I. Galactic potentials **173**, 81
 Martinez Roger, C.: Empirical colour-metallicity relations for Population II giant stars **171**, 77
 Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E.: Mass-loss of globular cluster red giants. A semi-empirical estimation **184**, 155
 Martinez Roger, C., see Arribas, S. **178**, 106
 Martinez Roger, C., see Arribas, S. **185**, 354 (70, 303)
 Martinez Roger, C., see Caputo, F., et al. **183**, 228
 Martin-Mirones, J.M., see Goicoechea, L.J. **186**, 22
 Martín-Pintado, J., Cernicharo, J.: NH $_3$ observations of the HH1-HH2 region **176**, L1
 Marton, S., see Cerruti, M.A., et al. **177**, 350 (68, 351)
 Martres, M.J., see Mouradian, Z., et al. **183**, 129
 Mason, L.W., see Clark, B.C., et al. **187**, 779
 Massaro, E., see D'Amico, N., et al. **180**, 114
 Mastichiadis, A., see Hermsen, W., et al. **175**, 141
 Mathez, G., see Mellier, Y. **175**, 1
 Mathez, G., see Soucail, G., et al. **184**, L7
 Mathys, G.: Properties of blue stragglers in young OB associations **188**, 265 (71, 201)
 Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O.: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients **175**, 361 (67, 557)
 Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O.: Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients **171**, 368
 Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O.: *Erratum*: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients **185**, 358 (70, 142)
 Mathys, G., see Heck, A., et al. **182**, 360 (70, 33)

- Matraka, B.: Contact binary models with dissipative heating **171, 95**
- Matraka, B., see Kähler, H., et al. **172, 179**
- Matsuura, O.T., see Epchtein, N., et al. **186, 362 (71, 39)**
- Matsuura, O.T., see Epchtein, N., et al. **188, 269 (71, 411)**
- Matteucci, F., Tornambè, A.: Chemical evolution of elliptical galaxies **185, 51**
- Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Macdonald, G.H., Andersson, M., Davies, S.R., Riley, P.W., Dent, W.R.F., Vizard, D.: Molecular line observations of the H II region G34.3+0.2 **184, 284**
- Mattig, W., see Nesis, A., et al. **182, L5**
- Mattila, K., see Laureijs, R.J., et al. **184, 269**
- Maucherat, A.J., see Hecquet, J., et al. **183, 13**
- Mauder, H., Høg, E.: Expected number of new variable stars by TYCHO photometry with HIPPARCOS **185, 349**
- Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L.: A multilevel study of ammonia in star-forming regions. I. Maser and thermal emission toward W51 IRS2 **173, 352**
- Mauersberger, R., see Henkel, C., et al. **182, 137**
- Mauersberger, R., see Henkel, C., et al. **182, 299**
- Mauersberger, R., see Henkel, C., et al. **188, L1**
- Mauersberger, R., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **172, 311**
- Mauersberger, R., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **186, L5**
- Mauger, B.G., see Golden, R.L., et al. **188, 145**
- Maurice, E., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Bardin, C., Imbert, M., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Mayor, M., Nordström, B., Prévot, L., Rebeiro, E., Rousseau, J.: Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. VI. 233 F to M type stars in and near the Small Magellanic Cloud. Comparison with 80 spectrographic radial velocities of O to K type stars in this Galaxy **175, 358 (67, 423)**
- Maurice, E., see Louise, R., et al. **183, 186 (70, 201)**
- Mauter, H.A., see Brandt, P.N., et al. **188, 163**
- Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S.: The flare energy spectrum of EV Lac **188, 95**
- May, J., see Alvarez, H., et al. **176, 25**
- May, J., see Arnal, E.M., et al. **174, 78**
- Mayer, C.J., Richardson, K.M., Rogers, M.J., Szabelski, J., Wolfendale, A.W.: Cosmic ray gradients in the Outer Galaxy **180, 73**
- Mayer, P., Drechsel, H.: Up-to-date parameters of the eclipsing triple system IU Aur **183, 61**
- Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., see Clear, J., et al. **174, 85**
- Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., see Hermsen, W., et al. **175, 141**
- Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., see Strong, A.W., et al. **173, 418 (67, 283)**
- Mayor, M., Mazeh, T.: The frequency of triple and multiple stellar systems **171, 157**
- Mayor, M., see Maurice, E., et al. **175, 358 (67, 423)**
- Mayor, M., see Merriliod, J.C., et al. **185, 356 (70, 389)**
- Maza, J., see Hamuy, M. **177, 350 (68, 383)**
- Mazeh, T., see Mayor, M. **171, 157**
- Mazets, E.P., Sagdeev, R.Z., Aptekar, R.L., Golenetskii, S.V., Guryan Yu. A., Dyachkov, A.V., Ilyinskii, V.N., Panov, V.N., Petrov, G.G., Savvin, A.V., Sokolov, I.A., Frederiks, D.D., Khavenson, N.G., Shapiro, V.D., Shevchenko, V.I.: Dust in comet P/Halley from Vega observations **187, 699**
- Mazure, A., see Proust, D., et al. **173, 215 (67, 57)**
- Mazurier, J.M., see Rapaport, M., et al. **179, 317**
- McClements, K.G.: The quasi-linear relaxation and bremsstrahlung of thick target electron beams in solar flares **175, 255**
- McConnell, D., see Kundu, M.R., et al. **176, 131**
- McCoy, R.P., see Opal, C.B., et al. **187, 320**
- McDonnell, J.A.M., Alexander, W.M., Burton, W.M., Bussoletti, E., Evans, G.C., Evans, S.T., Firth, J.G., Grard, R.J.L., Green, S.F., Grun, E., Hanner, M.S., Hughes, D.W., Igenbergs, E., Kissel, J., Kucsera, H., Lindblad, B.A., Langevin, Y., Mandeville, J.-C., Nappo, S., Pankiewicz, G.S.A., Perry, C.H., Schwehm, G.H., Sekanina, Z., Stevenson TJ.: The dust distribution within the inner coma of comet P/Halley (1982i): encounter by Giotto's impact detectors **187, 719**
- McDonnell, J.A.M., see Grard, R.J.L., et al. **187, 785**
- McFadden, L.A., A'Hearn, M.F., Feldman, P.D., Roettger, E.E., Edsall, D.M., Butterworth, P.S.: Activity of comet P/Halley on March 23–25, 1986: IUE observations **187, 333**
- McFadden, L.A., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187, 325**
- McGale, P.A., see Clarke, D. **178, 294**
- McKeith, C.D., Bates, B., Catney, M., Barnett, E., Jorden, P.R., van Breda, I.G.: High dispersion spectroscopy of point sources and extended objects with an echelle/CCD spectrograph **173, 204**
- McLean, I.S., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177, 258**
- McNamara, B.J., see Hakkila, J. **186, 255**
- Meaburn, J., Wolstencroft, R.D., Walsh, J.R.: Echelle and spectropolarimetric observations of the η Carinae nebula **181, 333**
- Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K.: Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus **180, 213**
- Mebold, U., see Heithausen, A., et al. **179, 263**
- Meco, M., see Cavallini, F., et al. **184, 386**
- Meech, K.J., Jewitt, D.C.: Observations of comet P/Halley at minimum phase angle **187, 585**
- Mégessier, C., North, P.: Evidence for no short time scale photometric variations in the Bp-Si star HD 92664 **183, 187 (70, 247)**
- Meier, A., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187, 163**
- Meier, A., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187, 160**
- Mein, N., see Mein, P., et al. **177, 283**
- Mein, P., Mein, N., Malherbe, J.M., Dame, L.: Inversion of line profile disturbances. A non-linear method applied to solar Ca II lines **177, 283**
- Mein, P., see Malherbe, J.M., et al. **172, 316**
- Mellier, Y., Mathez, G.: Deprojection of the de Vaucouleurs $r^{1/4}$ brightness profile **175, 1**
- Mellier, Y., see Soucaill, G., et al. **172, L14**
- Mellier, Y., see Soucaill, G., et al. **184, L7**
- Mellier, Y., see Soucaill, G., et al. **184, 361**
- Melnick, J., see Aparicio, A., et al. **188, 267 (71, 297)**
- Mendis, A., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187, 137**
- Mendis, D.A., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187, 290**
- Mendis, D.A., see Korth, A., et al. **187, 149**
- Mendis, D.A., see Rème, H., et al. **187, 33**
- Mendoza, C., Zeppen, C.J.: Radiative atomic data for neutral magnesium. I. Oscillator strengths **179, 339**
- Mendoza, C., Zeppen, C.J.: Radiative atomic data for neutral magnesium. II. Photoionization cross sections **179, 346**
- Menon, S.L.R., see Blackwell, D.E., et al. **180, 229**
- Menten, K.M., Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Wilson, T.L.: Physical conditions in the IRAS 16293-2422 parent cloud **177, L57**
- Menten, K.M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **181, L1**
- Menten, K.M., see Henkel, C., et al. **182, 299**
- Menten, K.M., see Henkel, C., et al. **188, L1**
- Menten, K.M., see Walmsley, C.M. **179, 231**
- Merényi, E., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187, 835**
- Merriliod, J.-C., *UBV* photoelectric photometry catalogue (1986). I. The original data (magnetic tape) **188, 270 (71, 413)**

- Mermilliod, J.-C., *UBV* photoelectric catalogue (1986). II. Analysis of the data **186**, 364 (71, 119)
- Mermilliod, J.C., Mayor, M., Burki, G.: Membership of Cepheids and red giants in 8 open clusters: NGC 129, 6067, 6087, 6649, 6664, IC 4725, Ly 5, Ru 79 **185**, 356 (70, 389)
- Message, P.J., see Taylor, D.B., et al. **181**, 383
- Metz, K., Haefner, R.: Circular polarization near the nucleus of comet P/Halley **187**, 539
- Meurs, E.J.A., see Roos, N. **181**, 14
- Mewe, R., see Heise, J., et al. **183**, 73
- Meyer, C., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 67)
- Meyer-Hofmeister, E.: The viscosity-surface density relation and implications for the early rise of dwarf novae outbursts **175**, 113
- Meyer-Hofmeister, E., see Anzer, U., et al. **188**, 85
- Meylan, G.: Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. III. Anisotropy in ω Centauri **184**, 144
- Meynet, G., see Maeder, A. **182**, 243
- Meys, J.J.M., see Van Leeuwen, F., et al. **175**, 359 (67, 483)
- Meyssonier, N., see Lequeux, J., et al. **173**, 218 (67, 169)
- Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Wink, J.: Observations of cold dust in S 106 **182**, 127
- Mezger, P.G., see Baars, J.W.M., et al. **175**, 319
- Mezger, P.G., see Chini, R., et al. **181**, 237
- Mezzetti, M., see Giuricin, G., et al. **176**, 175
- Mezzetti, M., see Ramella, M., et al. **188**, 1
- Mignard, F., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 67)
- Mihajlov, A.A., see Dimitrijević, M.S., et al. **182**, 360 (70, 57)
- Mikami, Y., see Kikuchi, S., et al. **187**, 689
- Mikhailov, Y., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Mikhailov, Y., see Pedersen, A., et al. **187**, 297
- Mikhailov, Y., see Trotignon, J.G., et al. **187**, 83
- Mikusch, E., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Milani, A., Nobili, A.M., Carpino, M.: Secular variations of the semimajor axes: theory and experiments **172**, 265
- Milani, A., see Carpino, M., et al. **181**, 182
- Milano, L., Russo, G., Terzan, A.: FS Lupi: a contact binary in poor thermal contact **183**, 265
- Miley, G.K., see de Grijp, M.H.K., et al. **182**, 362 (70, 95)
- Milgrom, M.: Why is the rapid burster different from all other galactic-bulge X-ray sources? **172**, L1
- Milgrom, M.: The light-echo model for luminous arcs **182**, L21
- Millar, T.J., Elldér, J., Hjalmarsen, A., Olofsson, H.: Searches for interstellar and circumstellar metal oxides and chlorides **182**, 143
- Millar, T.J., Leung, C.M., Herbst, E.: How abundant are complex interstellar molecules? **183**, 109
- Millar, T.J., see Nejad, L.A.M. **183**, 279
- Milliard, B., see Donas, J., et al. **180**, 12
- Millis, R.L., see Schleicher, D.G., et al. **187**, 531
- Minami, S., see Saito, T., et al. **187**, 209
- Minami, S., see Tomita, K., et al. **187**, 215
- Minn, Y.K., Greenberg, J.M.: Formaldehyde absorption and visual extinction in the dark cloud L 1709 in the ρ Ophiuchi region **184**, 315
- Mitalas, R., Manuel, P.W.: Relation between mass and central temperature in supermassive stars **173**, 244
- Mitchell, D.L., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Miyake, W., see Mukai, T., et al. **187**, 129
- Miyake, W., see Takahashi, S., et al. **187**, 94
- Mo, J.E., see Zhang, C.Y., et al. **178**, 247
- Mochkovitch, R., see Belfort, P., et al. **176**, 1
- Mochkovitch, R., see Isern, J., et al. **172**, L23
- Mochkovitch, R., see Schaeffer, R., et al. **184**, L1
- Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y., Molchanov, O., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Formisano, V., Shapiro, V., Shevchenko, V.: Identification of boundaries in the cometary environment from ac electric field measurements **187**, 80
- Mogilevsky, M., see Pedersen, A., et al. **187**, 297
- Mogilevsky, M., see Trotignon, J.G., et al. **187**, 83
- Mohan, V., Crézé, M.: Stellar photometry with Schmidt plates **177**, 352 (68, 529)
- Moiseev, I.G., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 409)
- Mok, Y.: Viscous damping of Alfvén normal modes in non-uniform plasmas **172**, 327
- Molaro, P.: Upper limit to the boron abundance in the Population II star HD 140283 **183**, 241
- Molaro, P., see Rebolo, R., et al. **172**, L17
- Molaro, P., see Vladilo, G., et al. **182**, L59
- Molaro, P., see Vladilo, G., et al. **185**, 233
- Molchanov, O., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Moles, M., Garcia-Pelayo, J.M., del Rio, G., Lahulla, F.: Photometry of Zwicky compact galaxies **186**, 77
- Moles, M., see Aparicio, A., et al. **188**, 267 (71, 297)
- Möllenhoff, C., Bender, R.: A dust lane in the elliptical galaxy NGC 4261 = 3C 270 **174**, 63
- Möllenhoff, C., see Bender, R. **177**, 71
- Möllenhoff, C., see Bender, R., et al. **177**, L53
- Monaghan, J.J., see Anzer, U., et al. **176**, 235
- Monderen, P., see Balona, L.A., et al. **181**, 11 (71, 11)
- Monderen, P., see Balona, L.A., et al. **186**, 361 (71, 11)
- Monderen, P., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Monderen, P., see de Loore, C., et al. **178**, 307
- Moneti, A., see Lorenzetti, D., et al. **187**, 609
- Monin, J.L., Vauglin, I., Sibille, F., Audaire, L.: A new infrared camera for the 2–5 μ m range **172**, 368
- Monnet, G., see Boulesteix, J., et al. **178**, 91
- Monnet, G., see Marcelin, M., et al. **179**, 101
- Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., see Schmitt, J.H.M.M., et al. **179**, 193
- Monteiro, T.S., see Rainey, R., et al. **171**, 252
- Monteiro, T.S., see Rainey, R., et al. **179**, 237
- Montmerle, T., see Dorland, H. **177**, 243
- Moore, V., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187**, 276
- Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S.: Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies. II **184**, 63
- Moos, H.W., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184**, 337
- Morbidelli, R., Pannunzio, R.: Search for systematic effects in photographic measurements of visual binaries **177**, 351 (68, 481)
- Moreels, G., Clairemidi, J., Parisot, J.P., Zucconi, J.M., Bertaux, J.L., Blamont, J.E., Hersé, M., Krasnopolsky, V.A., Moroz, V.I., Krysko, A.A., Tkachuk, A.Y., Gogoshev, M., Gogosheva, T., Werner, R., Spasov, S.: Spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley at wavelengths 275–710 nm from Vega-2 **187**, 551
- Moreels, G., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Morel, P.J., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- Moreno, M.A., López, J.A.: Extended filamentary structures in the halo of the Lyra planetary nebula NGC 6720 **178**, 319
- Moreno-Insartid, F., see Ferriz-Mas, A. **179**, 268
- Morgan, D.H., see Dapergolas, A., et al. **182**, 359 (70, 15)
- Morgan, D.H., see Kontizas, E., et al. **182**, 359 (70, 1)
- Morganti, R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R.: VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. V. A detailed radio study of five jets **183**, 203

- Morganti, R., see Parma, P., et al. **181**, 244
 Morossi, C., see Cacciari, C., et al. **183**, 314
 Morossi, C., see Ramella, M., et al. **178**, 322 (**69**, 1)
 Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Bibring, J.P., Coron, N., Crovisier, J., Encrenaz, T., Crifo, J.F., Sanko, N., Grigoryev, A.V., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Gispert, R., Nikolsky, Y.V., Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Rocard, F., Krasnopolsky, V.A., Owen, T.: Detection of parent molecules in comet P/Halley from the IKS-Vega experiment **187**, 513
 Moroz, V.I., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
 Moroz, V.I., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
 Moroz, V.I., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
 Morris, C.S., see Green, D.W.E. **187**, 560
 Morris, M., see Forville, T., et al. **176**, L13
 Morris, M., see Likkell, L., et al. **173**, L11
 Morsi, H.W., Reich, W.: 32 GHz radio continuum observations of four plerionic supernova remnants **180**, 282 (**69**, 533)
 Morsi, H.W., Reich, W.: 32 GHz radio continuum observations of four shell-type supernova remnants **188**, 265 (**71**, 189)
 Moseley, S.H., see Glaccum, W., et al. **187**, 635
 Motch, C., Janot-Pacheco, E.: The optical counterpart of the X-ray transient EXO 2030+375 **182**, L55
 Motch, C., see Janot-Pacheco, E., et al. **177**, 91
 Motch, C., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **182**, 219
 Motch, C., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
 Mottinger, N.A., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
 Mouchet, M., see Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M. **188**, 89
 Mouchet, M., see Janot-Pacheco, E., et al. **177**, 91
 Mouradian, Z., Martres, M.J., Soru-Escut, I., Gesztelyi, L.: Local rigid rotation and the emergence of Active Centres **183**, 129
 Muchmore, D., see Ulmschneider, P., et al. **177**, 292
 Mukai, S., see Kikuchi, S., et al. **187**, 689
 Mukai, S., see Mukai, T., et al. **187**, 650
 Mukai, T., Miyake, W., Terasawa, T., Kitayama, M., Hirao, K.: Spatial distribution of water-group ions near comet P/Halley observed by Suisei **187**, 129
 Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Kikuchi, S.: Complex refractive index of grain material deduced from the visible polarimetry of comet P/Halley **187**, 650
 Mukai, T., see Kikuchi, S., et al. **187**, 689
 Mukai, T., see Takahashi, S., et al. **187**, 94
 Mulholland, J.D., Gustafson, B.A.S.: Pluto eclipses of and by Charon must be unequal **171**, L5
 Müller, E., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **177**, L41
 Müller, E., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **180**, L20
 Müller, M., Weigelt, G.: High-resolution astronomical imaging by roll deconvolution of Space Telescope data **175**, 312
 Müller, P., Reif, K., Reich, W.: A 300 pc thermal spur associated with the HII region S 54 **183**, 327
 Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A., Larson, H.P.: The ortho-para ratio of water vapor in comet P/Halley **187**, 419
 Mumma, M.J., see Larson, H.P., et al. **187**, 391
 Mumma, M.J., see Weaver, H.A., et al. **187**, 411
 Münch, G., see Appenzeller, I. **187**, 465
 Münch, G., see Neckel, T. **187**, 581
 Mundt, R., see Schwarz, H.E. **177**, L4
 Muñoz-Tuñon, C., Vilchez, J.M.: Gas kinematics in the nucleus of NGC 6946 **186**, 25
 Muratorio, G., see Friedjung, M. **188**, 100
 Murray, M.A., see Skillman, E.D., et al. **185**, 61
 Murtagh, F., Heck, A.: An annotated bibliographical catalogue of multivariate statistical methods and of their astronomical applications (magnetic tape) **176**, 191 (**68**, 113)
 Muschietti, L., see Celnikier, L.M., et al. **181**, 138
 Musmann, G., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
 Muthsam, H., see Stepień, K. **185**, 225
 Muthsam, H., see Zöchling, J. **176**, 75
 Myers, P.C., see Rodriguez, L.F., et al. **186**, 319
 Nagase, F., see Börner, G., et al. **182**, 63
 Nagata, T., see Tokunaga, A.T., et al. **187**, 519
 Nagata, T., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177**, 258
 Nagendra, K.N., Peraiah, A.: Some physical processes influencing the polarization of continuum and line radiation **181**, 71
 Nakagawa, T., see Yumoto, K., et al. **187**, 117
 Nakagawa, Y., Hu, Y.Q., Wu, S.T.: The method of projected characteristics for the evolution of magnetic arches **179**, 354
 Nakamura, T., see Watanabe, J., et al. **187**, 229
 Nakano, M., see Tatematsu, K., et al. **184**, 279
 Nanni, D., see Iannicola, G., et al. **182**, 189
 Nappo, S., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
 Naranan, S., see Damle, S.V., et al. **182**, L1
 Naranan, S., see Damle, S.V., et al. **186**, L20
 Natalucci, L., see Stephen, J.B., et al. **185**, 343
 Natta, A., see Beckwith, S. **181**, 57
 Natta, A., see Giovanardi, G., et al. **183**, 188 (**70**, 269)
 Navarro, R., Santamaria, J., Gómez, R.: Automatic log spectrum restoration of atmospheric seeing **174**, 344
 Navarro, S., see Guélin, M., et al. **182**, L37
 Neckel, H.: *Erratum*: The „Bright Stars“ with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun **176**, 372
 Neckel, T., Münch, G.: Photometry of comet P/Halley at near post-perihelion phases **187**, 581
 Neckel, T., Staude, H.J., Sarcander, M., Birkle, K.: Herbig-Haro emission in two bipolar reflection nebulae **175**, 231
 Neff, J.E., see Rodonò, M., et al. **176**, 267
 Neff, J.E., see Walter, F.M., et al. **186**, 241
 Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J.: Chemical modelling of molecular sources. V. IRC + 10216 **183**, 279
 Nepveu, M.: The influence of O- and B-stars on star birth rate **175**, 91
 Nesis, A., Mattig, W., Fleig, K.H., Wiehr, E.: The gradient of the small-scale velocity fluctuation in the solar atmosphere **182**, L5
 Ness, N.F., see Raeder, J., et al. **187**, 61
 Nesterov, N.S., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (**70**, 409)
 Netzer, H., Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J.: Study of multiple nucleus galaxies. II. Mkn 739 **171**, 41
 Neubauer, F.M.: Giotto magnetic-field results on the boundaries of the pile-up region and the magnetic cavity **187**, 73
 Neubauer, F.M., see Glafmeier, K.H., et al. **187**, 65
 Neubauer, F.M., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
 Neubauer, F.M., see Raeder, J., et al. **187**, 61
 Neubauer, F., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
 Neugebauer, M., Lazarus, A.J., Altwegg, K., Balsiger, H., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Neubauer, F.M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E.: The pick-up of cometary protons by the solar wind **187**, 21
 Neugebauer, M., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
 Neugebauer, M., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
 Neugebauer, M., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
 Neugebauer, M., see Ip, W.-H., et al. **187**, 132
 Neugebauer, M., see Shelley, E.G., et al. **187**, 304

- Newburn, R.L., Jr., see Divine, N. **187**, 867
 Newkirk G, Jr., see Arnaud, J. **178**, 263
 Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Epchtein, N., Truong-Bach, Cohen, M.: New CO and HCN sources associated with IRAS carbon stars **180**, 117
 Nguyen-Q-Rieu, see Pagani, L.P. **181**, 112
 Nguyen-Q-Rieu, see Truong-Bach, et al. **176**, 285
 Niarchos, P.G.: New photoelectric light curves and elements of SW Lacertae **173**, 420 (**67**, 365)
 Niarchos, P.G., see Poretti, E., et al. **178**, 328 (**69**, 335)
 Nicolet, B.: Geneva photometric boxes. V. The far-ultraviolet extinction in the solar neighbourhood **177**, 233
 Nicolson, G., see Padrielli, L., et al. **173**, 215 (**67**, 63)
 Niedner MB, Jr., Schwingenschuh, K.: Plasma-tail activity at the time of the Vega encounters **187**, 103
 Niedner MB, Jr., see Brandt, J.C. **187**, 281
 Niedner, M.B., see Brosius, J.W., et al. **187**, 267
 Niel, M., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
 Niemela, V.S., see Heydari-Malayeri, M., et al. **184**, 300
 Nieto, J.-L., Prugniel, P.: Origin and evolution of compact elliptical galaxies **186**, 30
 Nieto, J.-L., Llebaria, A., di Serego Alighieri, S.: Photon-counting detectors in time-resolved imaging mode: image recentering and selection algorithms **178**, 301
 Nieto, J.-L., see Prugniel, P., et al. **173**, 49
 Nieuwenhuijzen, H., see de Jager, C. **177**, 217
 Nieuwenhuijzen, H., see Spaan, F.H.P., et al. **185**, 229
 Nikolsky, Y.V., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
 Nikolsky, Y.V., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
 Nobili, A.M., see Carpinio, M., et al. **181**, 182
 Nobili, A.M., see Milani, A., et al. **172**, 265
 Noël, F.: Equatorial coordinates of Uranus obtained with the astrolabe at Santiago **176**, 194 (**68**, 219)
 Noël, F.: Optical position of Alpha Scorpii A **177**, 310
 Noguchi, T., see Machara, H., et al. **178**, 221
 Nollez, G., see Goldbach, C. **181**, 203
 Nordström, B., see Andersen, J., et al. **174**, 107
 Nordström, B., see Andersen, J., et al. **175**, 60
 Nordström, B., see Andersen, J., et al. **176**, 196 (**68**, 347)
 Nordström, B., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 196 (**68**, 331)
 Nordström, B., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 423)
 Norgaard-Nielsen, H.U., see Hansen, L., et al. **188**, 271 (**71**, 465)
 Norrington, P.H., see Keenan, F.P. **181**, 370
 North, P.: *Erratum*: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II **185**, 358 (**70**, 141)
 North, P.: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II **180**, 278 (**69**, 371)
 North, P.: The nature of the F str λ 4077 stars **186**, 191
 North, P., see Mégessier, C. **183**, 187 (**70**, 247)
 Nota, A., see Barbieri, C., et al. **175**, 361 (**67**, 551)
 Notni, P., Tiersch, H.: Charging of dust particles in comets and in interplanetary space **187**, 796
 Nozdrachev, M., see Savin, S., et al. **187**, 89
 Núñez, J., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (**67**, 157)
 Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J.: Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. IV. Recombination coefficients for neon **178**, 324 (**69**, 123)
 Nussbaumer, H., Vogel, M.: A new approach to symbiotic stars **182**, 51
 Odenwald, S., see Kühr, H., et al. **188**, 272 (**71**, 493)
 Ogawa, H., see Tatematsu, K., et al. **184**, 279
 Ögelman, H.: The 35 day cycle of Her X-1: quality of the clock mechanism **172**, 79
 Ögelman, H., Bucccheri, R.: The harmonic structure of the February 23.316 neutrino burst from the Supernova 1987A **180**, L23
 Ögelman, H., Bucccheri, R.: Soft X-ray imaging observations of the 39 millisecond pulsar PSR 1951+32 **186**, L17
 Ögelman, H., Böhringer, H., Buchert, S., Çakır, S., LaBelle, J., Treumann, R.A.: Could there be terrestrial signatures of the EUV pulse from Supernova 1987 A? **183**, L27
 Ögelman, H., Krautter, J., Beuermann, K.: EXOSAT observations of X-rays from classical novae during the outburst stage **177**, 110
 Ögelman, H., see Alpar, A. **185**, 196
 Ögelman, H., see Alpar, A., et al. **177**, 101
 Ögelman, H., see Brinkmann, W. **182**, 71
 Oja, T.: The variable star HD 79889 **184**, 215
 Oja, T.: *UBV* photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. IV **176**, 193 (**68**, 211)
 Oja, T.: *UBV* photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. V **188**, 273 (**71**, 561)
 Oja, T., see Häggkvist, L. **176**, 194 (**68**, 259)
 Okamura, S., see Machara, H., et al. **178**, 221
 Olano, C.A., Pöppel, W.G.L.: Kinematical origin of the dark clouds in Taurus and of some nearby galactic clusters **179**, 202
 Olofsson, H., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B.: CO ($J=1-0$) observations of bright carbon stars **183**, L13
 Olofsson, H., see Millar, T.J., et al. **182**, 143
 Olofsson, H., see Truong-Bach, et al. **176**, 285
 Olson, R.J.M., Pasachoff, J.M.: New information on comet P/Halley as depicted by Giotto di Bondone and other Western artists **187**, 1
 Olsson-Steel, D.I.: The dynamical lifetime of comet P/Halley **187**, 909
 Omelchenko, A., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. **187**, 183
 Omelchenko, A., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. **187**, 753
 Omont, A., see Bachiller, R., et al. **185**, 297
 Omont, A., see Forveille, T., et al. **176**, L13
 Omont, A., see Glassgold, A.E., et al. **180**, 183
 Omont, A., see Guilloteau, S., et al. **176**, L24
 Omont, A., see Likkell, L., et al. **173**, L11
 Omont, A., see Truong-Bach, et al. **176**, 285
 Oort, M.J.A.: A deep WSRT 21 cm survey down to 0.1 mJy in the Lynx area **188**, 266 (**71**, 221)
 Oort, M.J.A., van Langevelde, H.J.: A WSRT 21 cm deep survey of two fields in Hercules **186**, 361 (**71**, 25)
 Oort, M.J.A., Katgert, P., Steeman, F.W.M., Windhorst, R.A.: VLA high resolution observations of weak Leiden-Berkeley Deep-Survey (LBDS) sources **179**, 41
 Opal, C.B., McCoy, R.P., Carruthers, G.R.: Far-ultraviolet objective spectra of comet P/Halley from sounding rockets **187**, 320
 Orłowski, D., see Savin, S., et al. **187**, 89
 Orofino, V., see Bussoletti, E., et al. **183**, 187 (**70**, 257)
 Ortolani, S., Rosino, L.: White dwarfs in Omega Centauri? **185**, 102
 Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G. **175**, 357 (**67**, 373)
 Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G. **186**, 364 (**71**, 131)
 Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G., et al. **176**, 188 (**68**, 21)
 Ortolani, S., see Sabbadin, F., et al. **175**, 360 (**67**, 541)

- Östreicher, R., Seifert, W., Ruder H., Wunner, G.: Observations of magnetic hydrogen lines in the white dwarf GD 229 **173**, L15
- Östreicher, R., see Seifert, W., et al. **183**, L1
- Ounnas, C., see Terzan, A., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 309)
- Owen, T., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Özel, M.E., Berkhuijsen, E.M.: The Andromeda galaxy in γ -rays **172**, 378
- Özel, M.E., see Buccheri, R., et al. **175**, 353
- Özel, M.E., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
- Özel, M.E., see Kundt, W., et al. **177**, 163
- Padielli, L., Aller, M.F., Aller, H.D., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Gregorini, L., Mantovani, F., Nicolson, G.: Multifrequency observations of low frequency variable sources: a statistical analysis **173**, 215 (67, 63)
- Padielli, L., see Rogora, A., et al. **173**, 418 (67, 267)
- Paerels, F., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **182**, 219
- Paez, E., see Caputo, F., et al. **176**, 192 (68, 119)
- Paez, E., see Caputo, F., et al. **183**, 228
- Paez, E., see Martinez Roger, C. **184**, 155
- Pagani, L.P., Nguyen-Q-Rieu: CO and NH₃ detection of the cone in NGC 2264 **181**, 112
- Paganini, R., Straumann, N., Wyler, D.: Rotational curves of galaxies and neutrino halos **177**, 84
- Pahlke, K.-D., see Grossmann-Doerth, U., et al. **176**, 139
- Pakkert, J.W., Martens, P.C.H., Verhulst, F.: The thermal stability of coronal loops by nonlinear diffusion asymptotics **179**, 285
- Pakull, M.W., see Reinsch, K. **177**, L43
- Pakull, M., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
- Palagi, F., see Falchi, A., et al. **187**, 462
- Palla, F., see Giovanardi, G., et al. **183**, 188 (70, 269)
- Pallavicini, R., Cerruti-Sola, M., Duncan, D.K.: Lithium abundances of southern F, G and K dwarfs and subgiants **174**, 116
- Pallavicini, R., see Schmitt, J.H.M.M., et al. **179**, 193
- Pallé, P.L., see Jimenez, A., et al. **172**, 323
- Paloschi, S., see Cavallini, F., et al. **184**, 386
- Palouš, J., see Lyngå, G. **188**, 35
- Palouš, J., see Tenorio-Tagle, G. **186**, 287
- Palumbo, G.G.C., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 185 (70, 189)
- Palumbo, G.G.C., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 186 (70, 191)
- Panagia, N., Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Barylak, M., Gonzalez-Riestra, R., Lloyd, C., Sanz Fernandez de Corboda, L., Wamsteker, W.: Photometric properties of SN 1987 A and other sources in the same field **177**, L25
- Panagia, N., see Cassatella, A., et al. **177**, L29
- Panagia, N., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **177**, L37
- Panagia, N., see Fransson, C., et al. **177**, L33
- Panagia, N., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
- Panjaitan, E., see van Albada-van Dien, E. **176**, 191 (68, 117)
- Pankiewicz, G.S.A., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Pankonin, V., see Roelfsema, P.R., et al. **175**, 219
- Pannunzio, R., see Morbidelli, R. **177**, 351 (68, 481)
- Panov, V.N., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Pansecchi, L., Fulle, M., Sedmak, G.: The nature of two anomalous structures observed in the dust tail of comet Bennett 1970 II: a possible Neck-Line Structure **176**, 358
- Pantano, O., see Bonometto, S.A. **176**, L9
- Pantoja, C.A., see Altschuler, D.R., et al. **177**, 22
- Papaioannou, S., see Athanassoula, E., et al. **179**, 23
- Papoular, R., see Baron, Y., et al. **186**, 271
- Papoular, R., see Gal, O., et al. **183**, 29
- Paredes, J.M., Estalella, R., Rius, A.: Flux density and polarization observations of Hipparcos radio stars **186**, 177
- Paredes, J.M., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 157)
- Paresce, F., see Jakobsen, P., et al. **183**, 335
- Parisot, J.P., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Parisot, J.P., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Parker, Q.A., Beard, S.M., MacGillivray, H.T.: Detection of features in the large-scale galaxy distribution from wide-angle samples of objective-prism spectra **173**, L5
- Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Morganti, R., de Ruiter, H.R.: VLA observations of low-luminosity radio galaxies. VI. Discussion of radio jets **181**, 244
- Parma, P., see Fanti, C., et al. **178**, 323 (69, 57)
- Parma, P., see Morganti, R., et al. **183**, 203
- Parmar, A.N., see Barr, P., et al. **176**, 69
- Parravano, A.: Condensation of small spherical non-gravitationally bound cool clouds **172**, 280
- Pasachoff, J.M., see Olson, R.J.M. **187**, 1
- Pascoli, G.: Origin of bipolarity in planetary nebulae (Text in French) **180**, 191
- Pascoli, G., see Louise, R., et al. **183**, 186 (70, 201)
- Pasian, F., see Ramella, M., et al. **178**, 322 (69, 1)
- Patriarchi, P., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Paturel, G., Fouqué, P., Lauberts, A., Valentijn, E.A., Corwin, H.G., de Vaucouleurs, G.: Standard photometric diameters of galaxies. III. Reduction of the diameters in the ESO-B and SGC catalogues to the standard diameter system at the 25 mag arcsec⁻² brightness level **184**, 86
- Paturel, G., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **181**, 1
- Pauldrach, A.: Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. III. Detailed statistical equilibrium calculations for hydrogen to zinc **183**, 295
- Pauldrach, A., see Kudritzki, R.P., et al. **173**, 293
- Paizat, F., see Talbi, D. **181**, 394
- Pavlovski, K., see Maitzen, H.M. **178**, 313
- Pavlovski, K., see Maitzen, H.M. **188**, 271 (71, 441)
- Pazzani, V., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Pearson, J.C., see Woodward, D.R., et al. **186**, L14
- Pedersen, A., Grard, R., Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Mikhailov, Y., Mogilevsky, M.: Measurements of low energy electrons and spacecraft potentials near comet P/Halley **187**, 297
- Pedersen, A., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Pedersen, A., see Trotignon, J.G., et al. **187**, 83
- Pedersen, H., see Festou, M.C., et al. **174**, 299
- Pedersen, H., see Lamy, P.L., et al. **187**, 661
- Pedersen, H., see Schaefer, B.E., et al. **174**, 338
- Pedersen, H., see van Amerongen, S., et al. **185**, 147
- Pédoussaut, A., Carquillat, J.M., Ginestet, N.: Contribution to the study of F, G, K, M binaries. IV. Orbital elements of the spectroscopic binary HD 23838 (Text in French) **175**, 136
- Pégourié, B., see Baron, Y., et al. **186**, 271
- Pégourié, B., see Gal, O., et al. **183**, 29
- Peimbert, M., see Iye, M., et al. **186**, 84
- Pelat, D., Alloin, D., Bica, E.: Lines of high excitation in NGC 4151: new measurements of [Fex] and [Fexiv] **182**, 9
- Pellat, R., see Hansel, D., et al. **171**, 1
- Penzhorn, R.-D., see Beer, H. **174**, 323
- Peraiah, A., Varghese, B.A., Rao, M.S.: Effects of dust on the formation of lines in an expanding spherical medium **180**, 278 (69, 345)
- Peraiah, A., see Nagendra, K.N. **181**, 71

- Pérault, M., see Bonazzola, S., et al. **172**, 293
 Pérault, M., see Ryter, C., et al. **186**, 312
 Perinotto, M., see Lucy, L.B. **188**, 125
 Perko, J.S.: Solar modulation of galactic antiprotons **184**, 119
 Pernier, B., see Manfroid, J., et al. **180**, 281 (**69**, 505)
 Perozzi, E., see Carusi, A., et al. **187**, 899
 Perrier, C., see Chelli, A., et al. **177**, 51
 Perrier, C., see Mariotti, J.-M., et al. **182**, L11
 Perrin, J.M., see Lamy, P.L., et al. **187**, 767
 Perrin, M.-N., Karoji, H.: Stellar radius determination from IRAS 12 μ m fluxes **172**, 235
 Perry, C.H., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
 Perryman, M.A.C., see Colina, L., et al. **178**, 51
 Perryman, M.A.C., see Colina, L., et al. **186**, 39
 Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Shivanandan, K., Spinoglio, L.: Near-IR observations of Sharpless regions. I. S269, S271, S307 and S311 **185**, 356 (**70**, 437)
 Persi, P., see Busso, M., et al. **183**, 83
 Peters III, W.L., see Gerin, M., et al. **173**, L1
 Petersen, J.O., Andreasen, G.K.: Studies of Cepheid-type variability. V. The Fourrier phases of Type II Cepheids with periods of 1–3 days **176**, 183
 Petersen, J.O., see Andreasen, G.K. **180**, 129
 Peterson, R.C., see Spite, F., et al. **171**, L8
 Peterson, R.C., see Spite, M., et al. **172**, L9
 Petford, A.D., see Blackwell, D.E., et al. **180**, 229
 Petit, H., see Courtès, G., et al. **174**, 28
 Petit, J.-M., Hénon, M.: A numerical simulation of planetary rings. I. Binary encounters **173**, 389
 Petit, J.-M., Hénon, M.: A numerical simulation of planetary rings. II. Monte Carlo model **188**, 198
 Petit, M., see Courtès, G., et al. **174**, 28
 Peton, A., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (**71**, 263)
 Peton, A., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (**71**, 275)
 Petrov, G.G., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
 Pettersen, B.R., Hawley, S.L.: Discovery of flare activity on BD + 3°4138 B **181**, 402
 Pettersen, B.R., Lambert, D.L., Tomkin, J., Sandmann, W.H., Lin, H.: The rapidly rotating spotted red dwarf flare star Gliese 890 **183**, 66
 Pettersson, B.: An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis **182**, 361 (**70**, 69)
 Pettersson, B.: T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula **171**, 101
 Peyrin, Y., see Robin, A., et al. **176**, 189 (**68**, 63)
 Pfau, W., Piirola, V., Reimann, H.-G.: Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775 **179**, 134
 Pfenniger, D.: Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. II. Rotating oscillators **180**, 79
 Pfenniger, D., see Martinet, L. **173**, 81
 Pfleiderer, J., Pfleiderer, M., Hanslmeier, A.: Photoelectric five-colour photometry of the asteroids 16 Psyche, 201 Penelope, and 702 Alauda **178**, 324 (**69**, 117)
 Pfleiderer, M., see Pfleiderer, J., et al. **178**, 324 (**69**, 117)
 Pham-Van, J., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (**68**, 67)
 Philipps, S., see Daly, P.N., et al. **176**, 188 (**68**, 33)
 Picart, J., see Hoang-Binh, D., et al. **181**, 134
 Picat, J.P., see Soucail, G., et al. **172**, L14
 Picat, J.P., see Soucail, G., et al. **184**, 361
 Picazzio, E., see Epchtein, N., et al. **186**, 362 (**71**, 39)
 Picazzio, E., see Epchtein, N., et al. **188**, 269 (**71**, 411)
 Piccolo, F., see Caloi, V., et al. **173**, 416 (**67**, 181)
 Pidatella, R.M., see Belvedere, G., et al. **177**, 183
 Pierre, M.: A population of faint blue stars in a southern external part of the Large Magellanic Cloud **175**, 54
 Pietsch, W., see Gottwald, M., et al. **175**, 45
 Pietsch, W., see Schaaf, R., et al. **174**, 357
 Piirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V.: Five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of H 0139–68 = BL Hydri **185**, 189
 Piirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V.: Simultaneous five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of EF Eri **186**, 120
 Piirola, V., see Huovelin, J., et al. **176**, 83
 Piirola, V., see Pfau, W., et al. **179**, 134
 Pike, C.D., see Stickland, D.J., et al. **184**, 185
 Pilbratt, G., Booth, R.S., Porcas, R.W.: EVN and MERLIN observations of five superluminal radio sources **173**, 12
 Pineau des Forêts, G., see Chièze, J.-P. **183**, 98
 Pines, D., see Alpar, A., et al. **177**, 101
 Pinotsis, A.D.: Successive bifurcations and evolution of double and quadruple periodic orbits in the restricted three-body problem **174**, 317
 Pizzichini, G., see Schaefer, B.E., et al. **174**, 338
 Planesas, P., see Bujarrabal, V., et al. **175**, 164
 Pochet, J.M., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (**68**, 67)
 Pollard, G., see Barr, P., et al. **176**, 69
 Pollock, A.M.T.: New evidence at X-ray and COS-B γ -ray frequencies for non-thermal phenomena in Wolf-Rayet stars **171**, 135
 Pollock, A.M.T., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
 Poma, A., see Chiumiento, G., et al. **183**, 403
 Pomerantz, M., see Fossat, E., et al. **177**, L47
 Popović, M.M., see Dimitrijević, M.S., et al. **182**, 360 (**70**, 57)
 Pöppel, W.G.L., see Olano, C.A. **179**, 202
 Porcas, R.W., see Pilbratt, G., et al. **173**, 12
 Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E.: HD 37819 = V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Set star with an unusual period ratio **181**, 273
 Poretti, E., Niarchos, P.G., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E., Conconi, P.: Photometry and elements of the pre-contact system FO Vir **178**, 328 (**69**, 335)
 Porsche, H., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
 Postnov, K.A., see Lipunov, V.M., et al. **176**, L1
 Postnov, K.A., see Shakura, N.I. **183**, L21
 Pottasch, S.R., Bignell, C., Zijlstra, A.: Two new OH emitting planetary nebulae **177**, L49
 Pottasch, S.R., see Acker, A., et al. **186**, 365 (**71**, 163)
 Pottasch, S.R., see Antonopoulou, E. **173**, 108
 Pottasch, S.R., see Leene, A. **173**, 145
 Pottasch, S.R., see Taylor, A.R. **176**, L5
 Pottasch, S.R., see Taylor, A.R., et al. **171**, 178
 Pottasch, S.R., see Taylor, A.R., et al. **183**, 38
 Pottasch, S.R., see Zhang, C.Y., et al. **178**, 247
 Poulsen, J.M., see Schaefer, B.E., et al. **174**, 338
 Praderie, F., see Catala, C., et al. **182**, 115
 Praderie, F., see Gondoin, P., et al. **174**, 187
 Preuss, E., see Götz, M.M.A., et al. **176**, 171
 Prévot, L., see Cacciari, C., et al. **178**, 325 (**69**, 135)
 Prévot, L., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 423)
 Prévot, L., see Robin, A., et al. **176**, 189 (**68**, 63)
 Priedhorsky, W., Marshall, F.J., Hearn, D.R.: Disappearance of periodic X-ray minima in AM Her **173**, 95
 Prieto, M., see Kidger, M.R., et al. **187**, 363
 Prilutski, O.F., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 179
 Prilutsky, O.F., see Berezinsky, V.S. **175**, 309
 Prisant, M.G., Jackson, W.M.: A rotational-state population

- analysis of the high-resolution IUE observation of CS emission in comet P/Halley **187**, 489
- Prokhorov, M.E., see Lipunov, V.M., et al. **176**, L1
- Proust, D., Talavera, A., Salvador Sole, E., Mazure, A., Capelato, H.V.: New measurements of radial velocities in clusters of galaxies **173**, 215 (**67**, 57)
- Prugniel, P., Nieto, J.-L., Simien, F.: Photometric and spectroscopic investigation of three close companions of M87 **173**, 49
- Prugniel, P., see Nieto, J.-L. **186**, 30
- Puel, F., see Festou, M.C., et al. **187**, 575
- Puget, J.L., see Bonazzola, S., et al. **172**, 293
- Puget, J.L., see Ryter, C., et al. **186**, 312
- Puls, J.: Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. IV. The influence of multi-line effects **184**, 227
- Puls, J., see Kudritzki, R.P., et al. **173**, 293
- Pylser, E., see de Kool, M., et al. **183**, 47
- Qiu, P.Z., see Wu, M.C. **187**, 264
- Quarta, M.L., see Caputo, F., et al. **176**, 192 (**68**, 119)
- Quarta, M.L., see Castellani, V. **186**, 361 (**71**, 1)
- Quarta, M.L., see Gratton, R.G., et al. **176**, 188 (**68**, 21)
- Quenby, J.J., see Lieu, R., et al. **176**, L21
- Quintana, H., see Cristiani, S., et al. **179**, 108
- Raadu, M.A., see Démoulin, P., et al. **183**, 142
- Raadu, M., see Zuccarello, F., et al. **180**, 218
- Rabattu, X., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Rabbia, Y., see Di Benedetto, G.P. **188**, 114
- Rabilizirov, R., see Wallis, M.K., et al. **187**, 801
- Rabinowitz, D., see Simpson, J.A., et al. **187**, 742
- Radons, G., see Krautter, J., et al. **181**, 373
- Raeder, J., Neubauer, F.M., Ness, N.F., Burlaga, L.F.: Macroscopic perturbations of the IMF by P/Halley as seen by the Giotto magnetometer **187**, 61
- Rainey, R., White, G.J., Gatley, I., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N., Griffin, M.J., Monteiro, T.S., Cronin, N.J., Scivetti, A.: CO $J=3-2$ observations of M17: the interaction of an expanding shock front with molecular clouds **171**, 252
- Rainey, R., White, G.J., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Cronin, N.J., Monteiro, T.S., Hilton, J.: Millimetre and submillimetre molecular line observations of the southwest lobe of L 1551: evidence of a shell structure **179**, 237
- Rainey, R., see White, G.J., et al. **173**, 337
- Rajamohan, R., see Sivaraman, K.R., et al. **187**, 543
- Ramana Murthy, P.V., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **171**, 84
- Ramana Murthy, P.V., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **178**, 242
- Ramani, A., see Hansel, D., et al. **171**, 1
- Ramella, M., Castelli, F., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Pasian, F.: Identification lists of the far UV spectra of 7 solar chemical composition main sequence stars in the spectral range B2-B9.5 **178**, 322 (**69**, 1)
- Ramella, M., Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M.: Morphological population and first-ranked galaxy morphology in loose groups of galaxies **188**, 1
- Ramsey, B.D., see Campins, H., et al. **187**, 601
- Rana, N.C.: An investigation of the motions of the node and perihelion of Mercury **181**, 195
- Rana, N.C.: Mass function of stars in the solar neighbourhood **184**, 104
- Rank, D.M., see Bregman, J.D., et al. **187**, 616
- Rankin, J.M., see Weisberg, J.M., et al. **186**, 307
- Rao, A.R., Vahia, M.N.: Fast transient X-rays from flare stars and RS CVn binaries **188**, 109
- Rao, M.S., see Peraiah, A., et al. **180**, 278 (**69**, 345)
- Rapaport, M., Requième, Y., Mazurier, J.M., Franco, G.: Meridian observations of Uranus and Neptune at Bordeaux Observatory. Comparison with ephemerides **179**, 317
- Ray, A., Kembhavi, A.K., Antia, H.M.: Evolution of stellar binaries formed by tidal capture **184**, 164
- Ray, T.P.: CCD observations of jets from young stars **171**, 145
- Rebeiro, E., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (**67**, 423)
- Rebeiro, E., see Robin, A., et al. **176**, 189 (**68**, 63)
- Rebolo, R., Beckman, J., Molaro, P.: The lithium abundance in the extremely metal-deficient dwarf G 64-12 **172**, L17
- Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R.: First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages **177**, 337
- Reglero, V., Giménez, A., de Castro, E., Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J.: A *uvby* survey of northern-hemisphere active binaries. I. The observations **188**, 270 (**71**, 421)
- Rego, M., see Aragón, A., et al. **185**, 97
- Rego, M., see González-Riestra, R., et al. **186**, 64
- Reich, P., see Fürst, E., et al. **180**, 279 (**69**, 403)
- Reich, W., see Fürst, E., et al. **180**, 279 (**69**, 403)
- Reich, W., see Fürst, E., et al. **186**, 362 (**71**, 63)
- Reich, W., see Junkes, N., et al. **180**, 280 (**69**, 451)
- Reich, W., see Morsi, H.W. **180**, 282 (**69**, 533)
- Reich, W., see Morsi, H.W. **188**, 265 (**71**, 189)
- Reich, W., see Müller, P., et al. **183**, 327
- Reid, N., King, D.L., Argyle, R.W.: GALAXY and the Galaxy. The RGO selected area proper motion survey. I. Photometric sequences in selected areas **188**, 269 (**71**, 397)
- Reif, K., see Mebold, U., et al. **180**, 213
- Reif, K., see Müller, P., et al. **183**, 327
- Reimann, H.-G., see Pfau, W., et al. **179**, 134
- Reimers, D., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **183**, L7
- Reimers, D., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **184**, 256
- Reinheimer, T., Weigelt, G.: Optical long-baseline interferometry and aperture synthesis by speckle masking **176**, L17
- Reinsch, K., Pakull, M.W.: Physical parameters of the Pluto-Charon system **177**, L43
- Reipurth, B., see Grønbech, B., et al. **176**, 196 (**68**, 331)
- Reipurth, B., see Sandell, G., et al. **181**, 283
- Reitermann, A., see Balona, L.A., et al. **181**, 11 (**71**, 11)
- Reitermann, A., see Balona, L.A., et al. **186**, 361 (**71**, 11)
- Reitsem, H.J., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Reitsem, H., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187**, 847
- Reiz, A., see Pirola, V., et al. **185**, 189
- Reiz, A., see Pirola, V., et al. **186**, 120
- Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A.: General features of comet P/Halley: solar wind interaction from plasma measurements **187**, 33
- Rème, H., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- Rème, H., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Rème, H., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Remizov, A.P., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Remizov, A.P., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Remizov, A.P., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Remizov, A.P., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Rengarajan, T.N., see Verma, R.P., et al. **177**, 346
- Renzini, A.: Effects of cosmions in the Sun and in globular cluster stars **171**, 121
- Renzini, A.: Some embarrassments in current treatments of convective overshooting **188**, 49

- Requième, Y., see Rapaport, M., et al. **179**, 317
- Rettenmund, U., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Rettenmund, U., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Rettig, T.W., Kern, J.R., Ruchti, R., Baumbaugh, B., Baumbaugh, A.E., Knickerbocker, K.L., Dawe, J.: Observations of the coma of comet P/Halley and the outburst of 1986 March 24–25 (UT) **187**, 249
- Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katgert, P.: A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37 clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles **183**, 217
- Richardson, I.G., Cowley, S.W.H., Moore, V., Staines, K., Hynds, R.J., Sanderson, T.R., Wenzel, K.-P., Daly, P.W.: Energy spectra of energetic ions in the vicinity of comet P/Giacobini-Zinner **187**, 276
- Richardson, I.G., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. **187**, 125
- Richardson, J.M., see Marsh, K.A. **182**, 174
- Richardson, K.J., White, G.J., Avery, L.W., Woodsworth, A.W.: Submillimetre CO observations of the Cepheus A outflow **174**, 197
- Richardson, K.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **179**, 237
- Richardson, K.M., see Mayer, C.J., et al. **180**, 73
- Richter, A.K., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- Richter, A.K., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360
- Richter, A.K., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Richter, A.K., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Richter, A.K., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Richter, A.K., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Richter, A.K., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
- Richter, A.K., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Richter, A.K., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Richter, A.K., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Richter, A.K., Keller, H.U.: Density and brightness distribution of cometary dust tails **171**, 317
- Richter, O.-G.: Redshifts for galaxies in southern clusters **173**, 418 (**67**, 261)
- Richter, O.-G.: The Hydra I cluster of galaxies. III. New redshifts **173**, 417 (**67**, 237)
- Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K.: H I observations of galaxies in between the Local and the Hydra/Centaurus superclusters **177**, 351 (**68**, 427)
- Richter, O.-G., Tammann, G.A., Huchtmeier, W.K.: H I observations of galaxies in a catalog of nearby galaxies. II. The motion of the Sun and the Galaxy and the velocity dispersion of „field“ galaxies **171**, 33
- Richtler, T., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **177**, L37
- Rickman, H., Sitarski, G., Todorovic-Juchniewicz, B.: Nongravitational motion of comet P/Kopff during 1958–1983 **188**, 206
- Rickman, H., see Lagerkvist, C.-I., et al. **182**, 359 (**70**, 21)
- Riedler, W., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Riedler, W., see Yeroshenko, Y.G., et al. **187**, 69
- Riffert, H.: Cyclotron line formation in a hot plasma including Compton cooling **172**, 241
- Righini, A., see Cavallini, F., et al. **173**, 155
- Righini, A., see Cavallini, F., et al. **173**, 161
- Righini, A., see Cavallini, F., et al. **184**, 386
- Riley, P.W., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
- Rindler, W., see Ehlers, J. **174**, 1
- Ringuelet, A.E., Rovira, M., Cidale, L., Sahade, J.: Different regions of line formation in the envelope of the early emission line star HD 190073 **183**, 287
- Ringwald, F.A., see Corso, G.J., et al. **183**, L9
- Ritter, H.: Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (fourth edition) **185**, 355 (**70**, 335)
- Rius, A., see Paredes, J.M., et al. **186**, 177
- Roberto, M., see Busso, M., et al. **183**, 83
- Robe, H.: Periodic orbits in a triaxial galaxy. III. Their stability **182**, 202
- Roberti, G., see Gomez, M.T., et al. **188**, 169
- Robin, A., Martin, N., Peyrin, Y., Prévot, L., Rebeiro, E., Rousseau, J.: BVR photometry of late-type stars in the direction of the Large Magellanic Cloud **176**, 189 (**68**, 63)
- Robin, A.C., see Bienaymé, O., et al. **180**, 94
- Robin, A.C., see Bienaymé, O., et al. **186**, 359
- Robinson, A., see Binette, L. **177**, 11
- Robson, E.I., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Roca Cortés, T., see Jimenez, A., et al. **172**, 323
- Rocard, F., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
- Rocard, F., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Rocca, A.: Forced oscillations in a rotating star: low frequency gravity modes **175**, 81
- Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B.: Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies **175**, 15
- Rocca-Volmerange, B., see Guiderdoni, B. **186**, 1
- Rochester, G.K., see Sumner, T.J., et al. **188**, 273 (**71**, 557)
- Rodonò, M., Byrne, P.B., Neff, J.E., Linsky, J.L., Simon, T., Butler, C.J., Catalano, S., Cutispoto, G., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Gibson, D.M.: Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. III. IUE observations of V711 Tau (=HR 1099), II Peg, and AR Lac **176**, 267
- Rodono, M., see Haisch, B.M., et al. **181**, 96
- Rodonò, M., see Butler, C.J., et al. **174**, 139
- Rodonò, M., see Byrne, P.B., et al. **180**, 172
- Rodonò, M., see Walter, F.M., et al. **186**, 241
- Rodriguez, L.F., Haschick, A.D., Torrelles, J.M., Myers, P.C.: Water vapor masers associated with young visible stars **186**, 319
- Rodríguez, L.F., see Anglada, G., et al. **186**, 280
- Rodríguez, L.F., see Torrelles, J.M., et al. **177**, 171
- Roelfsema, P.R., Goss, W.M., Whiteoak, J.B., Gardner, F.F., Pankonin, V.: VLA hydrogen and helium 76 α line observations of Sagittarius B2 **175**, 219
- Roelfsema, P.R., Goss, W.M., Wilson, T.L.: Carbon radio recombination line observations of W3 **174**, 232
- Roettger, E.E., see McFadden, L.A., et al. **187**, 333
- Rogers, M.J., see Mayer, C.J., et al. **180**, 73
- Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R.: VLA observations of B2 quasars. II. Compact sources **173**, 418 (**67**, 267)
- Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J.: Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy **178**, 95
- Rolland, A., see Clausen, J.V., et al. **176**, 192 (**68**, 141)
- Rolland, L., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **188**, 267 (**71**, 263)
- Rönnäng, B., see Tang, G., et al. **185**, 87
- Roos, N., Meurs, E.J.A.: Alternating side ejection or precession of jets in radio sources **181**, 14
- Rosenbauer, H., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Rosenbauer, H., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Rosenbauer, H., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Rosenbauer, H., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
- Rosenbauer, H., see Ip, W.-H., et al. **187**, 132
- Rosenbauer, H., see Jockers, K., et al. **187**, 256
- Rosenbauer, H., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Rosenbauer, H., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187**, 160
- Rosenbauer, H., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Röser, S.: Catalogue of astrometric observations of Comet P/Halley at its apparition 1909–1911 **188**, 268 (**71**, 363)

- Röser, S., see Scholl, H., et al. (10) **179**, 311
- Rosino, L., see Ortolani, S. **185**, 102
- Rosselló, G., Blanch, R., Figueras, F., Jordi, C., Núñez, J., Par-
edes, J.M., Sala, F., Torra, J.: *UBVRI* photoelectric photo-
metry of nearby stars. II. **173**, 217 (67, 157)
- Rossi, C., see Vittone, A.A., et al. **179**, 157
- Rossi, I., see Cacciari, C., et al. **183**, 314
- Roueff, E., see Czarny, J., et al. **188**, 155
- Roueff, E., see Le Bourlot, J., et al. **188**, 137
- Rousseau, J., see Maurice, E., et al. **175**, 358 (67, 423)
- Rousseau, J., see Robin, A., et al. **176**, 189 (68, 63)
- Rousseuw, P., see de Loore, C., et al. **178**, 307
- Rovira, M., see Ringuelet, A.E., et al. **183**, 287
- Rovithis, P., Rovithis-Livaniou, H.: The double system HD
135421 **182**, 360 (70, 63)
- Rovithis-Livaniou, H., see Rovithis, P. **182**, 360 (70, 63)
- Różyczka, M., Tenorio-Tagle, G.: The hydrodynamics of clouds
overtaken by supernova remnants. II. Attrition shocks, con-
densation and ejection of clouds **176**, 329
- Różyczka, M., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **179**, 219
- Różyczka, M., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **182**, 120
- Ruchti, R., see Rettig, T.W., et al. **187**, 249
- Ruder, H., see Östreicher, R., et al. **173**, L15
- Ruder, H., see Seifert, W., et al. **183**, L1
- Ruffini, R., Song, D.J.: Cosmological constraints of the „inos“
composing galactic halos **179**, 3
- Rusconi, L., see Doazan, V., et al. **173**, L8
- Rusconi, L., see Doazan, V., et al. **182**, L25
- Russel, C.T., see Yeroshenko, Y.G., et al. **187**, 69
- Russo, G., see Milano, L., et al. **183**, 265
- Rutten, R.G.M.: Magnetic structure in cool stars. XII. Chro-
mospheric activity and rotation of giants and dwarfs **177**,
131
- Rutten, R.G.M., Schrijver, C.J.: Magnetic structure in cool stars.
XIII. Appropriate units for the rotation-activity relation **177**,
155
- Rutten, R.G.M., see Schrijver, C.J. **177**, 143
- Ruzmaikin, A., see Baryshnikova, Y., et al. **177**, 27
- Ryter, C., Puget, J.L., Péroult, M.: Infrared radiation of very
small dust grains in the Rho Ophiuchi region **186**, 312
- Sabbadin, F., Cappellaro, E., Turatto, M.: The Type-I planetary
nebula Humason 1-2 **182**, 305
- Sabbadin, F., Falomo, R., Ortolani, S.: Spectroscopic observa-
tions of genuine and misclassified planetary nebulae **175**, 360
(67, 541)
- Sacco, B., see Bucerri, R., et al. **175**, 353
- Sacco, B., see Clear, J., et al. **174**, 85
- Sagdeev, R.Z., Kissel, J., Evlanov, E.N., Fomenkova, M.N.,
Inogamov, N.A., Khromov, V.N., Managadze, G.G., Priluts-
ki, O.F., Shapiro, V.D., Shutyayev, I.Y., Zubkov, B.V.: The
dependence of mass resolution and sensitivity of the PUMA
instrument on the energy spread of ions produced by hypervel-
ocity impacts **187**, 179
- Sagdeev, R.Z., Smith, B., Szegő, K., Larson, S., Tóth, I., Merén-
yi, E., Avanesov, G.A., Krasikov, V.A., Shamis, V.A., Tarna-
polski, V.I.: The spatial distribution of dust jets seen during
the Vega-2 flyby **187**, 835
- Sagdeev, R.Z., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Sagdeev, R.Z., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Sagdeev, R.Z., see Simpson, J.A., et al. **187**, 742
- Sahade, J., see Ringuelet, A.E., et al. **183**, 287
- Sahal-Bréchot, S., see Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., et al. **186**, 335
- Sahu, K.C., see Danziger, I.J., et al. **177**, L13
- Saito, K., see Saito, T., et al. **187**, 201
- Saito, K., see Saito, T., et al. **187**, 209
- Saito, T., Saito, K., Aoki, T., Yumoto, K.: Possible models
on disturbances of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley during
the 1985-1986 apparition **187**, 201
- Saito, T., Yumoto, K., Hirao, K., Minami, S., Saito, K., Smith,
E.: Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/
Halley. I. Knot event on December 31, 1985 **187**, 209
- Saito, T., see Tomita, K., et al. **187**, 215
- Saito, T., see Yumoto, K., et al. **187**, 117
- Sakashita, S., see Hanami, H. **181**, 343
- Sala, F., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 157)
- Salati, P., Delbourgo-Salvador, P., Audouze, J.: Photinos and
primordial nucleosynthesis **173**, 1
- Salonen, E., Teräsranata, H., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Moiseev, I.G.,
Nesterov, N.S., Valtaoja, E., Haarla, S., Lehto, H., Valtaoja,
L., Teerikorpi, P., Valtanen, M.: Five years monitoring of
extragalactic radio sources. I. Observations at 12, 22 and 37
GHz **185**, 356 (70, 409)
- Salonen, E., see Teräsranata, H., et al. **186**, 364 (71, 125)
- Salter, C.J., see Chini, R., et al. **182**, L63
- Salvador Sole, E., see Proust, D., et al. **173**, 215 (67, 57)
- Sanchez-Lavega, A., Battaner, E.: The nature of Saturn's atmo-
spheric Great White Spots **185**, 315
- Sandell, G., Reipurth, B., Gahm, G.: Low-mass star formation
in the high galactic latitude dark cloud L 1642 **181**, 283
- Sandell, G., Stevens, M.A., Heiles, C.: Dark clouds in front
of globular clusters **179**, 255
- Sandell, G., Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Stor-
ey, J.M.V.: Molecular hydrogen emission in Herbig-Haro
complexes. II. The high latitude nebulosities HH 52/53/54
182, 237
- Sanderson, T.R., Wenzel, K.-P., Daly, P.W., Cowley, S.W.H.,
Hynds, R.J., Richardson, I.G., Smith, E.J., Bame, S.J., Zwickl,
R.D.: Observations of heavy energetic ions far upstream from
comet P/Halley **187**, 125
- Sanderson, T.R., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187**, 276
- Sandmann, W.H., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **183**, 66
- Sandqvist, A., see Hummel, E., et al. **172**, 51
- Sanduleak, N., see Shore, S.N., et al. **176**, 59
- Sanko, N.F., see Emerich, C., et al. **187**, 839
- Sanko, N., see Moroz, V.I., et al. **187**, 513
- Santagata, N., Basso, L., Gottardi, M., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vetto-
lani, G.: Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. II **183**, 185
(70, 189)
- Santagata, N., Basso, L., Gottardi, M., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vetto-
lani, G., Vigotti, M.: Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies.
III **183**, 186 (70, 191)
- Santamaria, J., see Navarro, R., et al. **174**, 344
- Sanz Fernandez de Corboda, L., see Panagia, N., et al. **177**,
L25
- Sanz, J.L., see Goicoechea, L.J. **177**, 1
- Saraceno, P., see D'Amico, N., et al. **180**, 114
- Sarasso, M., see Chiumiento, G. **180**, 279 (69, 415)
- Sarasso, M., see Chiumiento, G., et al. **183**, 403
- Sarcander, M., see Neckel, T., et al. **175**, 231
- Sareyan, J.P., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
- Saslaw, W.C., see Crane, P., et al. **183**, 16
- Sastri, J.H., see Boisshot, A., et al. **175**, 287
- Sato, S., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177**, 258
- Sauer, K., see Baumgärtel, K. **187**, 307
- Saurer, W., Weinberger, R.: *Erratum*: The $-33^\circ \leq \delta \leq -17^\circ$

- zone: probing SRC J film copies for planetary nebulae **185**, 358 (70, 531)
- Saurer, W., Weinberger, R.: The $-33^\circ \leq \delta \leq 17^\circ$ zone: probing SRC J film copies for planetary nebulae **180**, 282 (69, 527)
- Sauvageot, J.L., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Sauvaud, J.A., see Anderson, K.A., et al. **187**, 290
- Sauvaud, J.A., see d'Uston, C., et al. **187**, 137
- Sauvaud, J.A., see Korth, A., et al. **187**, 149
- Sauvaud, J.A., see Rème, H., et al. **187**, 33
- Savin, S., Avanesova, G., Balikhin, M., Wozniak, D., Wronowski, P., Klimov, S., Krawczyk, Z., Nozdrachev, M., Orlowski, D., Sokolov, A., Juchiewicz, J.: Comparative study of the low-frequency waves near comet P/Halley during the Vega-1 and Vega-2 flybys **187**, 89
- Savvin, A.V., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Sawyer, C., Warwick, J.W.: Wide visibility of kilometric type III bursts **177**, 277
- Scaltriti, F., see Busso, M., et al. **183**, 83
- Scardia, M., see Barbieri, C., et al. **175**, 360 (67, 507)
- Scardia, M., see Barbieri, C., et al. **187**, 893
- Scarf, F.L., Coroniti, F.V., Kennel, C.F., Gurnett, D.A., Ip, W.-H., Smith, E.J.: Observations of cometary plasma-wave phenomena **187**, 109
- Scarf, F.L., see Tsurutani, B.T., et al. **187**, 97
- Schaaf, R., Pietsch, W., Biermann, P.: EXOSAT observations of the magnetic binary system E1114+182 **174**, 357
- Schaefer, B.E., Pedersen, H., Gouiffes, C., Poulsen, J.M., Pizzichini, G.: Optical flash background rates **174**, 338
- Schaefer, J.: Theoretical studies of the faint features in the $S_0(0)$ line of H_2 observed in the Voyager IRIS mission (0) line of H_2 observed in the Voyager IRIS mission **182**, L40
- Schaeffer, R.: Biased galaxies and non-linear correlations **180**, L5
- Schaeffer, R.: Scaling laws for the probability of holes in the galaxy distribution **181**, L23
- Schaeffer, R., Cassé, M., Mochkovitch, R., Cahen, S.: The light curve of SN 1987 A **184**, L1
- Schaeffer, R., see Zdunik, J.L., et al. **172**, 95
- Schalinski, C., see Eckart, A., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 121)
- Schatzman, E.: Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VII. Application to the determination of primordial ^3He abundance **172**, 1
- Schild, H.: The stellar association LH 39 in the Large Magellanic cloud and its Wolf-Rayet star **173**, 405
- Schild, R., see Maccagni, D., et al. **178**, 21
- Schindler, R., see Isserstedt, J. **175**, 23
- Schleicher, D.G., Millis, R.L., Birch, P.V.: Photometric observations of comet P/Giacobini-Zinner **187**, 531
- Schleicher, D.G., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Schlickeiser, R., Sievers, A., Thiemann, H.: The diffuse radio emission from the Coma cluster **182**, 21
- Schlickeiser, R., see Dröge, W., et al. **178**, 252
- Schlickeiser, R., see Lesch, H. **179**, 93
- Schloerb, F.P., Claussen, M.J., Tacconi-Garman, L.: OH radio observations of comet P/Halley **187**, 469
- Schloerb, F.P., Kinzel, W.M., Swade, D.A., Irvine, W.M.: Observations of HCN in comet P/Halley **187**, 475
- Schmadel, L.D., see Scholl, H., et al. (10) **179**, 311
- Schmeidler, F.: Micrometric measurements of triple systems north of $+70^\circ$ declination (Text in German) **173**, 419 (67, 303)
- Schmidt, H.U., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **177**, L41
- Schmidt, H.U., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **180**, L20
- Schmidt, H.U., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **186**, L9
- Schmidt, H.U., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Schmidt, H.U., see Wegmann, R., et al. **187**, 339
- Schmidt, J., see Chini, R., et al. **181**, 237
- Schmidt, K., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Schmidt, R.E., see Sekanina, Z., et al. **187**, 645
- Schmidt, W.K.H., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Schmidt-Kaler, T., see Celnik, W.E. **187**, 233
- Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J.: Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. I. Numerical method and hydrodynamical structures **174**, 211
- Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J.: Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. II. Confrontation of models with observations **174**, 223
- Schmieder, B., see Démoulin, P., et al. **183**, 142
- Schmieder, B., see Malherbe, J.M., et al. **172**, 316
- Schmitt, D.: An $\alpha\omega$ -dynamo with an α -effect due to magnetotrophic waves **174**, 281
- Schmitt, J.H.M.M., Pallavicini, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Harnden FR, Jr.: A comparison of coronal X-ray emission observed with the Einstein and EXOSAT observatories **179**, 193
- Schmitz, F.: The effect of a poloidal magnetic field on the stability of a rotating self-gravitating disc **179**, 167
- Schmitz, F., Ebert, R.: The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. II: Polytropic configurations **181**, 41
- Schmutz, W., see Hamann, W.-R. **174**, 173
- Schneider Nielsen, H., see Knude, J., et al. **179**, 115
- Schneider, H.: Strömgren and $H\beta$ photometry of early-type stars in northern open clusters. I. NGC 7039, NGC 7063 **175**, 361 (67, 545)
- Schneider, H.: Strömgren photometry of open clusters. II. NGC3532 **186**, 365 (71, 147)
- Schneider, H.: Strömgren photometry of open clusters. III. NGC2323, NGC5662 **188**, 272 (71, 531)
- Schneider, H., see Kroll, R., et al. **173**, 416 (67, 195)
- Schneider, H., see Maitzen, H.M. **188**, 270 (71, 431)
- Schneider, J., see Blanchard, A. **184**, 1
- Schneider, P.: Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. I. Amplification cross sections **179**, 71
- Schneider, P.: Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. II. The amplification probability distribution and results **179**, 80
- Schneider, P.: Statistical gravitational lensing: influence of compact objects on the number counts of quasars **183**, 189
- Schneider, P., Weiss, A.: A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of micro-lensing **171**, 49
- Schnopper, H.W., see Singh, K.P., et al. **172**, L11
- Schnur, G., see Laureijs, R.J., et al. **184**, 269
- Schober, H.J.: Rotation and variability of the large C-type asteroid 375 Ursula **183**, 151
- Schoembs, R., Dreier, H., Barwig, H.: Simultaneous multicolour photometry of OY Carinae during quiescence **181**, 50
- Schoembs, R., see Barwig, H., et al. **175**, 327
- Schoembs, R., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Scholl, H., Schmadel, L.D., Röser, S. (10) Hygiea derived from observations of (829) Academia **179**, 311
- Scholl, H., see Froeschlé, Ch. **179**, 294
- Scholz, M., Takeda, Y.: Model study of wavelength-dependent limb-darkening and radii of M-type giants and supergiants **186**, 200

- Schönknecht, G., see Bues, I., et al. **186**, 99
- Schraml, J., see Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al. **180**, 253
- Schramm, T., Kayser, R.: A simple imaging procedure for gravitational lenses **174**, 361
- Schreiber, R., Hanasz, J.: Source sizes of type III bursts at hectometric wavelengths as determined from ionospheric cutoffs **188**, 178
- Schrijver, C.J.: Magnetic structure in cool stars. XI. Relations between radiative fluxes measuring stellar activity, and evidence for two components in stellar chromospheres **172**, 111
- Schrijver, C.J.: Solar active regions: radiative intensities and large-scale parameters of the magnetic field **180**, 241
- Schrijver, C.J., Rutten, R.G.M.: Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIV. Deficiency in chromospheric fluxes from M-type dwarfs **177**, 143
- Schrijver, C.J., see Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 155
- Schubart, J., Bien, R.: Trojan asteroids: relations between dynamical parameters **175**, 299
- Schubart, J., see Bien, R. **175**, 292
- Schulte, W., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 435
- Schulte, W., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Schulte, W., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., Magalhães, A.M.: Polarization and infrared colors of symbiotic stars **181**, 213
- Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., see Hopp, U. **188**, 5
- Schulz, A., Krügel, E.: CO ($J=4-3$) submillimeter map of M17SW **171**, 297
- Schulz, A., see Krügel, E., et al. **185**, 283
- Schulz, H.: The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151 **178**, 7
- Schüssler, M., see Grossmann-Doerth, U., et al. **176**, 139
- Schuster, H.-E., see West, R.M., et al. **177**, L1
- Schwarz, G., Craubner, H., Delamere, A., Göbel, M., Gonano, M., Huebner, W.F., Keller, H.U., Kramm, R., Mikusch, E., Reitsema, H., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K.: Detailed analysis of a surface feature on comet P/Halley **187**, 847
- Schwarz, H.E., Mundt, R.: Polarimetry of SN 1987 A **177**, L4
- Schwarz, H., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Schwehm, G.H., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Schwenn, R., Ip, W.-H., Rosenbauer, H., Balsiger, H., Bühler, F., Goldstein, R., Meier, A., Shelley, E.G.: Ion temperature and flow profiles in comet P/Halley's close environment **187**, 160
- Schwenn, R., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Schwenn, R., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Schwenn, R., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Schwenn, R., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
- Schwenn, R., see Ip, W.-H., et al. **187**, 132
- Schwenn, R., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Schwering, P.B.W., see Walterbos, R.A.M. **180**, 27
- Schwingenschuh, K., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Schwingenschuh, K., see Niedner MB, Jr. **187**, 103
- Schwingenschuh, K., see Yeroshenko, Y.G., et al. **187**, 69
- Scivetti, A., see Rainey, R., et al. **171**, 252
- Scuflaire, R., see Vreux, J.M., et al. **180**, L17
- Seaquist, E.R., see Taylor, A.R., et al. **183**, 38
- Sedlmayr, E., see Gail, H.P. **171**, 197
- Sedlmayr, E., see Gail, H.-P. **177**, 186
- Sedmak, G., see Doazan, V., et al. **173**, L8
- Sedmak, G., see Doazan, V., et al. **182**, L25
- Sedmak, G., see Pansecchi, L., et al. **176**, 358
- Seifert, W., Östreicher, R., Wunner, G., Ruder, H.: The magnetic field strength in the emission line region of the AM Her system EF Eridani ($=2A0311-277$) **183**, L1
- Seifert, W., see Östreicher, R., et al. **173**, L15
- Seifert, W., see Wolf, B., et al. **186**, 182
- Seige, P., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Sekanina, Z.: Dust environment of comet P/Halley: a review **187**, 789
- Sekanina, Z., Larson, S.M., Emerson, G., Helin, E.F., Schmidt, R.E.: The sunward spike of Halley's comet **187**, 645
- Sekanina, Z., see Larson, S., et al. **187**, 639
- Sekanina, Z., see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Selvelli, P.L., see Marsi, C. **186**, 365 (71, 153)
- Semel, M.: Polarimetry and imagery through uniaxial crystals. Application to solar observations with high spatial resolution **178**, 257
- Semenzato, R.: The influence of massive molecular clouds in the evolution of the velocity dispersion of stars in the galactic disk **175**, 50
- Sen, A.K., see Joshi, U.C., et al. **181**, 31
- Senay, M., see Larson, S., et al. **187**, 639
- Serabyn, E., Güsten, R.: A molecular counterpart to the galactic center arc **184**, 133
- Serabyn, E., see Menten, K.M., et al. **177**, L57
- Sergysels, R., Loks, A.: Restrictions on the motion in the general four-body problem **182**, 163
- Severino, G., see Gomez, M.T., et al. **188**, 169
- Sèvre, F., see Augarde, R., et al. **185**, 4
- Sezer, C., see Güdür, N., et al. **173**, 216 (67, 87)
- Shafer, R.A., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **182**, 47
- Shakhovskoy, N.M., see Huovelin, J., et al. **176**, 83
- Shakura, N.I., Postnov, K.A.: Doppler-effect modulation of the observed radiation flux from ultracompact binary stars **183**, L21
- Shamis, V.A., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Shapiro, V.D., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Shapiro, V.D., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Shapiro, V.D., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 179
- Shapiro, V., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Sharma, S.K., Somerford, D.J.: A note on the scattering of light from interplanetary dust particles **174**, 352
- Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K.: Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii **173**, 383
- Shelley, E.G., Fuselier, S.A., Balsiger, H., Drake, J.F., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Neugebauer, M.: Charge exchange of solar wind ions in the coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 304
- Shelley, E.G., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
- Shelley, E.G., see Goldstein, B.E., et al. **187**, 174
- Shelley, E.G., see Goldstein, R., et al. **187**, 220
- Shelley, E.G., see Ip, W.-H., et al. **187**, 132
- Shelley, E.G., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
- Shelley, E.G., see Schwenn, R., et al. **187**, 160
- Shelley, E., see Allen, M., et al. **187**, 502
- Shestakova, L.I.: Interpretation of F-corona radial velocity observations **175**, 289
- Shestakova, L.I., see Shcheglov, P.V., et al. **173**, 383
- Shevchenko, V.I., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Shevchenko, V.I., see Mazets, E.P., et al. **187**, 699
- Shevchenko, V., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Shevgaonkar, R.K.: Maximum entropy method for polarized images **176**, 159
- Shevgaonkar, R.K., see Kundu, M.R., et al. **176**, 131
- Shivanandan, K., see Persi, P., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 437)
- Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N.: IUE observations of the broad con-

- tinium feature at 1400 Å in the silicon and related stars 184, 219
- Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N., Sonneborn, G., Gibson, D.M.: The rapidly oscillating Ap stars as a test of stellar chromospheric heating mechanisms 182, 285
- Shore, S.N., Sanduleak, N., Allen, D.A.: The peculiar early-type emission line supergiant S 18/SMC: an optical and ultraviolet study 176, 59
- Shostak, G.S.: The distribution of H I in the lenticular galaxy NGC 2787 175, 4
- Shukurov, A., see Baryshnikova, Y., et al. 177, 27
- Shutyaev, I.Y., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. 187, 179
- Shylaja, B.S., see Sivaraman, K.R., et al. 187, 543
- Sibille, F., see Monin, J.L., et al. 172, 368
- Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R.: Pulsar characteristics at 24 GHz 177, 342
- Sievers, A., see Schlickeiser, R., et al. 182, 21
- Sillanpää, A., see Valtaoja, L., et al. 184, 57
- Silvestro, G., see Busso, M., et al. 183, 83
- Simien, F., see Prugniel, P., et al. 173, 49
- Simon, J.-L.: Computation of the first and second derivatives of the Lagrange equations by harmonic analysis (Text in French) 175, 303
- Simon, N.R., see Aikawa, T., et al. 181, 25
- Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.P.: Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. III. Quiet-days, fluctuating activity of the solar equatorial belt as the main origin of the solar wind flowing in the ecliptic plane 182, 329
- Simon, R., see Eckart, A., et al. 173, 217 (67, 121)
- Simon, T., see Butler, C.J., et al. 174, 139
- Simon, T., see Rodonó, M., et al. 176, 267
- Simonneau, E., see López, R., et al. 184, 249
- Simpson, J.A., Rabinowitz, D., Tuzzolino, A.J., Ksanfomalit, L.V., Sagdeev, R.Z.: The dust coma of comet P/Halley: measurements on the Vega-1 and Vega-2 spacecraft 187, 742
- Sinclair, A.T., see Taylor, D.B., et al. 181, 383
- Singal, A.K.: Ooty lunar occultation survey of radio sources 178, 324 (69, 91)
- Singh, K.P., Westergaard, N.J., Schnopper, H.W.: EXOSAT observations of a broad absorption-line quasar: PHL 5200 172, L11
- Singh, P.D., Gruenwald, R.B.: The photodissociation lifetimes of the NH radical in comets 178, 277
- Sistero, R.F., see Cerruti, M.A., et al. 177, 350 (68, 351)
- Sitarski, G., Ziolkowski, K.: A new approach to investigations of the long-term motion of comet P/Halley 187, 896
- Sitarski, G., see Rickman, H., et al. 188, 206
- Sivagnanam, P., see Braz, M.A. 181, 19
- Sivan, J.-P., see Courtès, G., et al. 174, 28
- Sivaraman, K.R., Babu, G.S.D., Shylaja, B.S., Rajamohan, R.: Spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley. I. Flux, column density and emission gradients within the coma in the emission bands and the continuum 187, 543
- Skillen, I., see Haefner, R., et al. 179, 141
- Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D., Murray, M.A., Warmels, R.H.: Neutral hydrogen observations of four dwarf irregular galaxies in the Virgo Cluster 185, 61
- Skillman, E.D., see van der Hulst, J.M., et al. 177, 63
- Skuppin, R., Bianchi, L., de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M.: Interstellar absorption lines in the spectra of θ -Crateris and 14 Canum Venaticorum 177, 228
- Slavin, J.A., see Brosius, J.W., et al. 187, 267
- Smale, A.P., see van Paradijs, J., et al. 184, 201
- Smartt, R., see Brandt, P.N., et al. 188, 163
- Smeyers, P., see Bruggen, P. 186, 170
- Smirnov, V.N., Vaisberg, O.L., Anisimov, S.: An attempt to evaluate the structure of cometary dust particles 187, 774
- Smirnov, V., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. 187, 183
- Smirnov, V., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. 187, 753
- Smith, A., see Vacca, W.D., et al. 172, 143
- Smith, B., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. 187, 835
- Smith, E.J., see Brosius, J.W., et al. 187, 267
- Smith, E.J., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. 187, 125
- Smith, E.J., see Scarf, F.L., et al. 187, 109
- Smith, E.J., see Tsurutani, B.T., et al. 187, 97
- Smith, E., see Saito, T., et al. 187, 209
- Smith, G., Drake, J.J.: The wings of the calcium infrared triplet lines in solar-type stars 181, 103
- Smith, H., Jr.: The calibration problem. I. Estimation of mean absolute magnitude using trigonometric parallaxes 171, 336
- Smith, H., Jr.: The calibration problem. II. Trigonometric parallaxes selected according to proper motion and the problem of statistical parallaxes 171, 342
- Smith, H., Jr.: The calibration problem. III. First-order solution for mean absolute magnitude and dispersion 181, 391
- Smith, H., Jr.: The calibration problem. IV. The Lutz-Kelker correction 188, 233
- Smith, R.G., see Tokunaga, A.T., et al. 187, 519
- Snedden, C., see Gratton, R.G. 176, 193 (68, 193)
- Snedden, C., see Gratton, R.G. 178, 179
- Snyder, L.E., see Henkel, C., et al. 182, 299
- Snyder, W.A., see Biermann, P.L., et al. 185, 9
- Sofue, Y., see Fürst, E., et al. 180, 279 (69, 403)
- Sofue, Y., see Fürst, E., et al. 186, 362 (71, 63)
- Sokoloff IV, D.D., see Baryshnikova, Y., et al. 177, 27
- Sokolov, A., see Savin, S., et al. 187, 89
- Sokolov, I.A., see Mazets, E.P., et al. 187, 699
- Sol, H., see Cayatte, V. 171, 25
- Solanki, S.K., Keller, C., Stenflo, J.O.: Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes from only two spectral lines 188, 183
- Solanki, S.K., see Stenflo, J.O., et al. 171, 305
- Solanki, S.K., see Stenflo, J.O., et al. 173, 167
- Šolc, M., Vanýsek, V., Kissel, J.: Carbon-isotope ratio in PUMA 1 spectra of P/Halley dust 187, 385
- Solf, J.: Optical confirmation and high-resolution spectroscopy of the radio jet from the symbiotic star CH Cygni 180, 207
- Solf, J.: The kinematic structure of the HH 24 complex derived from high-resolution spectroscopy 184, 322
- Somerford, D.J., see Sharma, S.K. 174, 352
- Somogyi, A.J., see Curtis, C.C., et al. 187, 360
- Somogyi, A.J., see Gribov, B.E., et al. 187, 293
- Somogyi, A.J., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. 187, 375
- Somov, B.V., see Hénoux, J.C. 185, 306
- Song, D.J., see Ruffini, R. 179, 3
- Sonneborn, G., see Shore, S.N., et al. 182, 285
- Soru-Escut, I., see Mouradian, Z., et al. 183, 129
- Soucaill, G., Fort, B., Mellier, Y., Picat, J.P.: A blue ring-like structure in the center of the A 370 cluster of galaxies 172, L14
- Soucaill, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Hammer, F., Mathez, G.: Further data on the blue ring-like structure in A 370 184, L7
- Soucaill, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Picat, J.P., Cailloux, M.: Data reduction and spectrophotometric performances of PUMA 1: an on-line multiaperture spectroscopic system used at the CFHT 184, 361

- Spaan, F.H.P., de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H., Kondo, Y.: Microturbulence in the upper photosphere of α Persei (F5 Ib) derived from ultraviolet spectral observations **185**, 229
- Spasov, S., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Spencer, J.H., see de Vegt, C., et al. **179**, 322
- Spencer, J.H., see Diamond, P.J., et al. **174**, 95
- Spicer, D.S., see Zuccarello, F., et al. **180**, 218
- Spicker, J., see Feitzinger, J.V. **184**, 122
- Spinella, F., see Andronico, G., et al. **184**, 333
- Spinoglio, L., see Persi, P., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 437)
- Spinrad, H., see Belton, M.J.S., et al. **187**, 569
- Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee FH, Jr.: Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M 67 **171**, L8
- Spite, F., see Barbuy, B., et al. **178**, 199
- Spite, F., see Spite, M., et al. **172**, L9
- Spite, F., see Spite, M., et al. **188**, 274 (71, 591)
- Spite, M., Huille, S., François, P., Spite, F.: High resolution observations of stars in the peculiar globular cluster ω Cen **188**, 274 (71, 591)
- Spite, M., Spite, F., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee FH, Jr.: Lithium abundance in two extreme high-velocity metal-poor halo dwarfs **172**, L9
- Spite, M., see Barbuy, B., et al. **178**, 199
- Spite, M., see Spite, F., et al. **171**, L8
- Spizzichino, A., see Stephen, J.B., et al. **185**, 343
- Spruit, H.C.: Stationary shocks in accretion disks **184**, 173
- Spyrou, N.: Self-energy losses in the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16 **174**, 355
- Sreekantan, B.V., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **178**, 242
- Sreekantan, B.V., see Damle, S.V., et al. **182**, L1
- Sreekantan, B.V., see Damle, S.V., et al. **186**, L20
- Stacey, G.J., Lugten, J.B., Genzel, R.: Detection of OH rotational emission from comet P/Halley in the far-infrared **187**, 451
- Stahl, O.: Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around Ofpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC **182**, 229
- Stahl, O., Leitherer, C.: The peculiar Be star HD 89249: a spectrum composite with a K star **177**, 105
- Stahl, O., Wolf, B.: The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836 **181**, 293
- Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J.: Photometry and spectroscopy of the eclipsing P Cygni star R 81 in the Large Magellanic Cloud **184**, 193
- Stahl, O., see Leitherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
- Stahl, O., see Wolf, B., et al. **186**, 182
- Stähli, M., Benz, A.O.: Microwave emission of solar electron beams **175**, 271
- Staiger, J.: Observations of oscillatory phase-shifts with diode arrays **175**, 263
- Staines, K., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187**, 276
- Stanga, R., see Bouchet, P., et al. **177**, L9
- Stanga, R., see Felli, M. **175**, 193
- Stanga, R., see Lorenzetti, D., et al. **187**, 609
- Stark, A.A., see Casoli, F., et al. **173**, 43
- Stark, D., see Balthasar, H., et al. **174**, 359
- Stasińska, G., see Vigroux, L., et al. **172**, 15
- Staubert, R., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Staude, H.J., see Neckel, T., et al. **175**, 231
- Steeman, F.W.M., see Oort, M.J.A., et al. **179**, 41
- Steeman, F., see Cristiani, S., et al. **177**, L5
- Steemers, W.J.G., see van Genderen, A.M., et al. **185**, 131
- Steinberg, J.L., see Dulk, G.A., et al. **173**, 366
- Stella, L., Treves, A.: The disruption of a light neutron star in an ultra-close binary and the second neutrino burst from SN 1987 A **185**, L5
- Stella, L., see Barr, P., et al. **176**, 69
- Stelzried, C.T., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
- Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W.: Center-to-limb variation of Stokes profiles and the diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes **171**, 305
- Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W.: Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes with the infrared line Fe I λ 15648.54 Å **173**, 167
- Stenflo, J.O., see Mathys, G. **171**, 368
- Stenflo, J.O., see Mathys, G. **175**, 361 (67, 557)
- Stenflo, J.O., see Mathys, G. **185**, 358 (70, 142)
- Stenflo, J.O., see Solanki, S.K., et al. **188**, 183
- Stenholm, B., Acker, A.: Spectroscopic observations of faint and misclassified planetary nebulae **176**, 189 (68, 51)
- Stenholm, B., see Acker, A., et al. **186**, 365 (71, 163)
- Stephen, J.B., Caroli, E., Di Cocco, G., Maggioli, P.P., Natalucci, L., Spizzichino, A.: The identification of vignettted sources in coded aperture imaging **185**, 343
- Stephens, S.A., see Golden, R.L., et al. **188**, 145
- Stepień, K., Muthsam, H.: Line-blanketed model atmospheres of Ap-stars. VI. HD 221568 **185**, 225
- Steppe, H., see Henkel, C., et al. **188**, L1
- Sterken, C., Manfroid, J., Arpigny, C.: Photometry of P/Halley (1982i) **187**, 523
- Sterken, C., Young, A., Furenlid, I.: The light curve of BW Vulpeculae **177**, 150
- Sterken, C., see Manfroid, J. **188**, 272 (71, 539)
- Sterken, C., see van der Linden, D. **178**, 325 (69, 157)
- Sterken, C., see van der Linden, D. **186**, 129
- Stevens, G., see Hick, P. **172**, 350
- Stevens, M.A., see Sandell, G., et al. **179**, 255
- Stevenson TJ, see McDonnell, J.A.M., et al. **187**, 719
- Stewart, A.I.F.: Pioneer Venus measurements of H, O, and C production in comet P/Halley near perihelion **187**, 369
- Stewart, P., see Huang, S.-N. **174**, 13
- Stickland, D.J., Pike, C.D., Lloyd, C., Howarth, I.D.: A study of the massive O-type binary Iota Orionis **184**, 185
- Stix, M., see Belvedere, G., et al. **177**, 183
- Stockton, A., see Crane, P., et al. **183**, 16
- Stöhl, J.: Meteor contribution by short-period comets **187**, 933
- Stollman, G.M.: Pulsar statistics **178**, 143
- Stollman, G.M.: The radio luminosity of pulsars **171**, 152
- Storey, J.M.V., see Sandell, G., et al. **182**, 237
- Storey, P.J., see Nussbaumer, H. **178**, 324 (69, 123)
- Storrs, A.D., see Hammel, H.B., et al. **187**, 665
- Strafella, F., see D'Amico, N., et al. **180**, 114
- Strafella, F., see Lorenzetti, D., et al. **187**, 609
- Stratton, B.C., see Finkenthal, M., et al. **184**, 337
- Straumann, N., see Paganini, R., et al. **177**, 84
- Strazzulla, G., see Andronico, G., et al. **184**, 333
- Strazzulla, G., see Johnson, R.E., et al. **187**, 889
- Stringari, S., see Vinas, X., et al. **182**, L34
- Strobel, A., see Krelowski, J. **175**, 186
- Strong, A.W., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Lebrun, F., Hermesen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Bucceri, R.: The final COS-B database: in-flight calibration of sensitivity and instrumental background behaviour **173**, 418 (67, 283)
- Strong, A.W., see Hermesen, W., et al. **175**, 141
- Strupat, W.: Light-curve analysis of the W Serpentis objects W Crucis and RX Cassiopeiae **185**, 150

- Strupat, W., see Leitherer, C., et al. **185**, 121
- Stryczyński, J.: Ultraviolet properties of normal galaxies **182**, 362 (70, 115)
- Stubbemann, U., see Eberhardt, P., et al. **187**, 481
- Stubbemann, U., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. **187**, 169
- Stüdemann, W., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Stüdemann, W., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Styashkin, V.A., see Yeroshenko, Y.G., et al. **187**, 69
- Suchail, J.-L., see Dollfus, A. **187**, 669
- Sukumar, S., Klein, U., Gräve, R.: Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of NGC 5236 (M83) **184**, 71
- Sumner, T.J., Clements, D.L., Williams, O.R., Rochester, G.K.: COS-B upper limit to the >70 MeV gamma-ray flux from a gamma-ray burst event of 1979 November 9 **188**, 273 (71, 557)
- Sumner, T.J., see Lieu, R., et al. **176**, L21
- Sun, J., Kwok, S.: Kinematic structure of OH/IR stars **185**, 258
- Sun, J., see Zeng, Q., et al. **172**, 299
- Sun, S.S., see Gong, J., et al. **187**, 594
- Sundelius, B., Thomasson, M., Valtonen, M.J., Byrd, G.G.: Tidal spiral arms in two-component galaxies. Density waves and swing amplification **174**, 67
- Sundelius, B., see Byrd, G.G., et al. **171**, 16
- Suraud, E., see Lassaut, M., et al. **183**, L3
- Surdej, J., Hutsemekers, D.: Geometry of the mass-outflows around broad absorption line QSOs and formation of the complex Ly α +N v line profile **177**, 42
- Surdej, J., see Hutsemekers, D. **173**, 101
- Suzuki, H., see Yamashita, T., et al. **177**, 258
- Swade, D.A., see Schloerb, F.P., et al. **187**, 475
- Swaminathan, S., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **171**, 84
- Swings, J.-P., see Brandt, M.E., et al. **175**, 151
- Szabelski, J., see Mayer, C.J., et al. **180**, 73
- Szczerba, R.: Distribution of I(He II λ 4686)/I(H β) in planetary nebulae and masses of their nuclei **181**, 365
- Szegő, K., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187**, 293
- Szegő, K., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Szegő, K., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Szegő, K., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Szegő, K., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Szemerey, I., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Szemerey, T., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Sztajno, M., see Vacca, W.D., et al. **172**, 143
- Tacconi-Garman, L., see Schloerb, F.P., et al. **187**, 469
- Tagliaferri, G., see Beuermann, K., et al. **175**, L9
- Takahashi, S., Terasawa, T., Mukai, T., Kitayama, M., Miyake, W., Hirao, K.: Plasma flow in the cometsheath of P/Halley during the encounter of Suisei **187**, 94
- Takeda, Y., see Scholz, M. **186**, 200
- Talavera, A., Gomez de Castro, A.I.: The UV high resolution spectrum of A-type supergiants **181**, 300
- Talavera, A., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P.: Velocity measurements in the Coma filament of galaxies **178**, 328 (69, 331)
- Talavera, A., see Cassatella, A., et al. **177**, L29
- Talavera, A., see Freire Ferrero, R., et al. **173**, 315
- Talavera, A., see Proust, D., et al. **173**, 215 (67, 57)
- Talavera, A., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
- Talbi, D., Pauzat, F.: A theoretical study of the H $_3^+$ +CO protonation process. I. The formation of HCO $^+$ **181**, 394
- Tamburrano, M., see Fabbri, R. **179**, 11
- Tammann, G.A., see Richter, O.-G., et al. **171**, 33
- Tamura, S., see Taniguchi, Y. **181**, 265
- Tanabe, H., see Toller, G., et al. **188**, 24
- Tanaka, K., see Antonucci, E., et al. **180**, 263
- Tandberg-Hanssen, E., see Malherbe, J.M., et al. **172**, 316
- Tang, G., Rönnäng, B., Baath, L.: Radio source structure from geodetic VLBI observations: 8 GHz multi-epoch maps of the quasar 4C 39.25 **185**, 87
- Taniguchi, Y., Tamura, S.: High-dispersion spectroscopy of the clumpy irregular galaxies Markarian 297 and 325 **181**, 265
- Tantulli, F., see Cavallini, F., et al. **184**, 386
- Tapia, S., see Larson, S., et al. **187**, 639
- Tarengi, M., see Festou, M.C., et al. **174**, 299
- Tarengi, M., see Maccagni, D., et al. **178**, 21
- Tarnapolski, V.I., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Tarab, I.: A morphological survey of emission line galaxies **188**, 271 (71, 449)
- Tatematsu, K., Fukui, Y., Nakano, M., Kogure, T., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K.: Molecular clouds in the vicinity of the semicircular supernova remnant G 109.1-1.0 **184**, 279
- Tatrallyay, M., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Tatrallyay, M., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Tatrallyay, M., see Verigin, M.I., et al. **187**, 121
- Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R.: Detection of neutral hydrogen in the planetary nebula IC 418 **176**, L5
- Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R., Zhang, C.Y.: Radio continuum spectra of compact planetary nebulae: a wind-shell model **171**, 178
- Taylor, A.R., Seaquist, E.R., Hollis, J.M., Pottasch, S.R.: The unusual radio outburst of Nova Vulpeculae 1984 No.2 **183**, 38
- Taylor, A.R., see Leahy, D.A. **176**, 262
- Taylor, D.B., Sinclair, A.T., Message, P.J.: Corrections to the theory of the orbit of Saturn's satellite Hyperion **181**, 383
- Taylor, K.N.R., see Sandell, G., et al. **182**, 237
- Teegarden, B., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71
- Teerikorpi, P.: Cluster population incompleteness bias and distances from the Tully-Fisher relation: theory and numerical examples **173**, 39
- Teerikorpi, P., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **181**, 1
- Teerikorpi, P., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 409)
- Teleki, G., Grujić, R.: Catalogues of declinations and proper motions of 36 Belgrade zenith stars **177**, 313
- Telesco, C.M., see Campins, H., et al. **187**, 601
- Telesco, C.M., see Hammel, H.B., et al. **187**, 665
- Tenorio-Tagle, G., Palouš, J.: Giant-scale supernova remnants. The role of differential galactic rotation and the formation of molecular clouds **186**, 287
- Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M.: Non-spherical supernova remnants. IV. Sequential explosions in OB associations **182**, 120
- Tenorio-Tagle, G., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M.: Collisions of high-velocity clouds with the Milky Way: the formation and evolution of large-scale structures **179**, 219
- Tenorio-Tagle, G., see Różyczka, M. **176**, 329
- Terasawa, T., see Mukai, T., et al. **187**, 129
- Terasawa, T., see Takahashi, S., et al. **187**, 94
- Teräsanta, H., Valtaoja, E., Haarala, S., Elo, A.-M., Valtonen, M., Salonen, E., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Laurikainen, E.: 77 GHz continuum observations of variable extragalactic sources **186**, 364 (71, 125)
- Teräsanta, H., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Teräsanta, H., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 409)

- Terzan, A., Turati, C., Ounnas, C.: A photometric study of the bright cloud B in Sagittarius. V. 185 new proper motion stars **173**, 419 (67, 309)
- Terzan, A., see Milano, L., et al. **183**, 265
- Testor, G., Lortet, M.-C.: High degree of fragmentation in the nebulae SMC:N 83 and N 84 and discovery of two O stars **178**, 25
- Testor, G., see Heydari-Malayeri, M., et al. **184**, 300
- Texier, P., see Chollet, F., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 297)
- Texier, P., see Chollet, F., et al. **186**, 363 (71, 109)
- Thaddeus, P., see Guélin, M., et al. **182**, L37
- Thaddeus, P., see Woodward, D.R., et al. **186**, L14
- Thé, P.S., see Byrne, P.B., et al. **186**, 261
- Thé, P.S., see Williams, P.M., et al. **182**, 91
- Thiemann, H., see Schlickeiser, R., et al. **182**, 21
- Thomas, H.C., see Beuermann, K., et al. **175**, L9
- Thomas, N., Keller, H.U.: Fine dust structures in the emission of comet P/Halley observed by the Halley Multicolour Camera on board Giotto **187**, 843
- Thomas, N., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187**, 807
- Thomas, R.N., see Doazan, V., et al. **173**, L8
- Thomas, R.N., see Doazan, V., et al. **182**, L25
- Thomasson, M., see Sundelius, B., et al. **174**, 67
- Thomsen, M.F., Feldman, W.C., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Stüdemann, W., Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D., Wallis, M.K.: In-situ observations of a bi-modal ion distribution in the outer coma of comet P/Halley **187**, 141
- Thomsen, M.F., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187**, 55
- Thomsen, M.F., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187**, 25
- Thomsen, M., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187**, 47
- Thomson, M.F., see Wilken, B., et al. **187**, 153
- Thorne, R.M., see Tsurutani, B.T., et al. **187**, 97
- Thuillot, W., see Fairhead, L., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 81)
- Thum, C., see Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al. **180**, 253
- Thum, C., see Krügel, E., et al. **185**, 283
- Tielens, A.G.G.M., see Bregman, J.D., et al. **187**, 616
- Tiersch, H., see Notni, P. **187**, 796
- Tiuri, M., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (70, 409)
- Tiuri, M., see Teräsrananta, H., et al. **186**, 364 (71, 125)
- Tkachuk, A.Y., see Krasnopolsky, V.A. **187**, 431
- Tkachuk, A.Y., see Krasnopolsky, V.A., et al. **187**, 707
- Tkachuk, A.Y., see Moreels, G., et al. **187**, 551
- Todorovic-Juchniewicz, B., see Rickman, H., et al. **188**, 206
- Tofani, G., see Falchi, A., et al. **187**, 462
- Toffolatti, L., Franceschini, A., De Zotti, G., Danese, L.: The local radio luminosity function of galaxies **184**, 7
- Tokunaga, A.T., Nagata, T., Smith, R.G.: Detection of a new emission band at 2.8 μ m in comet P/Halley **187**, 519
- Tokunaga, A.T., see Hanner, M.S., et al. **187**, 653
- Toller, G., Tanabe, H., Weinberg, J.L.: Background starlight at the north and south celestial, ecliptic, and galactic poles **188**, 24
- Tomita, K., Saito, T., Minami, S.: Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. II. Kink event on January 10-11, 1986 **187**, 215
- Tomita, K., see Watanabe, J., et al. **187**, 229
- Tomkin, J., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **183**, 66
- Tonwar, S.C., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **178**, 242
- Topaktas, L., see Fenkart, R. **178**, 327 (69, 279)
- Topaktas, L., see Fenkart, R., et al. **173**, 417 (67, 245)
- Tornambè, A., see Matteucci, F. **185**, 51
- Torra, J., see Rosselló, G., et al. **173**, 217 (67, 157)
- Torrelles, J.M., Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantò, J., Barral, J.F.: High angular resolution CO mapping of the high velocity gas associated with HL/XZ Tau and V 645 Cygni (GL 2789) **177**, 171
- Torrelles, J.M., see Rodríguez, L.F., et al. **186**, 319
- Torres, C., Wroblewski, H.: Precise optical positions of strong extragalactic radio sources south of $\delta = +5^\circ$ **178**, 322 (69, 23)
- Tóth, I., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. **187**, 835
- Toussaint, F., see Hagen, H.-J., et al. **183**, L7
- Tozzi, G.P., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Tran-Minh, N., see Hoang-Binh, D., et al. **181**, 134
- Traversa, G., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **177**, 352 (68, 515)
- Traversa, G., see Florsch, A., et al. **187**, 357
- Traverse, G., see Fehrenbach, C., et al. **186**, 366 (71, 185)
- Treiner, J., see Vinas, X., et al. **182**, L34
- Treumann, R.A., see Ögelman, H., et al. **183**, L27
- Treves, A., see Stella, L. **185**, L5
- Treves, A., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
- Troland, T.H., see Crutcher, R.M., et al. **181**, 119
- Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Formisano, V., Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y.: Dust observations of comet P/Halley by the plasma-wave analyser **187**, 83
- Trotignon, J.G., see Mogilevsky, M., et al. **187**, 80
- Trotignon, J.G., see Pedersen, A., et al. **187**, 297
- Truemper, J., see Vacca, W.D., et al. **172**, 143
- Trujillo-Bueno, J., Kneer, F.: Multidimensional radiative transfer in stratified atmospheres. IV. Radiative cooling by LTE and non-LTE spectral lines **174**, 183
- Trujillo-Bueno, J., see Kneer, F. **183**, 91
- Truong-Bach, Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A., Olofsson, H., Johansson, L.E.B.: The circumstellar shell of IRC + 10216: photo-chemistry of C₂H and CN **176**, 285
- Truong-Bach, see Nguyen-Q-Rieu, et al. **180**, 117
- Truran, J.W., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **177**, L41
- Truran, J.W., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **180**, L20
- Truran, J.W., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **186**, L9
- Truran, J.W., see Wampler, E.J., et al. **182**, L51
- Tscharnuter, W.M.: A collapse model of the turbulent presolar nebula **188**, 55
- Tsiropoula, G., see Alissandrakis, C.E., et al. **174**, 275
- Tsurutani, B.T., Brinca, A.L., Smith, E.J., Thorne, R.M., Scarf, F.L., Gosling, J.T., Ipavich, F.M.: MHD waves detected by ICE at distances ≥ 28 10⁶ km from comet P/Halley: Cometary or solar wind origin? **187**, 97
- Tsurutani, B.T., see Brinca, A.L. **187**, 311
- Turati, C., see Terzan, A., et al. **173**, 419 (67, 309)
- Turatto, M., see Sabbadin, F., et al. **182**, 305
- Turner, B.E.: Vibrationally excited CS in IRC+10216 **182**, L15
- Turner, B.E.: Detection of vibrationally excited SiS in IRC+10216 **183**, L23
- Turner, B.E., see Clark, F.O. **176**, 114
- Turner, M.J.L., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
- Turner, R.F., see McDonnell, J.A.M. **187**, 719
- Tuzzolino, A.J., see Simpson, J.A., et al. **187**, 742
- Ukita, N., see Lindqvist, M., et al. **172**, L3
- Ulmschneider, P., Muchmore, D., Kalkofen, W.: Acoustic tube waves in the solar atmosphere. I. Magnesium and calcium line emission with complete redistribution **177**, 292
- Ulrich, M.-H., see Iye, M., et al. **186**, 84
- Umlauf, G., see Curtis, C.C., et al. **187**, 360

- Umlauf, G., see Hsieh, K.C., et al. **187**, 375
 Ungstrup, E., see Balsiger, H., et al. **187**, 163
 Ungstrup, E., see Neugebauer, M., et al. **187**, 21
 Urpo, S., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (**70**, 409)
 Urpo, S., see Teräsranta, H., et al. **186**, 364 (**71**, 125)
- Vacca, W.D., Sztajno, M., Lewin, W.H.G., Truemper, J., van Paradijs, J., Smith, A.: A spectral study of the persistent X-ray flux from 4U/MXB 1636-53 **172**, 143
 Vahia, M.N.: Determination of temperature conditions of solar energetic particle emission regions **173**, 361
 Vahia, M.N., see Rao, A.R. **188**, 109
 Vaisberg, O.L., Smirnov, V., Omelchenko, A., Gorn, L., Iovlev, M.: Spatial and mass distribution of low-mass dust particles ($m < 10^{-10}$ g) in comet P/Halley's coma **187**, 753
 Vaisberg, O.L., Zastenker, G., Smirnov, V., Khazanov, B., Omelchenko, A., Fedorov, A., Zakharov, D.: Spatial distribution of heavy ions in comet P/Halley's coma **187**, 183
 Vaisberg, O.L., see Smirnov, V.N., et al. **187**, 774
 Valentijn, E.A., see Paturel, G., et al. **184**, 86
 Vallée, J.P.: The warm C II region between the hot ionized region S64 = W40 and the cold molecular cloud G28.74 + 3.52 **178**, 237
 Vallée, J.P., see Higgs, L.A., et al. **181**, 351
 Vallée, O., see Hoang-Binh, D., et al. **181**, 134
 Valsecchi, G.B., see Carusi, A., et al. **187**, 899
 Valtaoja, E., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (**70**, 409)
 Valtaoja, E., see Teräsranta, H., et al. **186**, 364 (**71**, 125)
 Valtaoja, E., see Valtaoja, L., et al. **184**, 57
 Valtaoja, L., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E.: The correlation between radio and optical variations in OJ 287 **184**, 57
 Valtaoja, L., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (**70**, 409)
 Valtier, J.C., see Chapellier, E., et al. **176**, 255
 Valtonen, M.J., see Sundelius, B., et al. **174**, 67
 Valtonen, M., see Byrd, G.G., et al. **171**, 16
 Valtonen, M., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **176**, 197
 Valtonen, M., see Salonen, E., et al. **185**, 356 (**70**, 409)
 Valtonen, M., see Teräsranta, H., et al. **186**, 364 (**71**, 125)
 van Albada-van Dien, E., Panjaitan, E.: Photographic observations of visual double stars (magnetic tape) **176**, 191 (**68**, 117)
 van Amerongen, S., Pedersen, H., van Paradijs, J.: CCD photometry of V 926 Sco, the optical counterpart of the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1735-44 **185**, 147
 van Amerongen, S., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
 van Breda, I.G., see McKeith, C.D., et al. **173**, 204
 van de Hulst, H.C.: Radiative transfer in a spherical dust cloud. I. Exact results for isotropic scattering **173**, 115
 van de Weygaert, R., see Icke, V. **184**, 16
 van den Bergh, S., Younger, P.F.: *UBV* photometry of novae **182**, 362 (**70**, 125)
 van den Heuvel, E.P.J., see de Kool, M., et al. **183**, 47
 van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M.: *Erratum*: Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars **175**, 356
 van der Hucht, K.A., see van Genderen, A.M., et al. **185**, 131
 van der Hucht, K.A., see Williams, P.M., et al. **182**, 91
 van der Hulst, J.M., Skillman, E.D., Kennicutt, R.C., Bothun, G.D.: The neutral hydrogen content of red spiral galaxies **177**, 63
 van der Hulst, J.M., see Deul, E.R. **175**, 360 (**67**, 509)
 van der Hulst, J.M., see Hummel, E., et al. **172**, 32
 van der Hulst, J.M., see Hummel, E., et al. **185**, 358 (**70**, 517)
- van der Klis, M., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **182**, 219
 van der Klis, M., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **184**, 201
 van der Kruit, P.C.: The radial distribution of surface brightness in galactic disks **173**, 59
 van der Kruit, P.C., see Bottema, R., et al. **178**, 77
 van der Linden, D., Sterken, C.: The period of BW Vulpeculae **186**, 129
 van der Linden, D., Sterken, C.: *uvby* photometry of southern B- and A-stars **178**, 325 (**69**, 157)
 van der Linden, T.J.: An implicit stellar evolution code, with an application to main-sequence evolution **171**, 87
 van der Linden, T.J.: The evolution of intermediate mass Case B close binaries **178**, 170
 van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J.: Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydri **182**, 219
 van der Zwet, G.P., see Chlewicki, G., et al. **173**, 131
 van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Steemers, W.J.G.: A high precision photometric investigation of the micro-variations of Wolf-Rayet stars **185**, 131
 van Genderen, A.M., see Greve, A. **174**, 243
 van Groningen, E.: Broad emission line profiles in Seyfert-1 galaxies. I. Evidence for a disk and a wind in Mkn 335 **186**, 103
 van Langevelde, H.J., see Oort, M.J.A. **186**, 361 (**71**, 25)
 Van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Meys, J.J.M.: *VBLUW* observations of Pleiades G and K dwarfs **175**, 359 (**67**, 483)
 van Moorsel, G.A.: Dark matter associated with binary galaxies **176**, 13
 van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G.: Constraints on the mass-radius relation for the neutron star in the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1820-30 located in the globular cluster NGC 6624 **172**, L20
 van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Augusteijn, T., Charles, P., Corbet, R.H.D., Ilovaisky, S., Maraschi, L., Motch, C., Pakull, M., Smale, A.P., Treves, A., van Amerongen, S.: The relation between optical and X-ray flux variations of the black-hole candidate LMC X-3 **184**, 201
 van Paradijs, J., Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Arnaud, K.A.: Soft X-ray transients in quiescence: observations of Aql X-1 and Cen X-4 **182**, 47
 van Paradijs, J., see de Kool, M. **173**, 279
 van Paradijs, J., see Vacca, W.D., et al. **172**, 143
 van Paradijs, J., see van Amerongen, S., et al. **185**, 147
 van Paradijs, J., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **182**, 219
 van Santvoort, J., see Cassatella, A., et al. **177**, L29
 van Santvoort, J., see Wamsteker, W., et al. **177**, L21
 van't Veer, C., see Burkhart, C., et al. **172**, 257
 Vanbeveren, D.: Evolution of massive stars without convective core overshooting **182**, 207
 Vandersriest, C., see Reboul, H., et al. **177**, 337
 Vanýsek, V., see Šolc, M., et al. **187**, 385
 Vardya, M.S.: Shape of the visual light curve and detection of a 1.35 cm H₂O line in single M Miras **182**, 75
 Varghese, B.A., see Peraiah, A., et al. **180**, 278 (**69**, 345)
 Varvoglis, H., see Contopoulos, G., et al. **172**, 55
 Vauclair, G., Chevreton, M., Dolez, N.: A new pulsating DA white dwarf: PG 2303+243 **175**, L13
 Vauglin, I., see Monin, J.L., et al. **172**, 368
 Vaz, L.P.R., see Andersen, J. **175**, 355
 Vaz, L.P.R., see Cristiani, et al. **177**, L5
 Vázquez, M., see Collados, M. **180**, 223
 Vedrenne, G., see Hudec, R., et al. **175**, 71

- Veiga, C.H., Vieira Martins, R., Veillet, C., Lazzaro, D.: Position observations of the five greatest Uranian satellites and comparison with theory **185**, 354 (70, 325)
- Veillet, C., see Veiga, C.H., et al. **185**, 354 (70, 325)
- Vekstein, G.E.: The theory of magnetic coronal heating **182**, 324
- Veltri, P., see Carbone, V. **188**, 239
- Venkatesan, D., see Damle, S.V., et al. **182**, L1
- Venkatesan, D., see Damle, S.V., et al. **186**, L20
- Verbunt, F.: Ultraviolet observations of cataclysmic variables: the IUE archive **188**, 268 (71, 339)
- Verbunt, F., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **182**, 47
- Verhulst, F., see Pakkert, J.W., et al. **179**, 285
- Verigin, M.I., Gringauz, K.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Remizov, A.P., Szegő, K., Apáthy, I., Szemerey, I., Tátrallyay, M., Lezhen, L.A.: Plasma properties from the upstream region to the cometopause of comet P/Halley: Vega observations **187**, 121
- Verigin, M.I., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 191
- Verigin, M.I., see Gringauz, K.I., et al. **187**, 287
- Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K., Rengarajan, T.N.: IRAS observations of RSCVn systems **177**, 346
- Véron, P., see Hawkins, M.R.S. **182**, 271
- Véron-Cetty, M.-P., see Moorwood, A.F.M., et al. **184**, 63
- Véron-Cetty, M.-P., see Woltjer, L. **172**, L7
- Verschueren, W., see David, M. **186**, 295
- Vettolani, G., Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C.: Alignments of galaxies in the Perseus supercluster **175**, 9
- Vettolani, G., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 185 (70, 189)
- Vettolani, G., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 186 (70, 191)
- Vial, J.-C., see Heinzel, P., et al. **183**, 351
- Viala, Y., see Le Bourlot, J., et al. **188**, 137
- Vidal-Madjar, A., Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., Ferlet, R., Lanz, T., Vladilo, G.: The interstellar spectrum toward SN 1987 A **177**, L17
- Vidal-Madjar, A., see Delbourgo-Salvador, P., et al. **174**, 365
- Vidal-Madjar, A., see Ferlet, R., et al. **185**, 267
- Vidal-Madjar, A., see Lagrange, A.M., et al. **173**, 289
- Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M., see Contini, M. **185**, 39
- Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M., see Gruenwald, R.B. **183**, 185 (70, 143)
- Vieira Martins, R., see Lazzaro, D., et al. **182**, 150
- Vieira Martins, R., see Lazzaro, D., et al. **186**, 360
- Vieira Martins, R., see Veiga, C.H., et al. **185**, 354 (70, 325)
- Vignato, A., see Iannicola, G., et al. **182**, 189
- Vigotti, M., see Santagata, N., et al. **183**, 186 (70, 191)
- Vigouroux, G., see Billaud, G., et al. **176**, 190 (68, 67)
- Vigroux, L., Stasińska, G., Comte, G.: Some inferences on chemical evolution from a study of irregular and blue compact galaxies **172**, 15
- Vilchez, J.M., see Muñoz-Tuñón, C. **186**, 25
- Vilhu, O., see Huovelin, J., et al. **176**, 83
- Vinas, X., Barranco, M., Treiner, J., Stringari, S.: The incompressibility of hot, neutron-rich nuclear matter **182**, L34
- Vio, R., see Lamy, P.L., et al. **187**, 661
- Vishwanath, P.R., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **171**, 84
- Vishwanath, P.R., see Bhat, P.N., et al. **178**, 242
- Vittone, A.A., de Martino, D., Giovannelli, F., Rossi, C.: The nature of the exciting star of RCW 34 **179**, 157
- Vittone, A., see Iijima, T., et al. **178**, 203
- Vizard, D., see Matthews, N., et al. **184**, 284
- Vladilo, G., Crivellari, L., Molaro, P., Beckman, J.E.: Detections of diffuse interstellar bands towards the SN 1987 A in the Large Magellanic Cloud **182**, L59
- Vladilo, G., Molaro, P., Crivellari, L., Foing, B.H., Beckman, J.E., Genova, R.: Chromospheric Mg II *h* and *k* emissions free of interstellar contamination: velocity structure in late-type dwarfs and giants **185**, 233
- Vladilo, G., see Crivellari, L., et al. **174**, 127
- Vladilo, G., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **177**, L17
- Vogel, M., see Nussbaumer, H. **182**, 51
- Voigt, H.H., see Kroll, R., et al. **173**, 416 (67, 195)
- Volland, H., see Edenhofer, P., et al. **187**, 712
- Volonté, S., Lion, J., Faucher, P., Dubau, J.: Unresolved dielectronic satellite lines of Ly α Ca XX resonance lines in high temperature plasmas **182**, 167
- von der Lühse, O., Dunn, R.B.: Solar granulation power spectra from speckle interferometry **177**, 265
- Vreux, J.M., Magain, P., Manfroid, J., Scuflaire, R.: HD 151932 variability revisited **180**, L17
- Vreux, J.-M., see Gosset, E. **178**, 153
- Vreux, J.M., see Manfroid, J., et al. **185**, L7
- Waelkens, C., Waters, L.B.F.M., Cassatella, A., Le Bertre, T., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M.: HD 213985: a hot post-AGB star in the galactic halo **181**, L5
- Wagner, S.J.: The kinematical structure of the extended emission-line region of the early-type Seyfert-galaxy Mrk 3 **185**, 77
- Wainscoat, R.J., de Jong, T., Wesselius, P.R.: IRAS observations of three edge-on galaxies **181**, 225
- Wallis, M.K., Krishna Swamy, K.S.: Some diatomic molecules from comet P/Halley's UV spectra near spacecraft flybys **187**, 329
- Wallis, M.K., Rabilizirov, R., Wickramasinghe, N.C.: Evaporating grains in P/Halley's coma **187**, 801
- Wallis, M.K., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187**, 325
- Wallis, M.K., see McDonnell, J.A.M. **187**, 719
- Wallis, M.K., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187**, 141
- Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M.: The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335 **179**, 231
- Walmsley, C.M., Hermesen, W., Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L.: Deuterated ammonia in the Orion hot core **172**, 311
- Walmsley, C.M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **172**, L5
- Walmsley, C.M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **181**, L1
- Walmsley, C.M., see Guélin, M., et al. **175**, L5
- Walsh, J.R., see Meaburn, J., et al. **181**, 333
- Walter, F.M., Neff, J.E., Gibson, D.M., Linsky, J.L., Rodonó, M., Gary, D.E., Butler, C.J.: Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. IV. The spatially resolved chromosphere of AR Lacertae **186**, 241
- Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr.: Multi-color photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy **178**, 328 (69, 309)
- Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwing, P.B.W.: Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy **180**, 27
- Wampler, E.J.: Observational study of the Hubble diagram **178**, 1
- Wampler, E.J., Truran, J.W., Lucy, L.B., Höflich, P., Hillebrandt, W.: Constraints on the interpretation of the neutrino experiments by the optical observations of SN 1987a **182**, L51
- Wampler, J., see Hillebrandt, W., et al. **177**, L41
- Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N., Barylak, M., Cassatella, A., Clavel, J., Gilmozzi, R., Gry, C., Lloyd, C., van Santvoort, J., Tala-

- vera, A.: Early observations of Supernova 1987 A with the International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE) **177, L21**
- Wamsteker, W., see Cassatella, A., et al. **177, L29**
- Wamsteker, W., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **177, L37**
- Wamsteker, W., see Fransson, C., et al. **177, L33**
- Wamsteker, W., see Panagia, N., et al. **177, L25**
- Wang, Y.-M.: Disc accretion by magnetized neutron stars: a reassessment of the torque **183, 257**
- Wargau, W., see Chini, R., et al. **181, 378**
- Warmels, R.H., see Skillman, E.D., et al. **185, 61**
- Warwick, J.W., see Sawyer, C. **177, 277**
- Watanabe, J., Kawakami, H., Tomita, K., Kinoshita, H., Nakamura, T., Kozai, Y.: The outburst of comet P/Halley on December 12, 1985 **187, 229**
- Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Aumann, H.H.: IRAS far-infrared colours of normal stars **172, 225**
- Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M.: IRAS observations of Be stars. II. Far-IR characteristics and mass loss rates **185, 206**
- Waters, L.B.F.M., see Coté, J. **176, 93**
- Waters, L.B.F.M., see Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **182, 80**
- Waters, L.B.F.M., see Waelkens, C., et al. **181, L5**
- Weaver, H.A., Mumma, M.J., Larson, H.P.: Infrared investigation of water in comet P/Halley **187, 411**
- Weaver, H.A., see Feldman, P.D., et al. **187, 325**
- Weaver, H.A., see Larson, H.P., et al. **187, 391**
- Weaver, H.A., see Mumma, M.J., et al. **187, 419**
- Webber, W.R.: The interstellar cosmic ray spectrum and energy density. Interplanetary cosmic ray gradients and a new estimate of the boundary of the heliosphere **179, 277**
- Wegmann, R., Schmidt, H.U., Huebner, W.F., Boice, D.C.: Cometary MHD and chemistry **187, 339**
- Wehinger, P.A., see Belton, M.J.S., et al. **187, 569**
- Wehrse, R., see Höflich, P. **185, 107**
- Wehrse, R., see Liebert, J., et al. **175, 173**
- Weidemann, V.: The initial-final mass relation: galactic disk and Magellanic Clouds **188, 74**
- Weigelt, G., see Baier, G. **174, 295**
- Weigelt, G., see Müller, M. **175, 312**
- Weigelt, G., see Reinheimer, T. **176, L17**
- Weigert, A., see Köhler, H., et al. **172, 179**
- Weinberg, J.L., see Toller, G., et al. **188, 24**
- Weinberger, R., see Hartl, H. **180, 281 (69, 519)**
- Weinberger, R., see Ishida, K. **178, 227**
- Weinberger, R., see Saurer, W. **180, 282 (69, 527)**
- Weinberger, R., see Saurer, W. **185, 358 (70, 531)**
- Weisberg, J.M., Rankin, J.M., Boriakoff, V.: Neutral hydrogen absorption measurements of ten pulsars and the electron density in the galactic plane **186, 307**
- Weishavist, V., see McDonnell **187, 719**
- Weiss, A.: Evolutionary models for R CrB stars **185, 165**
- Weiss, A.: Linear nonadiabatic pulsations of R CrB models **185, 178**
- Weiss, A., see Schneider, P. **171, 49**
- Weiss, W.W., see Baade, D. **173, 217 (67, 147)**
- Weissman, P.R.: Post-perihelion brightening of comet P/Halley: Springtime for Halley **187, 873**
- Wendker, H.J.: A catalogue of stars emitting radio continuum **178, 324 (69, 87)**
- Wendker, H.J., see Baars, J.W.M. **181, 210**
- Wenzel, K.-P., see Gribov, B.E., et al. **187, 293**
- Wenzel, K.-P., see Richardson, I.G., et al. **187, 276**
- Wenzel, K.-P., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. **187, 125**
- Wenzel, W., see Hudec, R., et al. **175, 71**
- Werner, R., see Moreels, G., et al. **187, 551**
- Wesselius, P.R., see Waincoat, R.J., et al. **181, 225**
- West, R.M., Lauberts, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Schuster, H.-E.: Astrometry of SN 1987 A and Sanduleak -69202 **177, L1**
- Westergaard, N.J., see Singh, K.P., et al. **172, L11**
- Westerlund, B.E.: Photometry and spectroscopy of stars in the region of a highly reddened cluster in Ara **185, 354 (70, 311)**
- Westerlund, B.E., Edvardsson, B., Lundgren, K.: Red stars in the Fornax dwarf galaxy **178, 41**
- Whipple, F.L.: The cometary nucleus: current concepts **187, 852**
- Whipple, F.L., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187, 807**
- Whipple, F.L., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187, 847**
- White, G.J., Rainey, R., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N.: Molecular line observations of IC 443. The interaction of a molecular cloud and an interstellar shock **173, 337**
- White, G.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **171, 252**
- White, G.J., see Rainey, R., et al. **179, 237**
- White, G.J., see Richardson, K.J., et al. **174, 197**
- White, N.E., see Barr, P., et al. **176, 69**
- White, S.M., see Kundu, M.R., et al. **176, 131**
- Whiteoak, J.B., see Roelfsema, P.R., et al. **175, 219**
- Wickramasinghe, N.C., see Wallis, M.K., et al. **187, 801**
- Wiehr, E., see Nesis, A., et al. **182, L5**
- Wielebinski, R., see Beck, R., et al. **186, 95**
- Wielebinski, R., see Loiseau, N., et al. **178, 62**
- Wielebinski, R., see Sieber, W. **177, 342**
- Wielebinski, R., see Wunderlich, E., et al. **180, 281 (69, 487)**
- Wilhelm, K., see Keller, H.U., et al. **187, 807**
- Wilhelm, K., see Schwarz, G., et al. **187, 847**
- Wilken, B., Johnstone, A., Coates, A., Borg, H., Amata, E., Formisano, V., Jockers, K., Rosenbauer, H., Stüdemann, W., Thomson, M.F., Wingham, J.D.: Pick-up ions at comet P/Halley's bow shock: observations with the IIS spectrometer on Giotto **187, 153**
- Wilken, B., see Coates, A.J., et al. **187, 55**
- Wilken, B., see Johnstone, A., et al. **187, 47**
- Wilken, B., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. **187, 25**
- Wilken, B., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. **187, 141**
- Williams, I.P., see Lagerkvist, C.-I. **176, 195 (68, 295)**
- Williams, O.R., see Sumner, T.J., et al. **188, 273 (71, 557)**
- Williams, P.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Thé, P.S.: Infrared photometry of late-type Wolf-Rayet stars **182, 91**
- Williams, P.M., see Sandell, G., et al. **182, 237**
- Williams, P.M., see van der Hucht, K.A., et al. **175, 356**
- Willson, L.A., see Girard, T. **183, 247**
- Wilmsen, U., see Bruch, A., et al. **185, 357 (70, 481)**
- Wilson, T.L., Jäger, B.: Hydrogen recombination lines: a model of the temperature and density in Orion A **184, 291**
- Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R., Brand, J., Gardner, F.F.: Centimeter and millimeter recombination lines from W3 (OH): Expansion or champagne flow? **186, L5**
- Wilson, T.L., see Henkel, C., et al. **182, 137**
- Wilson, T.L., see Henkel, C., et al. **182, 299**
- Wilson, T.L., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **173, 352**
- Wilson, T.L., see Menten, K.M., et al. **177, L57**
- Wilson, T.L., see Roelfsema, P.R., et al. **174, 232**
- Wilson, T.L., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **172, 311**
- Windhorst, R.A., see Oort, M.J.A., et al. **179, 41**
- Wink, J.E., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **184, 381**
- Wink, J., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **182, 127**

- Winnberg, A., Ekelund, L., Ekelund, A.: Detection of HCN in comet P/Halley 172, 335
- Winnberg, A., see Lindqvist, M., et al. 172, L3
- Winningham, J.D., see Coates, A.J., et al. 187, 55
- Winningham, J.D., see Johnstone, A.D., et al. 187, 25
- Winningham, J.D., see Thomsen, M.F., et al. 187, 141
- Winningham, J.D., see Wilken, B., et al. 187, 153
- Winningham, J., see Johnstone, A., et al. 187, 47
- Winters, R.R., Macklin, R.L., Hersberger, R.L.: The $^{189}\text{Os}(n, \gamma)$ cross section and implications for the duration of stellar nucleosynthesis 171, 9
- Winther, M., see Knude, J., et al. 179, 115
- Witteborn, F.C., see Bregman, J.D., et al. 187, 616
- Wittmann, A.D., Xu, Z.T.: A catalogue of sunspot observations from 165 BC to AD 1684 182, 361 (70, 83)
- Witzel, A., see Chini, R., et al. 181, 237
- Witzel, A., see Eckart, A., et al. 173, 217 (67, 121)
- Wlodarczak, G., see Combes, F., et al. 180, L13
- Wöhl, H., see Balthasar, H., et al. 174, 359
- Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W.: High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud 186, 182
- Wolf, B.E.: Acoustic waves in early-type stars. II. The modified equations and the numerical code 179, 371
- Wolf, B., see Leitherer, C., et al. 185, 121
- Wolf, B., see Stahl, O. 181, 293
- Wolf, B., see Stahl, O., et al. 184, 193
- Wolfendale, A.W., see Mayer, C.J., et al. 180, 73
- Wolstencroft, R.D., see Meaburn, J., et al. 181, 333
- Woltjer, L., Véron-Cetty, M.-P.: Discovery of continuum emission in the jet and of absorption in the filaments of the Crab Nebula 172, L7
- Wooden, D.H., see Bregman, J.D., et al. 187, 616
- Woods, T.N., Feldman, P.D., Dymond, K.F.: The atomic carbon distribution in the coma of comet P/Halley 187, 380
- Woods, T.N., see Feldman, P.D., et al. 187, 325
- Woodsworth, A.W., see Richardson, K.J., et al. 174, 197
- Woodward, D.R., Pearson, J.C., Gottlieb, C.A., Guélin, M., Thaddeus, P.: Laboratory study of the rotational spectrum of vibrationally excited C_2H 186, L14
- Woodward, D.R., see Guélin, M., et al. 182, L37
- Wootten, A., see Combes, F., et al. 180, L13
- Wootten, H.A., see Gerin, M., et al. 173, L1
- Wouterloot, J.G.A., see Brand, J., et al. 176, 188 (68, 1)
- Wouterloot, J.G.A., see Henkel, C., et al. 182, 299
- Woweries, J., see Eberhardt, P., et al. 187, 481
- Woweries, J., see Lämmerzahl, P., et al. 187, 169
- Wozniak, D., see Savin, S., et al. 187, 89
- Wright, A.N.: The structure of ULF waves produced by a tethered satellite system 186, 354
- Wroblewski, H., see Torres, C. 178, 322 (69, 23)
- Wronowski, P., see Savin, S., et al. 187, 89
- Wu, G.J., see Gong, et al. 187, 594
- Wu, M.C., Qiu, P.Z.: Activity of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley in March 1986 187, 264
- Wu, S.T., see Nakagawa, Y., et al. 179, 354
- Wulf-Mathies, C., see Jordan, S., et al. 185, 253
- Wunderlich, E., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R.: A further study of the relation of the radio-far-infrared in galaxies. I. Observations and data processing 180, 281 (69, 487)
- Wunner, G., see Östreicher, et al. 173, L1
- Wunner, G., see Seifert, W., et al. 183, L1
- Wyckoff, S., see Belton, M.J.S., et al. 187, 569
- Wyler, D., see Paganini, R., et al. 177, 84
- Xie, Guang-Zhong., Li, Kai-Hua., Bao, Men-Xien., Hau, Peng-Jiu., Zhou, Yuan., Liu, Xin-De., Deng, Li-Wu.: The optical variability of seven BL Lacertae objects 173, 214 (67, 17)
- Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E.: Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters 173, 215 (67, 25)
- Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E.: Spectral classification of bright stars in remote LMC clusters. III 178, 326 (69, 211)
- Xiradaki, E., see Kontizas, E., et al. 177, 350 (68, 357)
- Xiradaki, E., see Kontizas, E., et al. 188, 274 (71, 575)
- Xu, Z.T., see Wittmann, A.D. 182, 361 (70, 83)
- Xuefu, L., see Huisong, T. 172, 74
- Xuefu, L., see Huisong, T. 172, 74
- Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A.: The formation of radiation-driven winds in bursting neutron stars: non-LTE models 176, 223
- Yakovlev, O.I., see Armand, N.A., et al. 183, 135
- Yamashita, T., Sato, S., Nagata, S., Suzuki, H., Hough, J.H., McLean, I.S., Garden, R., Gatley, I.: Polarimetric mapping of a new infrared reflection nebula GGD 27 IRS 177, 258
- Yeomans, D.K., see Belton, M.J.S., et al. 187, 569
- Yepes, G., see Dominguez-Tenreiro, R. 177, 5
- Yeroshenko, Y.G., Styashkin, V.A., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Russel, C.T.: Fine structure of the magnetic field in comet P/Halley's coma 187, 69
- Yilmaz, N., see Aslan, Z., et al. 188, 274 (71, 597)
- Yorke, H.W., see Kunze, R., et al. 182, 1
- Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N.: Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their birth 188, 13
- Yoshii, Y., see Arimoto, N. 173, 23
- Young, A., see Sterken, C., et al. 177, 150
- Young, D.T., see Balsiger, H., et al. 187, 163
- Young, D.T., see Goldstein, R., et al. 187, 220
- Younger, P.F., see van den Bergh, S. 182, 362 (70, 125)
- Youssef, N.H., Khalil, N.M.: The solar platinum content 186, 333
- Yu, T.L., see Finkenthal, M., et al. 184, 337
- Yumoto, K., Saito, T., Nakagawa, T.: Hydromagnetic waves associated with cometary water group ions: Sakigake observation 187, 117
- Yumoto, K., see Saito, T., et al. 187, 201
- Yumoto, K., see Saito, T., et al. 187, 209
- Yung, Y., see Allen, M., et al. 187, 502
- Zacharias, N., see de Vegt, C. 188, 272 (71, 525)
- Zakharov, D., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. 187, 183
- Zamorano, J., see González-Riestra, R., et al. 186, 64
- Zappala, V., see Di Martino, M., et al. 173, 216 (67, 95)
- Zarka, P., see Boisshot, A., et al. 175, 287
- Zarka, P., see Genova, F., et al. 182, 159
- Zarnecki, J.C., see McDonnell 187, 719
- Zastenker, G., see Vaisberg, O.L., et al. 187, 183
- Zdunik, J.L., Haensel, P., Schaeffer, R.: Phase transitions in stellar cores. II. Equilibrium configurations in general relativity 172, 95
- Zealey, W.J., see Sandell, G., et al. 182, 237
- Zeidler-KT, E.-M.: Synthetic spectra of cool, helium-rich white dwarfs with different metal abundances 177, 351 (68, 469)

- Zeippen, C.J.: Improved radiative transition probabilities for OII forbidden lines 173, 410
- Zeippen, C.J., Butler, K., Le Bourlot, J.: Effective collision strengths for fine-structure forbidden transitions in the $3p^3$ configuration of ArIV 188, 251
- Zeippen, C.J., see Mendoza, C. 179, 339
- Zeippen, C.J., see Mendoza, C. 179, 346
- Zenchenko, V., see Hudec, R., et al. 175, 71
- Zeng, Q., Sun, J., Lou, G.F.: SiO emission from the Orion KL region 172, 299
- Zensus, J.A., see Biermann, P.L., et al. 185, 9
- Zensus, J.A., see Chini, R., et al. 181, 237
- Zhang, C.Y., Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R., Mo, J.E.: IRAS observations of the Dumbbell Nebula 178, 247
- Zhang, C.Y., see Taylor, A.R., et al. 171, 178
- Zhang, Q.Z., Fang, C.: Semi-empirical models of a quiescent prominence 175, 277
- Zhang, X.F., see Gong, et al. 187, 594
- Zhou, Yuan., see Xie, Guang.-Zhong., et al. 173, 214 (67, 17)
- Zickgraf, F.-J., see Balona, L.A., et al. 181, 11 (71, 11)
- Zickgraf, F.-J., see Balona, L.A., et al. 186, 361 (71, 11)
- Zickgraf, F.-J., see Leitherer, C. 174, 103
- Zickgraf, F.-J., see Leitherer, C., et al. 185, 121
- Zickgraf, F.-J., see Stahl, O., et al. 184, 193
- Zijlstra, A., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. 177, L49
- Zimmerman, B.A., see Humblet, J., et al. 177, 317
- Ziolkowski, K., see Sitarski, G. 187, 896
- Zipse, J.E., see Golden, R.L., et al. 188, 145
- Zirbel, E., see Leitherer, C., et al. 185, 121
- Zöchling, J., Muthsam, H.: An analysis of the manganese star HD 78316 (κ Cnc) 176, 75
- Zubkov, B.V., see Sagdeev, R.Z., et al. 187, 179
- Zuccarello, F., Burm, H., Kuperus, M., Raadu, M., Spicer, D.S.: Varying self-inductance and energy storage in a sheared force-free arcade 180, 218
- Zucconi, J.M., see Moreels, G., et al. 187, 551
- Zuckerman, B., Lo, K.Y.: H₂O maser emission from stars in the IRAS point-source catalog 173, 263
- Zuiderwijk, E., see Lindgren, H., et al. 188, 39
- Zwickl, R.D., see Brosius, J.W., et al. 187, 267
- Zwickl, R.D., see Sanderson, T.R., et al. 187, 125,

Annual Subject Index

Astronomy and Astrophysics, Volumes 171-188 (1987)
Supplement Series, Volumes 67-71 (1987)

Volume and page numbers of articles published in the Supplement Series are printed in italics

The cross references for the key words are stored in the computer. Therefore they are always printed, even if in the respective year no paper belonging to a particular cross reference is published.

Absolute magnitudes; see Stars: luminosities of

Abundances; see under the different objects

Acceleration mechanisms

A numerical study of steady-state shock acceleration

Achterberg, A. **174**, 329

Cyclotron radiation, conservation laws and a correction to the synchrotron loss formula

Lieu, R., Quenby, J.J., Sumner, T.J. **176**, L21

The diffuse radio emission from the Coma cluster

Schlickeiser, R., Sievers, A., Thiemann, H. **182**, 21

Magnetic field and synchrotron radiation in mildly relativistic shocks

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Camenzind, M. **183**, 167

Analysis of the electron measurements from the Plasmag-1 experiment on board Vega-2 in the vicinity of comet P/Halley

Gringauz, K.I., Remizov, A.P., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Tàtrallyay, M., Szegő, K., Klimenko, I.N., Apàthy, I., Gombosi, T.I., Szemeréy, T. **187**, 287

Accretion, accretion disks

Disappearance of periodic X-ray minima in AM Her

Priedhorsky, W., Marshall, F.J., Hearn, D.R. **173**, 95

The light curves of low-mass X-ray binaries

Frank, J., King, A.R., Lasota, J.-P. **178**, 137

Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra

Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D. **178**, 203

Disk formation at the magnetosphere of wind-fed pulsars: application to Vela X-1

Börner, G., Hayakawa, S., Nagase, F., Anzer, U. **182**, 63

Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydri

van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J. **182**, 219

The 67-min X-ray period of EX Hydrae observed with the EINSTEIN observatory

Heise, J., Mewe, R., Kruszewski, A., Chlebowski, T. **183**, 73

Disc accretion by magnetized neutron stars: a reassessment of the torque

Wang, Y.-M. **183**, 257

Stationary shocks in accretion disks

Spruit, H.C. **184**, 173

The relation between optical and X-ray flux variations of the black-hole candidate LMC X-3

van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Augusteijn, T., Charles, P., Corbet, R.H.D., Ilovaisky, S., Maraschi, L., Motch, C., Pakull, M., Smale, A.P., Treves, A., van Amerongen, S. **184**, 201

Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. II. The relativistic axisymmetric jet equilibrium

Camenzind, M. **184**, 341

The dynamical instability of a rotating cylinder as a model for a Keplerian disk

Hanawa, T. **185**, 160

Simultaneous five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of EF Eri

Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **186**, 120

The influence of external magnetic fields on the structure of thin accretion disks

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **188**, 85

Ultraviolet observations of cataclysmic variables: the IUE archive

Verbunt, F. **188**, 268; **71**, 339

Analytical methods

Approximate analytical solutions of the Lane-Emden equation in N -dimensional space

Horedt, G.P. **172**, 359

Deprojection of the de Vaucouleurs $r^{1/4}$ brightness profile

Mellier, Y., Mathez, G. **175**, 1

Topology of the Lane-Emden equation

Horedt, G.P. **177**, 117

The thermal stability of coronal loops by nonlinear diffusion asymptotics

Pakkert, J.W., Martens, P.C.H., Verhulst, F. **179**, 285

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. II. Rotating oscillators

Pfenniger, D. **180**, 79

A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **182**, 150

Statistical problems about the use of the ordinary least-squares method in astrometry. Application to the Paris-astrolable data

Bougeard, M.L. **183**, 156

A unified treatment of polarized light emerging from a homogeneous plane-parallel atmosphere

Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 363

Expansion of the disturbing force-function for the study of high-eccentricity librations

Ferraz-Mello, S. **183**, 397

Erratum: A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **186**, 360

Associations; see Clusters: open, and associations

Asteroids

Elliptic orbit of asteroid 1985 CQ1 and theoretical considerations

Debehogne, H. **172**, 342

Rotational properties and light curves of the minor planets 94, 107, 197, 201, 360, 451, 511 and 702

Di Martino, M., Zappala', V., De Campos, J.A., Debehogne, H., Lagerkvist, C.-I. **173**, 216; **67**, 95

Three characteristic orbital parameters for the Trojan group of asteroids

Bien, R., Schubart, J. **175**, 292

Trojan asteroids: relations between dynamical parameters

Schubart, J., Bien, R. **175**, 299

Physical studies of asteroids. XV. Determination of slope parameters and absolute magnitudes for 51 asteroids

Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P. **176**, 195; **68**, 295

Photoelectric five-colour photometry of the asteroids 16 Psyche, 201 Penelope, and 702 Alauda

Pfleiderer, J., Pfleiderer, M., Hansmeier, A. **178**, 324; **69**, 117

- Orbital evolution of asteroids near the secular resonance v_6
Froeschlé, Ch., Scholl, H. **179**, 294
- The mass of the asteroid (10) Hygiea derived from observations of (829) Academia
Scholl, H., Schmadel, L.D., Röser, S. **179**, 311
- Physical studies of asteroids. XVI. Photoelectric photometry of 17 asteroids
Lagerkvist, C.-I., Hahn, G., Magnusson, P., Rickman, H. **182**, 359; **70**, 21
- Rotation and variability of the large C-type asteroid 375 Ursula
Schober, H.J. **183**, 151
- Expansion of the disturbing force-function for the study of high-eccentricity librations
Ferraz-Mello, S. **183**, 397
- Optical evolution of laboratory-produced organics: applications to Phoebe, Iapetus, outer belt asteroids and cometary nuclei
Andronico, G., Baratta, G.A., Spinella, F., Strazzulla, G. **184**, 333
- Astrometry**
- Elliptic orbit of asteroid 1985 CQ1 and theoretical considerations
Debehogne, H. **172**, 342
- Statistical detection of disturbing effects in observations. An example: visual observations with astrolabes (Text in French)
Bougeard, M. **173**, 191
- Note on Li's expression of corrections for the deflection of light in the case of astrolabe observations
Manabe, S. **173**, 212
- Santiago declination catalogue. A declination catalogue of 412 FK4 stars (equinox 1950.0)
Carrasco, G., Loyola, P. **173**, 214; **67**, 1
- Erratum: Sur la position "optique" et "radio" du système α Scorpii (Optical and radio positions of α Scorpii)
Clauzet, L.B.F., Débarbat, S., Chollet, F. **173**, 415
- Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe (Text in French)
Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Golbasi, O., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Lehman, M., Mangombi dei Ilunga, J., Texier, P. **173**, 419; **67**, 297
- Micrometric measurements of triple systems north of $+70^\circ$ declination (Text in German)
Schmeidler, F. **173**, 419; **67**, 303
- Comparison of the declination systems of the General Catalogue observed with photoelectric astrolabes of China and five modern meridian catalogues
Li Qi **174**, 306
- Astrometric positions of comet Giacobini-Zinner in 1985
Barbieri, C., Kranjc, A., Scardia, M. **175**, 360; **67**, 507
- Observation results obtained with the photoelectric astrolabe at CERGA: time and latitude. March 1, 1983 – December 31, 1984 (Text in French)
Billaud, G., Boche, R., Furia, M., Meyer, C., Mignard, F., Pham-Van, J., Pochet, J.M., Vigouroux, G. **176**, 190; **68**, 67
- Designation and nomenclature for astronomical sources of radiation
Dickel, H.R., Lortet, M.-C., de Boer, K.S. **176**, 190; **68**, 75
- Photographic observations of visual double stars (magnetic tape)
van Albada-van Dien, E., Panjaitan, E. **176**, 191; **68**, 117
- UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known.
IV
Oja, T. **176**, 193; **68**, 211
- Astrometry of SN 1987 A and Sanduleak -69 202
West, R.M., Lauberts, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Schuster, H.-E. **177**, L1
- Optical position of Alpha Scorpii A
Noël, F. **177**, 310
- Catalogues of declinations and proper motions of 36 Belgrade zenith stars
Teleki, G., Grujić, R. **177**, 313
- Search for systematic effects in photographic measurements of visual binaries
Morbidelli, R., Pannunzio, R. **177**, 351; **68**, 481
- Precise optical positions of strong extragalactic radio sources south of $\delta = +5^\circ$
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H. **178**, 322; **69**, 23
- Sun observations in 1984–1985 at the CERGA astrolabe (Text in French)
Laclaire, F., Journet, A. **178**, 323; **69**, 77
- Meridian observations of Uranus and Neptune at Bordeaux Observatory. Comparison with ephemerides
Rapaport, M., Requième, Y., Mazurier, J.M., Francou, G. **179**, 317
- Optical and radio astrometry of four late-type stars with maser emission
de Vegt, C., Kleine, T., Johnston, K.J., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H. **179**, 322
- Time observations with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at the Observatory of Torino in the period 1980.3–1985.3, reduced in the MERIT Standards
Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M. **180**, 279; **69**, 415
- An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis
Pettersson, B. **182**, 361; **70**, 69
- Statistical problems about the use of the ordinary least-squares method in astrometry. Application to the Paris-astrolabe data
Bougeard, M.L. **183**, 156
- Systematic and external errors of trigonometric parallaxes
Breakiron, L.A. **183**, 185; **70**, 157
- Right ascension corrections to 120 FK 4-stars by the analysis of time observations obtained with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at Torino Observatory
Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M., Poma, A. **183**, 403
- Radio source structure from geodetic VLBI observations: 8 GHz multi-epoch maps of the quasar 4C 39.25
Tang, G., Rönnäng, B., Baath, L. **185**, 87
- Position observations of the five greatest Uranian satellites and comparison with theory
Veiga, C.H., Vieira Martins, R., Veillet, C., Lazzaro, D. **185**, 354; **70**, 325
- Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe. Time and latitude 1986
Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Mangombi dei Ilunga, J., Texier, P. **186**, 363; **71**, 109
- Astrometric positions of comet P/Halley
Barbieri, C., Kranjc, A., Scardia, M., Cremonese, G. **187**, 893
- GUST 86. An analytical ephemeris of the Uranian satellites
Laskar, J., Jacobson, R.A. **188**, 212
- Weights of star positions in meridian circle catalogues
Bien, R. **188**, 225
- Catalogue of astrometric observations of Comet P/Halley at its apparition 1909–1911
Röser, S. **188**, 268; **71**, 363

A catalog of precise reference star positions for the astrometry network of the international comet P/Halley campaign
de Vegt, C., Zacharias, N. **188**, 272; **71**, 525

UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. V

Oja, T. **188**, 273; **71**, 561

Astronomical constants

Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions

Lieske, J.H. **176**, 146

Atlases

An atlas and catalogue of northern dwarf novae

Bruch, A., Fischer, F.-J., Wilmsen, U. **185**, 357; **70**, 481

Atomic and molecular data

Simple estimates for Stark broadening of ion lines in stellar plasmas

Dimitrijević, M.S., Konjević, N. **172**, 345

Improved radiative transition probabilities for O II forbidden lines

Zeippen, C.J. **173**, 410

Fe II oscillator strengths

Kroll, S., Kock, M. **173**, 417; **67**, 225

Radiative atomic data for neutral magnesium. I. Oscillator strengths

Mendoza, C., Zeippen, C.J. **179**, 339

Radiative atomic data for neutral magnesium. II. Photoionization cross sections

Mendoza, C., Zeippen, C.J. **179**, 346

An LTE analysis of the solar photospheric Ti I and Cr I spectra: evidence for non-LTE in excitation

Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Menon, S.L.R., Petford, A.D. **180**, 229

Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. II. The strong 1260, 1277, 1329, 1463, 1561 and 1657 Å multiplets of neutral carbon

Goldbach, C., Nollez, G. **181**, 203

Unresolved dielectronic satellite lines of Ly α Ca XX resonance lines in high temperature plasmas

Volonté, S., Lion, J., Faucher, P., Dubau, J. **182**, 167

Refined diatomic partition functions. I. Computational methods and H₂- and CO results

Irwin, A.W. **182**, 348

Numerical fits to the electron impact transition rate coefficients for atomic hydrogen as a function of electron temperature

Giovanardi, G., Natta, A., Palla, F. **183**, 188; **70**, 269

The spectrum of comet P/Halley from 3.0 to 4.0 μ m

Danks, A.C., Encrenaz, T., Bouchet, P., Le Bertre, T., Chalaeva, A. **184**, 329

Laboratory study of the rotational spectrum of vibrationally excited C₂H

Woodward, D.R., Pearson, J.C., Gottlieb, C.A., Guélin, M., Thaddeus, P. **186**, L14

Electronic spectroscopy and relaxation of some molecular cations of cometary interest

Leach, S. **187**, 195

Rotational structure of the (2,0) Phillips band of C₂ in comet P/Halley

Appenzeller, I., Münch, G. **187**, 465

Effective collision strengths for fine-structure forbidden transitions in the 3p³ configuration of Ar IV

Zeippen, C.J., Butler, K., Le Boulot, J. **188**, 251

Atomic and molecular processes; see also Chemical reactions

Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **171**, 368

Polarimetry of visible and near-UV molecular bands: comets P/Halley and Hartley-Good

Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J. **173**, 180

A multilevel study of ammonia in star-forming regions. I. Maser and thermal emission toward W 51 IRS 2

Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **173**, 352

Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **175**, 361; **67**, 557

Rotational and vibrational synthetic spectra of linear parent molecules in comets

Crovisier, J. **176**, 194; **68**, 223

Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission

Dorland, H., Montmerle, T. **177**, 243

The photodissociation lifetimes of the NH radical in comets

Singh, P.D., Gruenwald, R.B. **178**, 277

Thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases: the case of unequal temperatures

Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **178**, 286

Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. IV. Recombination coefficients for neon

Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **178**, 324; **69**, 123

Resonance scattering of Lyman- α in the presence of an electrostatic field

Favati, B., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Landolfi, M. **179**, 329

Radiative atomic data for neutral magnesium. I. Oscillator strengths

Mendoza, C., Zeippen, C.J. **179**, 339

Radiative atomic data for neutral magnesium. II. Photoionization cross sections

Mendoza, C., Zeippen, C.J. **179**, 346

Photochemistry and molecular ions in carbon-rich circumstellar envelopes

Glassgold, A.E., Mamon, G.A., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **180**, 183

Ionization balance for iron XXV, XXIV and XXIII derived from solar flare X-ray spectra

Antonucci, E., Doderio, M.A., Gabriel, A.H., Tanaka, K., Dubau, J. **180**, 263

Ion-collision broadening of solar lines in the far-infrared and sub-millimeter spectrum

Hoang-Binh, D., Brault, P., Picart, J., Tran-Minh, N., Vallée, O. **181**, 134

Relative emission-line strengths for Fe VII in astrophysical plasmas

Keenan, F.P., Norrington, P.H. **181**, 370

A theoretical study of the H₃⁺ + CO protonation process. I. The formation of HCO⁺

Talbi, D., Pauzat, F. **181**, 394

Theoretical studies of the faint features in the S₀(0) line of H₂ observed in the Voyager IRIS mission

Schaefer, J. **182**, L40

Numerical fits to the electron impact transition rate coefficients for atomic hydrogen as a function of electron temperature

Giovanardi, G., Natta, A., Palla, F. **183**, 188; **70**, 269

SIV line ratios in laboratory plasmas: a comparison of experimental data and theoretical computations

Finkenthal, M., Yu, T.L., Allen, S.L., Huang, L.K., Lippmann, S., Moos, H.W., Stratton, B.C., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. **184**, 337

Erratum: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **185**, 358; **70**, 142

Observations of ions in comet P/Halley with a focal reducer

Jockers, K., Geyer, E.H., Rosenbauer, H., Hänel, A. **187**, 256

The spectrum of comet P/Halley between 0.9 and 2.5 μm

Maillard, J.P., Crovisier, J., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **187**, 398

Infrared investigation of water in comet P/Halley

Weaver, H.A., Mumma, M.J., Larson, H.P. **187**, 411

The ortho-para ratio of water vapor in comet P/Halley

Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A., Larson, H.P. **187**, 419

A rotational-state population analysis of the high-resolution IUE observation of CS emission in comet P/Halley

Prisant, M.G., Jackson, W.M. **187**, 489

Search for methane in comet P/Halley

Drapatz, S., Larson, H.P., Davis, D.S. **187**, 497

Evidence for methane and ammonia in the coma of comet P/Halley

Allen, M., Delitsky, M., Huntress, W., Yung, Y., Ip, W.-H., Schwenn, R., Rosenbauer, H., Shelley, E., Balsiger, H., Geiss, J. **187**, 502

Rotational equilibrium of C_2 in diffuse interstellar clouds. I. Static model: the case of ζ Ophiuchi

Le Bourlot, J., Roueff, E., Viala, Y. **188**, 137

Calcium ionization balance and argon/calcium abundance in solar flares

Antonucci, E., Marocchi, D., Gabriel, A.H., Doschek, G.A. **188**, 159

Effective collision strengths for fine-structure forbidden transitions in the $3p^3$ configuration of Ar IV

Zeippen, C.J., Butler, K., Le Bourlot, J. **188**, 251

Binary stars; see Stars: binaries

BL Lacertae objects

The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet

Cayatte, V., Sol, H. **171**, 25

A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of micro-lensing

Schneider, P., Weiss, A. **171**, 49

The optical variability of seven BL Lacertae objects

Xie Guang-Zhong, Li Kai-Hua, Bao Men-Xien, Hau Peng-Jiu, Zhou Yuan, Liu Xin-De, Deng Li-Wu **173**, 214; **67**, 17

Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 survey. II. Results

Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **173**, 217; **67**, 121

Redshifts of quasar candidates

Cristiani, S., Koehler, B. **176**, 196; **68**, 339

X-ray/optical brightness trends in 3C 66A

Maccagni, D., Garilli, B., Schild, R., Tarengi, M. **178**, 21

The correlation between radio and optical variations in OJ 287

Valtaoja, L., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E. **184**, 57

Five years monitoring of extragalactic radio sources. I. Observations at 12, 22 and 37 GHz

Salonen, E., Teräsanta, H., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Moiseev, I.G., Nesterov, N.S., Valtaoja, E., Haarla, S., Lehto, H., Valtaoja, L., Teerikorpi, P., Valtonen, M. **185**, 356; **70**, 409

77 GHz continuum observations of variable extragalactic sources

Teräsanta, H., Valtaoja, E., Haarla, S., Elo, A.-M., Valtonen, M., Salonen, E., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Laurikainen, E. **186**, 364; **71**, 125

Optical identifications and radio morphology of the complete 5 GHz S5 survey

Kühr, H., Johnston, K.J., Odenwald, S., Adlhoj, J. **188**, 272; **71**, 493

The optical polarization properties of blazars

Kulshrestha, A., Deshpande, M.R., Joshi, U.C. **188**, 273; **71**, 565

Black holes

Cyclotron radiation, conservation laws and a correction to the synchrotron loss formula

Lieu, R., Quenby, J.J., Sumner, T.J. **176**, L21

An evolutionary scenario for the black hole binary A0620-00

de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Pylyser, E. **183**, 47

The relation between optical and X-ray flux variations of the black-hole candidate LMC X-3

van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Augusteijn, T., Charles, P., Corbet, R.H.D., Illovaisky, S., Maraschi, L., Motch, C., Pakull, M., Smale, A.P., Treves, A., van Amerongen, S. **184**, 201

Catalogues and dictionaries

Santiago declination catalogue. A declination catalogue of 412 FK4 stars (equinox 1950.0)

Carrasco, G., Loyola, P. **173**, 214; **67**, 1

A catalogue of early-type galaxies with emission lines

Bettoni, D., Buson, L.M. **173**, 420; **67**, 341

Comparison of the declination systems of the General Catalogue observed with photoelectric astrolabes of China and five modern meridian catalogues

Li Qi **174**, 306

Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. VI. 233 F to M type stars in and near the Small Magellanic Cloud. Comparison with 80 spectrographic radial velocities of O to K type stars in this Galaxy

Maurice, E., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Bardin, C., Imbert, M., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Mayor, M., Nordström, B., Prévot, L., Rebeirot, E., Rousseau, J. **175**, 358; **67**, 423

Search for (globular) clusters in M31. IV. Candidates in a $3^\circ \times 3^\circ$ square field centred on M31

Battistini, P., Bónoli, F., Braccisi, A., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Marano, B., Börngen, F. **175**, 358; **67**, 447

BVR photometry of late-type stars in the direction of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Robin, A., Martin, N., Peyrin, Y., Prévot, L., Rebeirot, E., Rousseau, J. **176**, 189; **68**, 63

Designation and nomenclature for astronomical sources of radiation

Dickel, H.R., Lortet, M.-C., de Boer, K.S. **176**, 190; **68**, 75

An annotated bibliographical catalogue of multivariate statistical methods and of their astronomical applications (magnetic tape)

Murtagh, F., Heck, A. **176**, 191; **68**, 113

Catalogues of declinations and proper motions of 36 Belgrade zenith stars

Teleki, G., Grujić, R. **177**, 313

H I observations of galaxies in between the Local and the Hydra/Centaurus superclusters

Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **177**, 351; **68**, 427

Ooty lunar occultation survey of radio sources

Singal, A.K. **178**, 324; **69**, 91

An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis

Pettersson, B. **182**, 361; **70**, 69

Warm IRAS sources. I. A catalogue of AGN candidates from the point source catalog

de Grijs, M.H.K., Miley, G.K., Lub, J. **182**, 362; **70**, 95

Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. II

Santagata, N., Basso, L., Gottardi, M., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G. **183**, 185; **70**, 189

Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. III

Santagata, N., Basso, L., Gottardi, M., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G., Vigotti, M. **183**, 186; **70**, 191

Right ascension corrections to 120 FK 4-stars by the analysis of time observations obtained with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at Torino Observatory

Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M., Poma, A. **183**, 403

Standard photometric diameters of galaxies. III. Reduction of the diameters in the ESO-B and SGC catalogues to the standard diameter system at the 25 mag arcsec⁻² brightness level

Paturel, G., Fouqué, P., Lauberts, A., Valentijn, E.A., Corwin, H.G., de Vaucouleurs, G. **184**, 86

Near-infrared photometry of globular clusters in the outer halo of M 31

Bonoli, F., Delpino, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F. **185**, 25

Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (fourth edition)

Ritter, H. **185**, 355; **70**, 335

An atlas and catalogue of northern dwarf novae

Bruch, A., Fischer, F.-J., Wilmsen, U. **185**, 357; **70**, 481

UBV photoelectric catalogue (1986). II. Analysis of the data

Mermilliod, J.-C. **186**, 364; **71**, 119

Fine dust structures in the emission of comet P/Halley observed by the Halley Multicolour Camera on board Giotto

Thomas, N., Keller, H.U. **187**, 843

UBV photometric photometry catalogue (1986). I. The original data (magnetic tape)

Mermilliod, J.-C. **188**, 270; **71**, 413

A catalog of precise reference star positions for the astrometry network of the international comet P/Halley campaign

de Vegt, C., Zacharias, N. **188**, 272; **71**, 525

Celestial mechanics

Secular variations of the semimajor axes: theory and experiments

Milani, A., Nobili, A.M., Carpino, M. **172**, 265

Elliptic orbit of asteroid 1985 CQ1 and theoretical considerations

Debehogne, H. **172**, 342

Successive bifurcations and evolution of double and quadruple periodic orbits in the restricted three-body problem

Pinotsis, A.D. **174**, 317

Three characteristic orbital parameters for the Trojan group of asteroids

Bien, R., Schubart, J. **175**, 292

Trojan asteroids: relations between dynamical parameters

Schubart, J., Bien, R. **175**, 299

Computation of the first and second derivatives of the Lagrange equations by harmonic analysis (Text in French)

Simon, J.-L. **175**, 303

Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions

Lieske, J.H. **176**, 146

Orbital evolution of asteroids near the secular resonance ν_6

Froeschlé, Ch., Scholl, H. **179**, 294

Chaos and secular variations of planar orbits in 2:1 resonance with Dione

Ferraz-Mello, S., Dvorak, R. **179**, 304

The mass of the asteroid (10) Hygiea derived from observations of (829) Academia

Scholl, H., Schmadel, L.D., Röser, S. **179**, 311

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. II. Rotating oscillators

Pfenniger, D. **180**, 79

Long-term numerical integrations and synthetic theories for the motion of the outer planets

Carpino, M., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M. **181**, 182

An investigation of the motions of the node and perihelion of Mercury

Rana, N.C. **181**, 195

Corrections to the theory of the orbit of Saturn's satellite Hyperion

Taylor, D.B., Sinclair, A.T., Message, P.J. **181**, 383

A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **182**, 150

Restrictions on the motion in the general four-body problem

Sergysels, R., Loks, A. **182**, 163

Expansion of the disturbing force-function for the study of high-eccentricity librations

Ferraz-Mello, S. **183**, 397

Comparison of Bretagnon's VSOP 82 theory with observations of Neptune

Gomes, R.S., Ferraz-Mello, S. **185**, 327

Position observations of the five greatest Uranian satellites and comparison with theory

Veiga, C.H., Vieira Martins, R., Veillet, C., Lazzaro, D. **185**, 354; **70**, 325

Erratum: A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **186**, 360

A new approach to investigations of the long-term motion of comet P/Halley

Sitarski, G., Ziolkowski, K. **187**, 896

High-order librations of Halley-type comets

Carusi, A., Kresák, L., Perozzi, E., Valsecchi, G.B. **187**, 899

GUST 86. An analytical ephemeris of the Uranian satellites

Laskar, J., Jacobson, R.A. **188**, 212

A catalog of precise reference star positions for the astrometry network of the international comet P/Halley campaign

de Vegt, C., Zacharias, N. **188**, 272; **71**, 525

Chemical reactions

Deuterated C₃H₂ as a clue to deuterium chemistry

Gerin, M., Wootten, H.A., Combes, F., Boulanger, F., Peters III, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H., Encrenaz, P.J., Bogey, M. **173**, L1

Acetone in interstellar space

Combes, F., Gerin, M., Wootten, A., Wlodarczak, G., Clauset, F., Encarnaz, P.J. **180**, L13

A theoretical study of the $H_3^+ + CO$ protonation process. I. The formation of HCO^+

Talbi, D., Pauzat, F. **181**, 394

The composition and dynamics of cometary ions in the outer coma of comet P/Halley

Balsiger, H., Altwegg, K., Bühler, F., Fuselier, S.A., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Huntress, W.T., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Meier, A., Neugebauer, M., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E., Young, D.T. **187**, 163

Charge exchange of solar wind ions in the coma of comet P/Halley

Shelley, E.G., Fuselier, S.A., Balsiger, H., Drake, J.F., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Neugebauer, M. **187**, 304

Evaporating grains in P/Halley's coma

Wallis, M.K., Rabilizirov, R., Wickramasinghe, N.C. **187**, 801

Clusters: globular

Empirical colour-metallicity relations for Population II giant stars

Martinez Roger, C. **171**, 77

Effects of cosmions in the Sun and in globular cluster stars

Renzini, A. **171**, 121

Constraints on the mass-radius relation for the neutron star in the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1820-30 located in the globular cluster NGC 6624

van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **172**, L20

Observational tests for stellar evolution and pulsation theory. I. The globular clusters M4 and M15

Caputo, F. **172**, 67

Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters

Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E. **173**, 215; **67**, 25

M 62: a link between M13-like and Oosterhoff I globular clusters

Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Piccolo, F. **173**, 416; **67**, 181

CCD photometry in globular clusters. II. NGC 7492

Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Ferraro, I., Fusi Pecci, F. **173**, 419; **67**, 327

Deep photometry of globular clusters. VI. E2 and E3

Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **175**, 357; **67**, 373

Search for (globular) clusters in M31. IV. Candidates in a $3^\circ \times 3^\circ$ square field centred on M31

Battistini, P., Bónoli, F., Braccisi, A., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Marano, B., Börngen, F. **175**, 358; **67**, 447

Equivalent widths for giants in metal rich globular clusters. I

Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **176**, 188; **68**, 21

The galactic globular cluster system: constraints from Synthetic Horizontal Branches

Caputo, F., De Stefanis, P., Paez, E., Quarta, M.L. **176**, 192; **68**, 119

Observed dynamical parameters of the disk clusters of the LMC. I

Kontizas, M., Chrysovergis, M., Kontizas, E. **176**, 192; **68**, 147

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. IV. Oxygen abundances

Gratton, R.G. **177**, 177

Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters. II.

Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E. **177**, 350; **68**, 357

Masses and tidal radii of the star clusters in the halo of the LMC.

I. Kontizas, M., Hadjimitsiour, D., Kontizas, E. **177**, 352; **68**, 493

Application of the infrared flux method to globular cluster stars. The M 3 giant branch

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **178**, 106

Spectral classification of bright stars in remote LMC clusters. III

Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E. **178**, 326; **69**, 211

CCD photometry of AC 211/X 2127+119: The 8.5 h period of the X-ray binary in the M 15 globular cluster

Ilovaisky, S.A., Aurière, M., Chevalier, C., Koch-Miramond, L., Cordoni, J.P., Angebault, L.P. **179**, L1

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. III. NGC 288, NGC 362, NGC 5897, NGC 6352 and NGC 6362

Gratton, R.G. **179**, 181

Dark clouds in front of globular clusters

Sandell, G., Stevens, M.A., Heiles, C. **179**, 255

X-ray and UV observations of ω Centauri with EXOSAT

Koch-Miramond, L., Aurière, M. **183**, 1

The galactic globular cluster system: calibration of the ratio $R = N(HB)/N(RGB)$

Caputo, F., Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **183**, 228

Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. III. Anisotropy in ω Centauri

Meylan, G. **184**, 144

Mass-loss of globular cluster red giants. A semi-empirical estimation

Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **184**, 155

Evolution of stellar binaries formed by tidal capture

Ray, A., Kembhavi, A.K., Antia, H.M. **184**, 164

Near-infrared photometry of globular clusters in the outer halo of M 31

Bónoli, F., Delpino, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F. **185**, 25

An interpretation of the line-strength indices in old stellar populations using an evolutionary synthesis approach

Aragón, A., Gorgas, J., Rego, M. **185**, 97

White dwarfs in Omega Centauri?

Ortolani, S., Rosino, L. **185**, 102

Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **186**, 49

The Oosterhoff dichotomy revisited. I. The ranking of RR Lyrae periods versus metallicity

Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L. **186**, 361; **71**, 1

Deep photometry of globular clusters. X. The cluster G1C0435-59 in Reticulum

Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **186**, 364; **71**, 131

Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their birth

Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N. **188**, 13

Distribution of spectral types in the LMC clusters

Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E. **188**, 274; **71**, 575

High resolution observations of stars in the peculiar globular cluster ω Cen

Spite, M., Huille, S., François, P., Spite, F. **188**, 274; **71**, 591

Clusters: of galaxies

A blue ring-like structure in the center of the A 370 cluster of galaxies

Soucail, G., Fort, B., Mellier, Y., Picat, J.P. **172**, L14

- Detection of features in the large-scale galaxy distribution from wide-angle samples of objective-prism spectra
Parker, Q.A., Beard, S.M., MacGillivray, H.T. **173**, L5
- Cluster population incompleteness bias and distances from the Tully-Fisher relation: theory and numerical examples
Teerikorpi, P. **173**, 39
- New measurements of radial velocities in clusters of galaxies
Proust, D., Talavera, A., Salvador Sole, E., Mazure, A., Capelato, H.V. **173**, 215; **67**, 57
- The Hydra I cluster of galaxies. III. New redshifts
Richter, O.-G. **173**, 417; **67**, 237
- Redshifts for galaxies in southern clusters
Richter, O.-G. **173**, 418; **67**, 261
- Deprojection of the de Vaucouleurs $r^{1/4}$ brightness profile
Mellier, Y., Mathez, G. **175**, 1
- Alignments of galaxies in the Perseus supercluster
Vettolani, G., Baiesi Pillastrini, G.C. **175**, 9
- CCD surface photometry of galaxies in the cluster Shapley 1346-30
Daly, P.N., Philipps, S., Disney, M.J. **176**, 188; **68**, 33
- The effect of pressure in the Local Supercluster and the anisotropy of the Hubble flow
Goicoechea, L.J., Sanz, J.L. **177**, 1
- Morphological analysis of massive early-type galaxies in the Virgo Cluster
Bender, R., Möllenhoff, C. **177**, 71
- A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astronomical parameter some values of which are known only by limits
Chamaraux, P. **177**, 326
- H I observations of galaxies in between the Local and the Hydra/Centaurus superclusters
Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **177**, 351; **68**, 427
- A search for diffuse neutral hydrogen in filaments of galaxies
Altschuler, D.R., Davis, M.M., Giovanardi, C. **178**, 16
- Radio observations of the first ranked galaxies in A98, A115, A160, A278, and A568
Giovannini, G., Feretti, L., Gregorini, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 171
- Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources
Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R. **179**, 93
- Radial velocities of galaxies in the cluster Klemola 22 from observations with OPTOPUS, the ESO multiple object spectroscopy facility
Cristiani, S., de Souza, R., D'Odorico, S., Lund, G., Quintana, H. **179**, 108
- Biased galaxies and non-linear correlations
Schaeffer, R. **180**, L5
- Malmquist bias in the determination of the distance to the Hercules supercluster
Giraud, E. **180**, 50
- Cluster population incompleteness bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fischer B_T^0 relation
Bottinelli, L., Fouqué, P., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **181**, 1
- Scaling laws for the probability of holes in the galaxy distribution
Schaeffer, R. **181**, L23
- The metallicity versus luminosity relationship for early-type galaxies
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **181**, 270
- High resolution radio observations of NGC 4874
Feretti, L., Giovannini, G. **182**, 15
- Arcs, light echoes, and supergalaxies
Katz, J.I. **182**, L19
- The light-echo model for luminous arcs
Milgrom, M. **182**, L21
- The diffuse radio emission from the Coma cluster
Schlickeiser, R., Sievers, A., Thiemann, H. **182**, 21
- B and V photometry of two distant galaxy clusters with 6 m telescope plates
Iannicola, G., Kalloghlian, A., Nanni, D., Vignato, A. **182**, 189
- The Seyfert 2 galaxy IC 184 and its surrounding group
Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **183**, 9
- A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37 clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles
Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katgert, P. **183**, 217
- Further data on the blue ring-like structure in A 370
Soucail, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Hammer, F., Mathez, G. **184**, L7
- Fragmenting the universe. I. Statistics of two-dimensional Voronoi foams
Icke, V., van de Weygaert, R. **184**, 16
- The Perseus supercluster at low galactic latitudes
Hauschildt, M. **184**, 43
- Data reduction and spectrophotometric performances of PUMA 1: an on-line multiaperture spectroscopic system used at the CFHT
Soucail, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Picat, J.P., Cailloux, M. **184**, 361
- Neutral hydrogen observations of four dwarf irregular galaxies in the Virgo Cluster
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D., Murray, M.A., Warmels, R.H. **185**, 61
- An expanding shell of galaxies in the center of the Hydra I cluster?
Fouqué, P. **185**, 94
- 50 kpc radio trails behind irregular galaxies in A 1367
Gavazzi, G., Jaffe, W. **186**, L1
- Magnitude-redshift test: cosmological inhomogeneity effects
Goicoechea, L.J., Martin-Mirones, J.M. **186**, 22
- Morphological population and first-ranked galaxy morphology in loose groups of galaxies
Ramella, M., Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **188**, 1
- Clusters: open, and associations**
- Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M 67
Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **171**, L8
- The stellar association LH 39 in the Large Magellanic cloud and its Wolf-Rayet star
Schild, H. **173**, 405
- Ara OB 1: A stellar association formed by the action of an energetic event?
Arnal, E.M., Cersosimo, J.C., May, J., Bronfman, L. **174**, 78
- A population of faint blue stars in a southern external part of the Large Magellanic Cloud
Pierre, M. **175**, 54
- VBLUW observations of Pleiades G and K dwarfs
Van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Meys, J.J.M. **175**, 359; **67**, 483
- Strömgren and H β photometry of early-type stars in northern open clusters. I. NGC 7039, NGC 7063
Schneider, H. **175**, 361; **67**, 545

Kinematics of young open clusters and the rotation curve of our Galaxy

- Hron, J.* **176**, 34
- Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T. **177**, 243
- List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei (Text in French)
Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figuière, J., Traversa, G., Agniel, C. **177**, 352; **68**, 515
- Evidences for a bifurcation in massive star evolution. The ON-blue stragglers
Maeder, A. **178**, 159
- Photoelectric search for CP 2-stars in open clusters. IX. Pleiades and Coma Berenices. The case of Pleione
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K. **178**, 313
- Kinematical origin of the dark clouds in Taurus and of some nearby galactic clusters
Olano, C.A., Pöppel, W.G.L. **179**, 202
- The region of the supernova remnant MSH 15-52 revisited: A new thermal H II region, H II G 320.5-1.4
Lortet, M.-C., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M. **180**, 65
- Speckle interferometric observations of the Wolf-Rayet star AS431 and of early-type stars in Cyg OB2
Lortet, M.C., Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **180**, 111
- Evolutionary constraints for young stellar clusters. I. The luminosity function of H-burning stars
Brocato, E., Castellani, V. **182**, 36
- Variations in UV extinction in galactic associations and perpendicular to the galactic plane
Kiszurno-Koziej, E., Lequeux, J. **185**, 291
- Photometry and spectroscopy of stars in the region of a highly reddened cluster in Ara
Westerlund, B.E. **185**, 354; **70**, 311
- Membership of Cepheids and red giants in 8 open clusters: NGC 129, 6067, 6087, 6649, 6664, IC 4725, Ly 5, Ru 79
Mermilliod, J.C., Mayor, M., Burki, G. **185**, 356; **70**, 389
- Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **186**, 49
- Strömgren photometry of open clusters. II. NGC3532
Schneider, H. **186**, 365; **71**, 147
- Erratum: List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei
Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figuière, J., Traversa, G., Agniel, C. **186**, 366; **71**, 185
- The local kinematics of open star clusters
Lyngå, G., Palouš, J. **188**, 35
- Properties of blue stragglers in young OB associations
Mathys, G. **188**, 265; **71**, 201
- Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. X. NGC 2232, NGC 2343, Cr 140, and Tr 10
Jenkner, H., Maitzen, H.M. **188**, 266; **71**, 255
- Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XI. NGC 3532 and NGC 5662
Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H. **188**, 270; **71**, 431
- Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XII. Alpha Persei, Praesepe and NGC 7243
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K. **188**, 271; **71**, 441
- Strömgren photometry of open clusters. III. NGC2323, NGC5662
Schneider, H. **188**, 272; **71**, 531
- Collisions, atomic and molecular;** see Atomic and molecular data

Comets

- Density and brightness distribution of cometary dust tails
Richter, K., Keller H.U. **171**, 317
- A new approach to the Finson-Probstein method of interpreting cometary dust tails
Fulle, M. **171**, 327
- Detection of HCN in comet P/Halley
Winnberg, A., Ekelund, L., Ekelund, A. **172**, 335
- Polarimetry of visible and near-UV molecular bands: comets P/Halley and Hartley-Good
Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J. **173**, 180
- Infrared photometry of comet P/Halley before perihelion
Bouchet, P., Chalabaev, A., Danks, A., Encrenaz, T., Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T. **174**, 288
- Comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock (1983 VIII): distribution of the dust and of gaseous species in the vicinity of the nucleus
Festou, M.C., Encrenaz, T., Boisson, C., Pedersen, H., Tarengi, M. **174**, 299
- Astrometric positions of comet Giacobini-Zinner in 1985
Barbieri, C., Kranjc, A., Scardia, M. **175**, 360; **67**, 507
- Rotational and vibrational synthetic spectra of linear parent molecules in comets
Crovisier, J. **176**, 194; **68**, 223
- The nature of two anomalous structures observed in the dust tail of comet Bennett 1970 II: a possible Neck-Line Structure
Pansecchi, L., Fulle, M., Sedmak, G. **176**, 358
- The photodissociation lifetimes of the NH radical in comets
Singh, P.D., Gruenwald, R.B. **178**, 277
- Molecular observations of comets P/Giacobini-Zinner 1984e and P/Halley 1982i at millimetre wavelengths
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Despois, D., Forveille, T., Gérard, E., Schraml, J., Thum, C. **180**, 253
- A possible Neck-Line Structure in the dust tail of comet Halley
Fulle, M. **181**, L13
- Photoprocessing of H₂S in interstellar grain mantles as an explanation for S₂ in comets
Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **181**, 155
- A model for the excitation of water in comets
Bockelée-Morvan, D. **181**, 169
- Meteoroids from comet Bennett 1970II
Fulle, M. **183**, 392
- The spectrum of comet P/Halley from 3.0 to 4.0 μ m
Danks, A.C., Encrenaz, T., Bouchet, P., Le Bertre, T., Chalabaev, A. **184**, 329
- Optical evolution of laboratory-produced organics: applications to Phoebe, Iapetus, outer belt asteroids and cometary nuclei
Andronico, G., Baratta, G.A., Spinella, F., Strazzulla, G. **184**, 333
- New information on comet P/Halley as depicted by Giotto di Bondone and other Western artists
Olson, R.J.M., Pasachoff, J.M. **187**, 1
- Encounters with comets: discoveries and puzzles in cometary plasma physics
Galeev, A.A. **187**, 12
- The pick-up of cometary protons by the solar wind
Neugebauer, M., Lazarus, A.J., Altwegg, K., Balsiger, H., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Neubauer, F.M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E. **187**, 21
- Alfvénic turbulence in the solar wind flow during the approach to comet P/Halley
Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A.J., Heath, J., Thomsen, M.F., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 25

General features of comet P/Halley: solar wind interaction from plasma measurements

Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A. **187, 33**

The Sakigake/Suisei encounter with comet P/Halley

Hirao, K., Itoh, T. **187, 39**

Waves in the magnetic field and solar wind flow outside the bow shock at comet P/Halley

Johnstone, A., Glassmeier, K., Acuna, M., Borg, H., Bryant, D., Coates, A., Formisano, V., Heath, J., Mariani, F., Musmann, G., Neubauer, F., Thomsen, M., Wilken, B., Winningham, J. **187, 47**

Solar wind flow through the comet P/Halley bow shock

Coates, A.J., Johnstone, A.D., Thomsen, M.F., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187, 55**

Macroscopic perturbations of the IMF by P/Halley as seen by the Giotto magnetometer

Raeder, J., Neubauer, F.M., Ness, N.F., Burlaga, L.F. **187, 61**

Low-frequency magnetic field fluctuations in comet P/Halley's magnetosheath: Giotto observations

Glaßmeier, K.H., Neubauer, F.M., Acuña, M.H., Mariani, F. **187, 65**

Fine structure of the magnetic field in comet P/Halley's coma

Yeroshenko, Y.G., Styashkin, V.A., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Russel, C.T. **187, 69**

Giotto magnetic-field results on the boundaries of the pile-up region and the magnetic cavity

Neubauer, F.M. **187, 73**

Identification of boundaries in the cometary environment from ac electric field measurements

Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y., Molchanov, O., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Formisano, V., Shapiro, V., Shevchenko, V. **187, 80**

Dust observations of comet P/Halley by the plasma-wave analyser

Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Formisano, V., Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y. **187, 83**

Comparative study of the low-frequency waves near comet P/Halley during the Vega-1 and Vega-2 flybys

Savin, S., Avanesova, G., Balikhin, M., Wozniak, D., Wronowski, P., Klimov, S., Krawczyk, Z., Nozdrachev, M., Orlowski, D., Sokolov, A., Juchniewicz, J. **187, 89**

Plasma flow in the cometsheath of P/Halley during the encounter of Suisei

Takahashi, S., Terasawa, T., Mukai, T., Kitayama, M., Miyake, W., Hirao, K. **187, 94**

MHD waves detected by ICE at distances $\geq 28 \cdot 10^6$ km from comet P/Halley: Cometary or solar wind origin?

Tsurutani, B.T., Brinca, A.L., Smith, E.J., Thorne, R.M., Scarf, F.L., Gosling, J.T., Ipavich, F.M. **187, 97**

Plasma-tail activity at the time of the Vega encounters

Niedner, M.B., Jr., Schwingenschuh, K. **187, 103**

Observations of cometary plasma-wave phenomena

Scarf, F.L., Coroniti, F.V., Kennel, C.F., Gurnett, D.A., Ip, W.-H., Smith, E.J. **187, 109**

Hydromagnetic waves associated with cometary water group ions: Sakigake observation

Yumoto, K., Saito, T., Nakagawa, T. **187, 117**

Plasma properties from the upstream region to the cometopause of comet P/Halley: Vega observations

Verigin, M.I., Gringauz, K.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Remizov, A.P., Szegő, K., Apáthy, I., Szemerey, I., Tátrallyay, M., Lezhen, L.A. **187, 121**

Observations of heavy energetic ions far upstream from comet P/Halley

Sanderson, T.R., Wenzel, K.-P., Daly, P.W., Cowley, S.W.H., Hynds, R.J., Richardson, I.G., Smith, E.J., Bame, S.J., Zwickl, R.D. **187, 125**

Spatial distribution of water-group ions near comet P/Halley observed by Suisei

Mukai, T., Miyake, W., Terasawa, T., Kitayama, M., Hirao, K. **187, 129**

An interpretation of the ion pile-up region outside the ionospheric contact surface

Ip, W.-H., Schwenn, R., Rosenbauer, H., Balsiger, H., Neugebauer, M., Shelley, E.G. **187, 132**

Description of the main boundaries seen by the Giotto electron experiment inside comet P/Halley-solar wind interaction region

d'Uston, C., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, A. **187, 137**

In-situ observations of a bi-modal ion distribution in the outer coma of comet P/Halley

Thomsen, M.F., Feldman, W.C., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Stüdemann, W., Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D., Wallis, M.K. **187, 141**

The composition and radial dependence of cometary ions in the coma of comet P/Halley

Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Mitchell, D.L., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C. **187, 149**

Pick-up ions at comet P/Halley's bow shock: observations with the IIS spectrometer on Giotto

Wilken, B., Johnstone, A., Coates, A., Borg, H., Amata, E., Formisano, V., Jockers, K., Rosenbauer, H., Stüdemann, W., Thomson, M.F., Winningham, J.D. **187, 153**

Ion temperature and flow profiles in comet P/Halley's close environment

Schwenn, R., Ip, W.-H., Rosenbauer, H., Balsiger, H., Bühler, F., Goldstein, R., Meier, A., Shelley, E.G. **187, 160**

The composition and dynamics of cometary ions in the outer coma of comet P/Halley

Balsiger, H., Altwegg, K., Bühler, F., Fuselier, S.A., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Huntress, W.T., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Meier, A., Neugebauer, M., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E., Young, D.T. **187, 163**

Expansion velocity and temperatures of gas and ions measured in the coma of comet P/Halley

Lämmerzahl, P., Krankowsky, D., Hodges, R.R., Stubbemann, U., Woveries, J., Herrwerth, I., Berthelier, J.J., Illiano, J.M., Eberhardt, P., Dolder, U., Schulte, W., Hoffman, J.H. **187, 169**

Giotto-IMS observations of ion-flow velocities and temperatures outside the magnetic cavity of comet P/Halley

Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Balsiger, H., Drake, J., Fuselier, S.A., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G. **187, 174**

The dependence of mass resolution and sensitivity of the PUMA instrument on the energy spread of ions produced by hypervelocity impacts

Sagdeev, R.Z., Kissel, J., Evlanov, E.N., Fomenkova, M.N., Inogamov, N.A., Khromov, V.N., Managadze, G.G., Prihutski, O.F., Shapiro, V.D., Shutyaev, I.Y., Zubkov, B.V. **187**, 179

Spatial distribution of heavy ions in comet P/Halley's coma

Vaisberg, O.L., Zastenker, G., Smirnov, V., Khazanov, B., Omelchenko, A., Fedorov, A., Zakharov, D. **187**, 183

Quasi-periodic features and the radial distribution of cometary ions in the cometary plasma region of comet P/Halley

Gringauz, K.I., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Szegö, K., Tótrallyay, M., Remizov, A.P., Apáthy, I. **187**, 191

Electronic spectroscopy and relaxation of some molecular cations of cometary interest

Leach, S. **187**, 195

Possible models on disturbances of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley during the 1985-1986 apparition

Saito, T., Saito, K., Aoki, T., Yumoto, K. **187**, 201

Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. I. Knot event on December 31, 1985

Saito, T., Yumoto, K., Hirao, K., Minami, S., Saito, K., Smith, E. **187**, 209

Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. II. Kink event on January 10-11, 1986

Tomita, K., Saito, T., Minami, S. **187**, 215

Hot ions observed by the Giotto ion mass spectrometer at the comet P/Halley contact surface

Goldstein, R., Young, D.T., Balsiger, H., Buehler, F., Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 220

Photographic observations of tail-formation activities of comet P/Halley in November 1985

Liu, Z.L. **187**, 225

The outburst of comet P/Halley on December 12, 1985

Watanabe, J., Kawakami, H., Tomita, K., Kinoshita, H., Nakamura, T., Kozai, Y. **187**, 229

Structure and dynamics of plasma-tail condensations of comet P/Halley 1986 and inferences on the structure and activity of the cometary nucleus

Celnik, W.E., Schmidt-Kaler, T. **187**, 233

Observations of the coma of comet P/Halley and the outburst of 1986 March 24-25 (UT)

Rettig, T.W., Kern, J.R., Ruchti, R., Baumbaugh, B., Baumbaugh, A.E., Knickerbocker, K.L., Dawe, J. **187**, 249

Observations of ions in comet P/Halley with a focal reducer

Jockers, K., Geyer, E.H., Rosenbauer, H., Hänel, A. **187**, 256

Two disconnection events in comet P/Halley and possible solar causes

Lundstedt, H., Magnusson, P. **187**, 261

Activity of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley in March 1986

Wu, M.C., Qiu, P.Z. **187**, 264

The cause of two plasma-tail disconnection events in comet P/Halley during the ICE-Halley radial period

Brosius, J.W., Holmån, G.D., Niedner, M.B., Brandt, J.C., Slavin, J.A., Smith, E.J., Zwickl, R.D., Bame, S.J. **187**, 267

Energy spectra of energetic ions in the vicinity of comet P/Giacobini-Zinner

Richardson, I.G., Cowley, S.W.H., Moore, V., Staines, K., Hynds, R.J., Sanderson, T.R., Wenzel, K.-P., Daly, P.W. **187**, 276

Plasma structures in comets P/Halley and Giacobini-Zinner

Brandt, J.C., Niedner, M.B., Jr. **187**, 281

Analysis of the electron measurements from the Plasmag-1 experiment on board Vega-2 in the vicinity of comet P/Halley

Gringauz, K.I., Remizov, A.P., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Tótrallyay, M., Szegö, K., Klimenko, I.N., Apáthy, I., Gombosi, T.I., Szemerey, T. **187**, 287

The upstream region, foreshock and bow shock wave at comet P/Halley from plasma electron measurements

Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Rème, H., Sawaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A. **187**, 290

Stochastic Fermi acceleration of ions in the pre-shock region of comet P/Halley

Gribov, B.E., Kecskeméty, K., Sagdeev, R.Z., Shapiro, V.D., Shevchenko, V.I., Somogyi, A.J., Szegö, K., Erdős, G., Eroshenko, E.G., Gringauz, K.I., Keppler, E., Marsden, R.G., Remizov, A.P., Richter, A.K., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Wenzel, K.-P. **187**, 293

Measurements of low energy electrons and spacecraft potentials near comet P/Halley

Pedersen, A., Grard, R., Trotignon, J.G., Beghin, C., Mikhailov, Y., Mogilevsky, M. **187**, 297

Charge exchange of solar wind ions in the coma of comet P/Halley

Shelley, E.G., Fuselier, S.A., Balsiger, H., Drake, J.F., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Neugebauer, M. **187**, 304

Fluid simulation of comet P/Halley's ionosphere

Baumgärtel, K., Sauer, K. **187**, 307

Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies

Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T. **187**, 311

Far-ultraviolet objective spectra of comet P/Halley from sounding rockets

Opal, C.B., McCoy, R.P., Carruthers, G.R. **187**, 320

IUE observations of comet P/Halley: evolution of the ultraviolet spectrum between September 1985 and July 1986

Feldman, P.D., Festou, M.C., A'Hearn, M.F., Arpigny, C., Butterworth, P.S., Cosmovici, C.B., Danks, A.C., Gilmozzi, R., Jackson, W.M., McFadden, L.A., Patriarchi, P., Schleicher, D.G., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Weaver, H.A., Woods, T.N. **187**, 325

Some diatomic molecules from comet P/Halley's UV spectra near spacecraft flybys

Wallis, M.K., Krishna Swamy, K.S. **187**, 329

Activity of comet P/Halley on March 23-25, 1986: IUE observations

McFadden, L.A., A'Hearn, M.F., Feldman, P.D., Roettger, E.E., Edsall, D.M., Butterworth, P.S. **187**, 333

Cometary MHD and chemistry

Wegmann, R., Schmidt, H.U., Huebner, W.F., Boice, D.C. **187**, 339

Atomic hydrogen production rates for comet P/Halley from observations with Dynamics Explorer 1

Craven, J.D., Frank, L.A. **187**, 351

The spectrum of P/Halley's coma obtained with an objective prism

Florsch, A., Marcout, J., Traversa, G. **187**, 357

Comet P/Halley neutral gas density profile along the Vega-1 trajectory measured by the Neutral Gas Experiment

Curtis, C.C., Fan, C.Y., Hsieh, K.C., Hunten, D.M., Ip, W.-H., Keppler, E., Richter, A.K., Umlauf, G., Afonin, V.V., Dyachkov, A.V., Erő, J., Jr., Somogyi, A.J. **187**, 360

- Low-resolution maps of comet P/Halley in principal atomic and molecular species
 Kidger, M.R., Acosta, J.A., Garzón, F., Prieto, M., Gómez, R. **187**, 363
- Pioneer Venus measurements of H, O, and C production in comet P/Halley near perihelion
 Stewart, A.I.F. **187**, 369
- Anisotropy of the neutral gas distribution of comet P/Halley deduced from NGE/Vega-1 measurements
 Hsieh, K.C., Curtis, C.C., Fan, C.Y., Hunten, D.M., Ip, W.-H., Keppler, E., Richter, A.K., Umlauf, G., Afonin, V.V., Erő, J., Jr., Somogyi, A.J. **187**, 375
- The atomic carbon distribution in the coma of comet P/Halley
 Woods, T.N., Feldman, P.D., Dymond, K.F. **187**, 380
- Carbon-isotope ratio in PUMA 1 spectra of P/Halley dust
 Šolc, M., Vanýsek, V., Kissel, J. **187**, 385
- Study of the isotopic features of Swan bands in comets
 Krishna Swamy, K.S. **187**, 388
- Kinematic properties of the neutral gas outflow from comet P/Halley
 Larson, H.P., Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A. **187**, 391
- The spectrum of comet P/Halley between 0.9 and 2.5 μm
 Maillard, J.P., Crovisier, J., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **187**, 398
- Anisotropic non-stationary gas flow dynamics in the coma of comet P/Halley
 Kömle, N.I., Ip, W.-H. **187**, 405
- Infrared investigation of water in comet P/Halley
 Weaver, H.A., Mumma, M.J., Larson, H.P. **187**, 411
- The ortho-para ratio of water vapor in comet P/Halley
 Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A., Larson, H.P. **187**, 419
- The 2.7 μm water band of comet P/Halley: interpretation of observations by an excitation model
 Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J. **187**, 425
- Curves of growth of emission lines in cometary spectra. Implications for H₂O and OH bands of comet P/Halley
 Krasnopolsky, V.A., Tkachuk, A.Y. **187**, 431
- The D/H ratio in water from comet P/Halley
 Eberhardt, P., Dolder, U., Schulte, W., Krankowsky, D., Lämmerzahl, P., Hoffman, J.H., Hodges, R.R., Berthelier, J.J., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 435
- Improved gas-kinetic treatment of cometary water sublimation and recondensation: application to comet P/Halley
 Crifo, J.F. **187**, 438
- Detection of OH rotational emission from comet P/Halley in the far-infrared
 Stacey, G.J., Lugten, J.B., Genzel, R. **187**, 451
- 18-cm wavelength radio monitoring of the OH radical in comet P/Halley (1982i)
 Gérard, E., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Bourgois, G., Colom, P., Crovisier, J. **187**, 455
- 10.7 GHz continuum observations of comet P/Halley
 Falchi, A., Gagliardi, L., Palagi, F., Tofani, G., Comoretto, G. **187**, 462
- Rotational structure of the (2,0) Phillips band of C₂ in comet P/Halley
 Appenzeller, I., Münch, G. **187**, 465
- OH radio observations of comet P/Halley
 Schloerb, F.P., Claussen, M.J., Tacconi-Garman, L. **187**, 469
- Observations of HCN in comet P/Halley
 Schloerb, F.P., Kinzel, W.M., Swade, D.A., Irvine, W.M. **187**, 475
- The CO and N₂ abundance in comet P/Halley
 Eberhardt, P., Krankowsky, D., Schulte, W., Dolder, U., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Woweries, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 481
- Resolution of the [O I] + NH₂ blend in comet P/Halley
 Arpigny, C., Magain, P., Manfroid, J., Dossin, F., Danks, A.C., Lambert, D.L. **187**, 485
- A rotational-state population analysis of the high-resolution IUE observation of CS emission in comet P/Halley
 Prisant, M.G., Jackson, W.M. **187**, 489
- Search for methane in comet P/Halley
 Drapatz, S., Larson, H.P., Davis, D.S. **187**, 497
- Evidence for methane and ammonia in the coma of comet P/Halley
 Allen, M., Delitsky, M., Huntress, W., Yung, Y., Ip, W.-H., Schwenn, R., Rosenbauer, H., Shelley, E., Balsiger, H., Geiss, J. **187**, 502
- Detection of parent molecules in comet P/Halley from the IKS-Vega experiment
 Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Bibring, J.P., Coron, N., Crovisier, J., Encrenaz, T., Crifo, J.F., Sanko, N., Grigoryev, A.V., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Gispert, R., Nikolsky, Y.V., Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Rocard, F., Krasnopolsky, V.A., Owen, T. **187**, 513
- Detection of a new emission band at 2.8 μm in comet P/Halley
 Tokunaga, A.T., Nagata, T., Smith, R.G. **187**, 519
- Photometry of P/Halley (1982i)
 Sterken, C., Manfroid, J., Arpigny, C. **187**, 523
- Polarimetry of comet P/Halley: continuum versus molecular bands
 Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J. **187**, 526
- Photometric observations of comet P/Giacobini-Zinner
 Schleicher, D.G., Millis, R.L., Birch, P.V. **187**, 531
- Circular polarization near the nucleus of comet P/Halley
 Metz, K., Haefner, R. **187**, 539
- Spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley. I. Flux, column density and emission gradients within the coma in the emission bands and the continuum
 Sivaraman, K.R., Babu, G.S.D., Shylaja, B.S., Rajamohan, R. **187**, 543
- Spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley at wavelengths 275–710 nm from Vega-2
 Moreels, G., Clairemidi, J., Parisot, J.P., Zucconi, J.M., Bertaux, J.L., Blamont, J.E., Hersé, M., Krasnopolsky, V.A., Moroz, V.I., Krysko, A.A., Tkachuk, A.Y., Gogoshev, M., Gogosheva, T., Werner, R., Spasov, S. **187**, 551
- The visual brightness behavior of P/Halley during 1981–1987
 Green, D.W.E., Morris, C.S. **187**, 560
- The spectral behavior of P/Halley at large heliocentric distance in light of the Giotto/Vega results
 Belton, M.J.S., Spinrad, H., Wehinger, P.A., Wyckoff, S., Yeomans, D.K. **187**, 569
- Periodicities in the light curve of P/Halley and the rotation of its nucleus
 Festou, M.C., Drossart, P., Lecacheux, J., Encrenaz, T., Puel, F., Kohl-Moreira, J.L. **187**, 575
- Photometry of comet P/Halley at near post-perihelion phases
 Neckel, T., Münch, G. **187**, 581
- Observations of comet P/Halley at minimum phase angle
 Meech, K.J., Jewitt, D.C. **187**, 585

- Chinese observations of comet P/Halley in China and abroad
Gong (Kung), S.M., Wu, G.J., Chen, P.S., Zhang, X.F., Sun, S.S. **187**, 594
- Thermal infrared imaging of comet P/Halley
Campins, H., Telesco, C.M., Decher, R., Ramsey, B.D. **187**, 601
- Low resolution mapping of comet P/Halley in the near-infrared
Lázaro, C., Garzón, F., Arévalo, M.J. **187**, 605
- Infrared monitoring of comet P/Halley
Lorenzetti, D., Moneti, A., Stanga, R., Strafella, F. **187**, 609
- Airborne and groundbased spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley from 5–13 μm
Bregman, J.D., Campins, H., Witteborn, F.C., Wooden, D.H., Rank, D.M., Allamandola, L.J., Cohen, M., Tielens, A.G.G.M. **187**, 616
- The near-infrared polarization and color of comet P/Halley
Brooke, T.Y., Knacke, R.F., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 621
- The 3.2–3.6 μm emission features in comet P/Halley: spectral identifications and similarities
Knacke, R.F., Brooke, T.Y., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 625
- Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 16 to 30 μm
Herter, T., Campins, H., Gull, G.E. **187**, 629
- Photometry of comet P/Halley from 40 to 160 μm
Campins, H., Joy, M., Harvey, P.M., Lester, D.F., Ellis, H.B., Jr. **187**, 632
- Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 20 to 65 μm
Glaccum, W., Moseley, S.H., Campins, H., Loewenstein, R.F. **187**, 635
- Comet P/Halley near-nucleus phenomena in 1986
Larson, S., Sekanina, Z., Levy, D., Tapia, S., Senay, M. **187**, 639
- The sunward spike of Halley's comet
Sekanina, Z., Larson, S.M., Emerson, G., Helin, E.F., Schmidt, R.E. **187**, 645
- Complex refractive index of grain material deduced from the visible polarimetry of comet P/Halley
Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Kikuchi, S. **187**, 650
- Infrared emission from P/Halley's dust coma during March 1986
Hanner, M.S., Tokunaga, A.T., Golisch, W.F., Griep, D.M., Kaminski, C.D. **187**, 653
- The dust tail of comet P/Halley in April 1986
Lamy, P.L., Pedersen, H., Vio, R. **187**, 661
- Albedo maps of comets P/Halley and P/Giacobini-Zinner
Hammel, H.B., Telesco, C.M., Campins, H., Decher, R., Storrs, A.D., Cruikshank, D.P. **187**, 665
- Polarimetry of grains in the coma of P/Halley. I. Observations
Dollfus, A., Suchail, J.-L. **187**, 669
- Polarimetry of comet P/Halley
Kikuchi, S., Mikami, Y., Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Hough, J.H. **187**, 689
- Calibration of the DIDSY-IPM dust detector and application to other impact ionisation detectors on board the P/Halley probes
Göller, J.R., Grün, E., Maas, D. **187**, 693
- Dust in comet P/Halley from Vega observations
Mazets, E.P., Sagdeev, R.Z., Aptekar, R.L., Golenetskii, S.V., Guryan, Yu. A., Dyachkov, A.V., Ilyinskii, V.N., Panov, V.N., Petrov, G.G., Savvin, A.V., Sokolov, I.A., Frederiks, D.D., Khavenson, N.G., Shapiro, V.D., Shevchenko, V.I. **187**, 699
- Properties of dust in comet P/Halley measured by the Vega-2 three-channel spectrometer
Krasnopolsky, V.A., Moroz, V.I., Krysko, A.A., Tkachuk, A.Y., Moreels, G., Clairemidi, J., Parisot, J.P., Gogoshev, M., Gogosheva, T. **187**, 707
- Dust distribution of comet P/Halley's inner coma determined from the Giotto Radio-Science Experiment
Edenhofer, P., Bird, M.K., Brenkle, J.P., Buschert, H., Kursinski, E.R., Mottinger, N.A., Porsche, H., Stelzried, C.T., Voland, H. **187**, 712
- The dust distribution within the inner coma of comet P/Halley (1982i): encounter by Giotto's impact detectors
McDonnell, J.A.M., Alexander, W.M., Burton, W.M., Bussoletti, E., Evans, G.C., Evans, S.T., Firth, J.G., Grard, R.J.L., Green, S.F., Grun, E., Hanner, M.S., Hughes, D.W., Igenbergs, E., Kissel, J., Kuczer, H., Lindblad, B.A., Langevin, Y., Mandeville, J.-C., Nappo, S., Pankiewicz, G.S.A., Perry, C.H., Schwehm, G.H., Sekanina, Z., Stevenson, T.J., Turner, R.F., Weishaupt, U., Wallis, M.K., Zarnecki, J.C. **187**, 719
- The dust coma of comet P/Halley: measurements on the Vega-1 and Vega-2 spacecraft
Simpson, J.A., Rabinowitz, D., Tuzzolino, A.J., Ksanfomality, L.V., Sagdeev, R.Z. **187**, 742
- Spatial and mass distribution of low-mass dust particles ($m < 10^{-10}$ g) in comet P/Halley's coma
Vaisberg, O.L., Smirnov, V., Omelchenko, A., Gorn, L., Iovlev, M. **187**, 753
- First statistical analysis of 5000 mass spectra of cometary grains obtained by PUMA 1 (Vega-1) and PIA (Giotto) impact ionization mass spectrometers in the compressed modes
Langevin, Y., Kissel, J., Bertaux, J.-L., Chassefière, E. **187**, 761
- Comet P/Halley: implications of the mass distribution function for the photopolarimetric properties of the dust coma
Lamy, P.L., Grün, E., Perrin, J.M. **187**, 767
- An attempt to evaluate the structure of cometary dust particles
Smirnov, V.N., Vaisberg, O.L., Anisimov, S. **187**, 774
- Systematics of the "CHON" and other light-element particle populations in comet P/Halley
Clark, B.C., Mason, L.W., Kissel, J. **187**, 779
- Secondary electron emission induced by gas and dust impacts on Giotto, Vega-1 and Vega-2 in the environment of comet P/Halley
Grard, R.J.L., McDonnell, J.A.M., Grün, E., Gringauz, K.I. **187**, 785
- Dust environment of comet P/Halley: a review
Sekanina, Z. **187**, 789
- Charging of dust particles in comets and in interplanetary space
Notni, P., Tiersch, H. **187**, 796
- Evaporating grains in P/Halley's coma
Wallis, M.K., Rabilizirov, R., Wickramasinghe, N.C. **187**, 801
- Comet P/Halley's nucleus and its activity
Keller, H.U., Delamere, W.A., Huebner, W.F., Reitsem, H.J., Schmidt, H.U., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K., Curdt, W., Kramm, R., Thomas, N., Arpigny, C., Barbieri, C., Bonnet, R.M., Cazes, S., Coradini, M., Cosmovici, C.B., Hughes, D.W., Jamar, C., Malaise, D., Schmidt, K., Schmidt, W.K.H., Seige, P. **187**, 807
- Electrostatic charging and fragmentation of dust near P/Giacobini-Zinner and P/Halley
Boehnhardt, H., Fechtig, H. **187**, 824

- Evolution of comet P/Halley in early March 1986 as observed from Vega pictures
Abergel, A., Bertaux, J.L. **187**, 829
- The spatial distribution of dust jets seen during the Vega-2 flyby
Sagdeev, R.Z., Smith, B., Szegő, K., Larson, S., Tóth, I., Merényi, E., Avanesov, G.A., Krasikov, V.A., Shamis, V.A., Tarnapolski, V.I. **187**, 835
- Temperature and size of the nucleus of comet P/Halley deduced from IKS infrared Vega-1 measurements
Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Sanko, N.F., Nikolsky, Y.V., Rocard, F., Gispert, R., Coron, N., Bibring, J.P., Encrenaz, T., Crovisier, J. **187**, 839
- Fine dust structures in the emission of comet P/Halley observed by the Halley Multicolour Camera on board Giotto
Thomas, N., Keller, H.U. **187**, 843
- Detailed analysis of a surface feature on comet P/Halley
Schwarz, G., Craubner, H., Delamere, A., Göbel, M., Gonano, M., Huebner, W.F., Keller, H.U., Kramm, R., Mikusch, E., Reitsem, H., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K. **187**, 847
- The cometary nucleus: current concepts
Whipple, F.L. **187**, 852
- Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter
Geiss, J. **187**, 859
- Modeling P/Halley before and after the encounters
Divine, N., Newburn, R.L., Jr. **187**, 867
- Post-perihelion brightening of comet P/Halley: Springtime for Halley
Weissman, P.R. **187**, 873
- Comet P/Halley dust characteristics: a comparison between Orionid and Eta Aquarid meteor observations and those from the flyby spacecraft
Hughes, D.W. **187**, 879
- Radiation formation of a non-volatile comet crust
Johnson, R.E., Cooper, J.F., Lanzerotti, L.J., Strazzulla, G. **187**, 889
- Astrometric positions of comet P/Halley
Barbieri, C., Kranjc, A., Scardia, M., Cremonese, G. **187**, 893
- A new approach to investigations of the long-term motion of comet P/Halley
Sitariski, G., Ziolkowski, K. **187**, 896
- High-order librations of Halley-type comets
Carusi, A., Kresák, L., Perozzi, E., Valsecchi, G.B. **187**, 899
- Dormant phases in the aging of periodic comets
Kresák, L. **187**, 906
- The dynamical lifetime of comet P/Halley
Olsson-Steel, D.I. **187**, 909
- Galactic tides affect the Oort cloud: an observational confirmation
Delsemme, A.H. **187**, 913
- The P/Halley meteor showers in 1985–1986
Hajduková, M., Hajduk, A., Cevolani, G., Formigini, C. **187**, 919
- The spectra of meteors from comet P/Halley
Halliday, I. **187**, 921
- Meteoroids from comet P/Halley. The comet's mass production and age
Hajduk, A. **187**, 925
- The 1985 return of the Giacobinid meteor stream
Lindblad, B.A. **187**, 928
- The meteor stream associated with comet P/Grigg-Skjellerup
Lindblad, B.A. **187**, 931
- Meteor contribution by short-period comets
Štohl, J. **187**, 933
- Associations between ancient comets and meteor showers
Kresáková, M. **187**, 935
- Nongravitational motion of comet P/Kopff during 1958–1983
Rickman, H., Sitariski, G., Todorovic-Juchniewicz, B. **188**, 206
- Catalogue of astrometric observations of Comet P/Halley at its apparition 1909–1911
Röser, S. **188**, 268; **71**, 363
- A catalog of precise reference star positions for the astrometry network of the international comet P/Halley campaign
de Vegt, C., Zacharias, N. **188**, 272; **71**, 525
- ### Convection
- An implicit stellar evolution code, with an application to main-sequence evolution
van der Linden, T.J. **171**, 87
- Effects of cosmions in the Sun and in globular cluster stars
Renzini, A. **171**, 121
- The Alfvén-gravity spectrum of an incompressible slab
Hermans, D., Goossens, M. **172**, 85
- Stellar granulation. I. The observability of stellar photospheric convection
Dravins, D. **172**, 200
- Stellar granulation. II. Stellar photospheric line asymmetries
Dravins, D. **172**, 211
- Grids of evolutionary models of massive stars with mass loss and overshooting. Properties of Wolf-Rayet stars sensitive to overshooting
Maeder, A., Meynet, G. **182**, 243
- Refined diatomic partition functions. I. Calculational methods and H₂ and CO results
Irwin, A.W. **182**, 348
- Roxburgh's criterion for convective overshooting
Baker, N.H., Kuhfuß, R. **185**, 117
- Some embarrassments in current treatments of convective overshooting
Renzini, A. **188**, 49
- ### Cosmic background radiation
- Role of baryonic density on radiation fluctuation in an ino-dominated universe
Hansel, D., Ramani, A., Pellat, R. **171**, 1
- H I observations of galaxies in a catalog of nearby galaxies. II. The motion of the Sun and the Galaxy and the velocity dispersion of "field" galaxies
Richter, O.-G., Tammann, G.A., Huchtmeier, W.K. **171**, 33
- Polarization of the cosmic background radiation in magnetic Bianchi type-II cosmologies
Fabbri, R., Tamburano, M. **179**, 11
- The IRAS cirrus and the diffuse ultraviolet background
Jakobsen, P., de Vries, J.S., Paresce, F. **183**, 335
- Gravitational lensing effect on the fluctuations of the cosmic background radiation
Blanchard, A., Schneider, J. **184**, 1
- ### Cosmic rays; see also Sun (the): cosmic rays
- Approximate solutions to the cosmic ray transport equation: the maximum entropy method
Hick, P., Stevens, G. **172**, 350
- A numerical study of steady-state shock acceleration
Achterberg, A. **174**, 329
- Second-order Fermi acceleration and radio spectral index distributions in supernova remnants and bright spiral galaxies
Dröge, W., Lerche, I., Schlickeiser, R. **178**, 252

Cosmic ray gradients in the Outer Galaxy

Mayer, C.J., Richardson, K.M., Rogers, M.J., Szabelski, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **180**, 73

Solar modulation of galactic antiprotons

Perko, J.S. **184**, 119

Observations of heavy energetic ions far upstream from comet P/Halley

Sanderson, T.R., Wenzel, K.-P., Daly, P.W., Cowley, S.W.H., Hynds, R.J., Richardson, I.G., Smith, E.J., Bame, S.J., Zwickl, R.D. **187**, 125

Observation of cosmic ray positrons in the region from 5 to 50 GeV

Golden, R.L., Stephens, S.A., Mauger, B.G., Badhwar, G.D., Daniel, R.R., Horan, S., Lacy, J.L., Zipse, J.E. **188**, 145

Cosmogony

The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. II: Polytropic configurations

Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **181**, 41

A collapse model of the turbulent presolar nebula

Tscharnutter, W.M. **188**, 55

Cosmology

Role of baryonic density on radiation fluctuation in an ino-dominated universe

Hansel, D., Ramani, A., Pellat, R. **171**, 1

Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M 67

Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **171**, L8

The $^{189}\text{Os}(n, \gamma)$ cross section and implications for the duration of stellar nucleosynthesis

Winters, R.R., Macklin, R.L., Hershberger, R.L. **171**, 9

A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of micro-lensing

Schneider, P., Weiss, A. **171**, 49

Effects of cosmions in the Sun and in globular cluster stars

Renzini, A. **171**, 121

Lithium abundance in two extreme high-velocity metal-poor halo dwarfs

Spite, M., Spite, F., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **172**, L9

The lithium abundance in the extremely metal-deficient dwarf G 64-12

Rebolo, R., Beckman, J., Molaro, P. **172**, L17

Photinos and primordial nucleosynthesis

Salati, P., Delbourgo-Salvador, P., Audouze, J. **173**, 1

Detection of features in the large-scale galaxy distribution from wide-angle samples of objective-prism spectra

Parker, Q.A., Beard, S.M., MacGillivray, H.T. **173**, L5

How far can observable relations determine a Robertson-Walker metric?

Ehlers, J., Rindler, W. **174**, 1

Neutrino flow dominance during the cosmological quark-hadron transition

Bonometto, S.A., Pantano, O. **176**, L9

Optical emission-line activity and radio continuum power in the nuclei of spiral galaxies

Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **176**, 175

The effect of pressure in the Local Supercluster and the anisotropy of the Hubble flow

Goicoechea, L.J., Sanz, J.L. **177**, 1

Light element production in Barker's cosmologies

Dominguez-Tenreiro, R., Yepes, G. **177**, 5

Observational study of the Hubble diagram

Wampler, E.J. **178**, 1

A search for diffuse neutral hydrogen in filaments of galaxies

Altschuler, D.R., Davis, M.M., Giovanardi, C. **178**, 16

Ooty lunar occultation survey of radio sources

Singal, A.K. **178**, 324; **69**, 91

De Sitter-type of cosmological model in a five-dimensional theory of gravity with variable rest mass

Chatterjee, S. **179**, 1

Cosmological constraints of the "inos" composing galactic halos

Ruffini, R., Song, D.J. **179**, 3

Polarization of the cosmic background radiation in magnetic Bianchi type-II cosmologies

Fabbri, R., Tamburrano, M. **179**, 11

Primordial nucleosynthesis in the Brans-Dicke theory with a variable cosmological term

Arai, K., Hashimoto, M., Fukui, T. **179**, 17

Comprehensive study of the QSO-galaxy pair 1327-206 and the extent of low ionization galactic haloes

Bergeron, J., D'Odorico, S., Kunth, D. **180**, 1

Biased galaxies and non-linear correlations

Schaeffer, R. **180**, L5

A survey for H I in voids

Hulsbosch, A.N.M. **180**, 280; **69**, 439

Cluster population incompleteness bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fischer B^0_g relation

Bottinelli, L., Fouqué, P., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **181**, 1

Scaling laws for the probability of holes in the galaxy distribution

Schaeffer, R. **181**, L23

Statistical gravitational lensing: influence of compact objects on the number counts of quasars

Schneider, P. **183**, 189

A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37 clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles

Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katgert, P. **183**, 217

Upper limit to the boron abundance in the Population II star HD 140283

Molaro, P. **183**, 241

Gravitational lensing effect on the fluctuations of the cosmic background radiation

Blanchard, A., Schneider, J. **184**, 1

Fragmenting the universe. I. Statistics of two-dimensional Voronoi foams

Icke, V., van de Weygaert, R. **184**, 16

Comments on smoothing cosmologies

Hemmerich, A. **185**, 1

A model of spectrophotometric evolution for high-redshift galaxies

Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **186**, 1

Magnitude-redshift test: cosmological inhomogeneity effects

Goicoechea, L.J., Martin-Mirones, J.M. **186**, 22

Data analysis; see also Image processing

Statistical detection of disturbing effects in observations. An example: visual observations with astrolabes (Text in French)

Bougeard, M. **173**, 191

The final COS-B database: in-flight calibration of sensitivity and instrumental background behaviour

Strong, A.W., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Lebrun, F., Hermsen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Buccheri, R. **173**, 418; **67**, 283

- Determination of the mean lifetime of solar features from photographic observations
Alissandrakis, C.E., Dialektis, D., Tsiropoulou, G. **174**, 275
- 0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. I. Edge-brightened double sources
Jägers, W.J. **175**, 357; **67**, 395
- An annotated bibliographical catalogue of multivariate statistical methods and of their astronomical applications (magnetic tape)
Murtagh, F., Heck, A. **176**, 191; **68**, 113
- Systematic differences between "classical" radial velocities
Brosche, P., Frantzen, H.P. **176**, 367
- A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astronomical parameter some values of which are known only by limits
Chamaraux, P. **177**, 326
- A new statistical method to derive radial velocity shifts from stellar spectra
de Loore, C., Mondéren, P., Rousseau, P. **178**, 307
- Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. I. Fourier decomposition of LMC Cepheid light curves
Andreasen, G.K., Petersen, J.O. **180**, 129
- Searches for pulsed emission: improved determination of period and amplitude from epoch folding for sinusoidal signals
Leahy, D.A. **180**, 275
- A further study of the relation of the radio-far-infrared in galaxies. I. Observations and data processing
Wunderlich, E., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **180**, 281; **69**, 487
- Aspects of interplanetary plasma turbulence
Celnikier, L.M., Muschietti, L., Goldman, M.V. **181**, 138
- HD 37819 \equiv V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Sct star with an unusual period ratio
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E. **181**, 273
- Statistical problems about the use of the ordinary least-squares method in astrometry. Application to the Paris-astrolable data
Bougard, M.L. **183**, 156
- A direct surface smoothing procedure for Fourier image reconstruction in radiophysics
Koch, I., Anderssen, R.S. **183**, 170
- A faint object processing software: description and testing
Infante, L. **183**, 177
- Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. II. Search for double mode Cepheids in the LMC
Andreasen, G.K. **186**, 159
- Interstellar clouds: morphological information from projected shapes
David, M., Verschueren, W. **186**, 295
- Quasi-periodic features and the radial distribution of cometary ions in the cometary plasma region of comet P/Halley
Gringauz, K.I., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Szegő, K., Tátrallyay, M., Remizov, A.P., Apáthy, I. **187**, 191
- Analysis of the electron measurements from the Plasmag-1 experiment on board Vega-2 in the vicinity of comet P/Halley
Gringauz, K.I., Remizov, A.P., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Tátrallyay, M., Szegő, K., Klimenko, I.N., Apáthy, I., Gombosi, T.I., Szemerey, T. **187**, 287
- Fine dust structures in the emission of comet P/Halley observed by the Halley Multicolour Camera on board Giotto
Thomas, N., Keller, H.U. **187**, 843
- Detailed analysis of a surface feature on comet P/Halley
Schwarz, G., Craubner, H., Delamere, A., Göbel, M., Gonano, M., Huebner, W.F., Keller, H.U., Kramm, R., Mikusch, E., Reitsem, H., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K. **187**, 847
- Weights of star positions in meridian circle catalogues
Bien, R. **188**, 225
- A three-dimensional extended Kolmogorov-Smirnov test as a useful tool in astronomy
Gosset, E. **188**, 258
- Instrumental effects and the Strömgren photometric system
Manfroid, J., Sterken, C. **188**, 272; **71**, 539
- Dense matter**
- Phase transitions in stellar cores. II. Equilibrium configurations in general relativity
Zdunik, J.L., Haensel, P., Schaeffer, R. **172**, 95
- Mean free paths of non-degenerate neutrinos in neutron star matter
Haensel, P., Jerzak, A.J. **179**, 127
- The incompressibility of hot, neutron-rich nuclear matter
Vinas, X., Barranco, M., Treiner, J., Stringari, S. **182**, L34
- Distances, distance scale**
- H I observations of galaxies in a catalog of nearby galaxies. II. The motion of the Sun and the Galaxy and the velocity dispersion of "field" galaxies
Richter, O.-G., Tammann, G.A., Huchtmeier, W.K. **171**, 33
- Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharpless H II regions at $|l| \approx 190^\circ$: S 252, S 254, S 255, S 257, and S 261
Chavarria-K, C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I. **171**, 216
- The calibration problem. I. Estimation of mean absolute magnitude using trigonometric parallaxes
Smith H., Jr. **171**, 336
- The calibration problem. II. Trigonometric parallaxes selected according to proper motion and the problem of statistical parallaxes
Smith H., Jr. **171**, 342
- Cluster population incompleteness bias and distances from the Tully-Fisher relation: theory and numerical examples
Teerikorpi, P. **173**, 39
- Determination of the radii of Cepheids. IV. Dimensions of HV 879, HV 899, HV 909, HV 2257, HV 2338, HV 2827 and the distance of the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **175**, 30
- Kinematics of young open clusters and the rotation curve of our Galaxy
Hron, J. **176**, 34
- A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars
Berriman, G. **176**, 189; **68**, 41
- Two senile nearby planetary nebulae and the local PN population
Ishida, K., Weinberger, R. **178**, 227
- Cluster population incompleteness bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fisher B_T^0 relation
Bottinelli, L., Fouqué, P., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **181**, 1
- The calibration problem. III. First-order solution for mean absolute magnitude and dispersion
Smith, H., Jr. **181**, 391
- Systematic and external errors of trigonometric parallaxes
Breakiron, L.A. **183**, 185; **70**, 157
- Photometry and spectroscopy of stars in the region of a highly reddened cluster in Ara
Westerlund, B.E. **185**, 354; **70**, 311
- Neutral hydrogen absorption measurements of ten pulsars and the electron density in the galactic plane
Weisberg, J.M., Rankin, J.M., Boriakoff, V. **186**, 307

Orbital elements of 26 double stars

Baize, P. **186**, 365; **71**, 177

The calibration problem. IV. The Lutz-Kelker correction

Smith, H., Jr. **188**, 233

Properties of planetary nebulae. I. Nebular parameters and distance scales

Gathier, R. **188**, 266; **71**, 245

Double stars; see Stars: binaries

Dust; see Interstellar medium: dust; Interplanetary medium

Earth: atmosphere

Optical long-baseline interferometry and aperture synthesis by speckle masking

Reinheimer, T., Weigelt, G. **176**, L17

The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun

Goldstein, J. **178**, 283

Could there be terrestrial signatures of the EUV pulse from Supernova 1987 A?

Ögelman, H., Böhringer, H., Buchert, S., Çakır, S., LaBelle, J., Treumann, R.A. **183**, L27

Observations of anomalous refraction at radio wavelengths

Altenhoff, W.J., Baars, J.W.M., Downes, D., Wink, J.E. **184**, 381

Day-time seeing statistics at Sacramento Peak Observatory

Brandt, P.N., Mauter, H.A., Smartt, R. **188**, 163

Earth: general

The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun

Goldstein, J. **178**, 283

Eclipses

Pluto eclipses of and by Charon must be unequal

Mulholland, J.D., Gustafson, B.A.S. **171**, L5

Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii

Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K. **173**, 383

Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions

Lieske, J.H. **176**, 146

Editorials

Contopoulos, G. **183**, 0

Praderie, F., Grewing, G. **187**, XIX

Elementary particles

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VI. The solar model, surface ^7Li and ^3He abundances, solar neutrinos and oscillations

Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **175**, 99

Neutrino-antineutrino annihilation around a collapsar

Berezinsky, V.S., Prilutsky, O.F. **175**, 309

Neutrino flow dominance during the cosmological quark-hadron transition

Bonomatto, S.A., Pantano, O. **176**, L9

Evidence for a finite electron neutrino rest mass from SN 1987 A

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Kafka, P., Müller, E., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W., Wampler, J. **177**, L41

Rotational curves of galaxies and neutrino halos

Paganini, R., Straumann, N., Wyler, D. **177**, 84

Cosmological constraints of the "inos" composing galactic halos

Ruffini, R., Song, D.J. **179**, 3

Indications for black hole formation from neutrino observations in SN 1987 A

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Kafka, P., Müller, E., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W. **180**, L20

The harmonic structure of the February 23.316 neutrino burst from the Supernova 1987 A

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **180**, L23

Solar modulation of galactic antiprotons

Perko, J.S. **184**, 119

The modulation of neutrinos from SN 1987 A during stellar collapse

de Jager, O.C. **185**, L13

The neutrino burst from Supernova 1987 A: a search for periodicities

Fischer, D. **186**, L11

Ephemerides

Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions

Lieske, J.H. **176**, 146

A catalogue of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter

Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Jannot, Y., Thuillot, W. **176**, 190; **68**, - 81

Equatorial coordinates of Uranus obtained with the astrolabe at Santiago

Noël, F. **176**, 194; **68**, 219

An investigation of the motions of the node and perihelion of Mercury

Rana, N.C. **181**, 195

GUST 86. An analytical ephemeris of the Uranian satellites

Laskar, J., Jacobson, R.A. **188**, 212

Errata

Erratum: Sur la position "optique" et "radio" du système α Scorpii (Optical and radio positions of α Scorpii)

Clauzet, L.B.F., Débarbat, S., Chollet, F. **173**, 415

Erratum: The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds

Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **174**, 368

Erratum: Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars

van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **175**, 356

Erratum: The "Bright Stars" with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun

Neckel, H. **176**, 372

Erratum: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II

North, P. **185**, 358; **70**, 141

Erratum: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **185**, 358; **70**, 142

Erratum: The $-33^\circ \leq \delta \leq -17^\circ$ zone: probing SRC *J* film copies for planetary nebulae

Saurer, W., Weinberger, R. **185**, 358; **70**, 531

Erratum: Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **186**, L20

Erratum: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **186**, 359

Erratum: A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **186**, 360

Erratum: List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei

Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figuière, J., Traverse, G., Agniel, C. **186**, 366; **71**, 185

Erratum: Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources

Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **188**, 269; **71**, 411

Fundamental stars and other objects

Santiago declination catalogue. A declination catalogue of 412 FK4 stars (equinox 1950.0)

Carrasco, G., Loyola, P. **173**, 214; **67**, 1

Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe (Text in French)

Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Golbasi, O., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Lehman, M., Mangombi dei Ilonga, J., Texier, P. **173**, 419; **67**, 297

Optical position of Alpha Scorpii A

Noël, F. **177**, 310

Catalogues of declinations and proper motions of 36 Belgrade zenith stars

Teleki, G., Grujić, R. **177**, 313

UBVRI photometry of FKSZ stars. I

Carrasco, G., Loyola, P. **185**, 355; **70**, 369

GALAXY and the Galaxy. The RGO selected area proper motion survey. I. Photometric sequences in selected areas

Reid, N., King, D.L., Argyle, R.W. **188**, 269; **71**, 397

Galaxies: active; see also Galaxies, Seyfert

The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet

Cayatte, V., Sol, H. **171**, 25

Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32

EVN and MERLIN observations of five superluminal radio sources

Pilbratt, G., Booth, R.S., Porcas, R.W. **173**, 12

Multifrequency observations of low frequency variable sources: a statistical analysis

Padrielli, L., Aller, M.F., Aller, H.D., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Gregorini, L., Mantovani, F., Nicolson, G. **173**, 215; **67**, 63

Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3C 111

Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I. **176**, 171

Fossil nebulae in the context of active galaxies. I. Time evolution of a single cloud

Binette, L., Robinson, A. **177**, 11

UBVRI photometry of active galaxies. I. Observations

Hamuy, M., Maza, J. **177**, 350; **68**, 383

The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151

Schulz, H. **178**, 7

Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. I. NGC 2992

Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C. **178**, 51

Line and continuum radiation from the outer region of accretion discs in active galactic nuclei. I. Preliminary considerations

Collin-Souffrin, S. **179**, 60

Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources

Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R. **179**, 93

FIR galaxies with compact radio cores

Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A. **181**, 237

Lines of high excitation in NGC 4151: new measurements of [Fe x] and [Fe xiv]

Pelat, D., Alloin, D., Bica, E. **182**, 9

1300 μ m detection of the radio-quiet quasar 13349 + 2438

Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Salter, C.J. **182**, L63

Flux density measurements of faint radio sources at 2.7 and 4.75 GHz

Forkert, T., Altschuler, D.R. **182**, 361; **70**, 77

Warm IRAS sources. I. A catalogue of AGN candidates from the point source catalog

de Grijs, M.H.K., Miley, G.K., Lub, J. **182**, 362; **70**, 95

The Seyfert 2 galaxy IC 184 and its surrounding group

Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **183**, 9

The influence of relativistic electrons on a photoionized gaseous cloud

Gruenewald, R.B., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M. **183**, 185; **70**, 143

The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources

Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A. **185**, 9

Rotationally excited OH in megamaser galaxies

Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Baan, W.A. **185**, 14

Composite models for the narrow emission line region of active galactic nuclei. V. The line profiles

Contini, M., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M. **185**, 39

The effects of interactions on spiral galaxies. III. A radio continuum survey of galactic nuclei at 1.49 GHz

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **185**, 358; **70**, 517

Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. II. NGC 4388

Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C. **186**, 39

Broad emission line profiles in Seyfert-1 galaxies. I. Evidence for a disk and a wind in Mkn 335

van Groningen, E. **186**, 103

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. II. Edge-darkened double sources

Jägers, W.J. **186**, 363; **71**, 75

Morphology of extended emission-line regions associated with radio galaxies

Hansen, L., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E. **188**, 271; **71**, 465

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. III. 3C 66B, NGC 1265, 3C 129, DA 240, 3C 236, 4C 48.29, IC 708 & IC 711, 4CT 51.29.1, 3C 310, Abell 2256, 3C 402 and 3C 465

Jägers, W.J. **188**, 275; **71**, 603

Galaxies: barred

Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32

The central region of NGC 613. Evidence for an accelerated col-
limited outflow

Hummel, E., Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Sandqvist, A. **172**,
51

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems.
I. Galactic potentials

Martinet, L., Pfenniger, D. **173**, 81

Box-shaped galaxies: a complete list

de Souza, R.E., dos Anjos, S. **185**, 357; **70**, 465

Galaxies: clusters of, see Clusters: of galaxies

Galaxies: compact

Some inferences on chemical evolution from a study of irregular
and blue compact galaxies

Vigroux, L., Stasińska, G., Comte, G. **172**, 15

Photometric and spectroscopic investigation of three close com-
panions of M87

Prugniel, P., Nieto, J.-L., Simien, F. **173**, 49

Photometry of Zwicky compact galaxies

Moles, M., García-Pelayo, J.M., del Rio, G., Lahulla, F. **186**,
77

A morphological survey of emission line galaxies

Tarrab, I. **188**, 271; **71**, 449

Galaxies: dwarf elliptical

A continuum survey of dwarf galaxies at 1400 MHz, II

Altschuler, D.R., Giovanardi, C., Pantoja, C.A. **177**, 22

Red stars in the Fornax dwarf galaxy

Westerlund, B.E., Edvardsson, B., Lundgren, K. **178**, 41

Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their
birth

Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N. **188**, 13

Galaxies: elliptical

Limits on the cool gas content of NGC 1275 and M87

Jaffe, W. **171**, 378

Chemical and photometric properties of a galactic wind model for
elliptical galaxies

Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y. **173**, 23

Photometric and spectroscopic investigation of three close com-
panions of M87

Prugniel, P., Nieto, J.-L., Simien, F. **173**, 49

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems.
I. Galactic potentials

Martinet, L., Pfenniger, D. **173**, 81

A catalogue of early-type galaxies with emission lines

Bettoni, D., Buson, L.M. **173**, 420; **67**, 341

Shell generation in galaxies

Huang, S.-N., Stewart, P. **174**, 13

A dust lane in the elliptical galaxy NGC 4261 = 3C 270

Möllenhoff, C., Bender, R. **174**, 63

Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies

Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. **175**, 15

The interpretation of the UV light of elliptical galaxies

Kjærgaard, P. **176**, 210

Radio activity and the shape of elliptical galaxies

Bender, R., Döbereiner, S., Möllenhoff, C. **177**, L53

Morphological analysis of massive early-type galaxies in the
Virgo Cluster

Bender, R., Möllenhoff, C. **177**, 71

A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astro-
nomical parameter some values of which are known only by
limits

Chamaraux, P. **177**, 326

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. II.
Rotating oscillators

Pfenniger, D. **180**, 79

The metallicity versus luminosity relationship for early-type
galaxies

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **181**, 270

The evolution of clumpy gas in young elliptical galaxies

Kunze, R., Loose, H.-H., Yorke, H.W. **182**, 1

A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37
clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles

Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katgert, P. **183**, 217

Dynamical friction and shells around elliptical galaxies

Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **185**, L1

Chemical evolution of elliptical galaxies

Matteucci, F., Tornambè, A. **185**, 51

The kinematical structure of the extended emission-line region of
the early-type Seyfert-galaxy Mrk 3

Wagner, S.J. **185**, 77

An interpretation of the line-strength indices in old stellar popu-
lations using an evolutionary synthesis approach

Aragón, A., Gorgas, J., Rego, M. **185**, 97

A model of spectrophotometric evolution for high-redshift galax-
ies

Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **186**, 1

Origin and evolution of compact elliptical galaxies

Nieto, J.-L., Prugniel, P. **186**, 30

Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their
birth

Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N. **188**, 13

Galaxies: evolution of

Some inferences on chemical evolution from a study of irregular
and blue compact galaxies

Vigroux, L., Stasińska, G., Comte, G. **172**, 15

Evolution of spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster. II. Evidence for
a threshold in star formation processes

Guiderdoni, B. **172**, 27

Chemical and photometric properties of a galactic wind model for
elliptical galaxies

Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y. **173**, 23

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems.
I. Galactic potentials

Martinet, L., Pfenniger, D. **173**, 81

How far can observable relations determine a Robertson-Walker
metric?

Ehlers, J., Rindler, W. **174**, 1

Late-type galaxies. The shapes of the spiral arm filaments (Text
in German)

Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **175**, 23

Far-infrared and optical properties of starburst galaxies

Belfort, P., Mochkovitch, R., Dennefeld, M. **176**, 1

Radio activity and the shape of elliptical galaxies

Bender, R., Döbereiner, S., Möllenhoff, C. **177**, L53

The neutral hydrogen content of red spiral galaxies

*van der Hulst, J.M., Skillman, E.D., Kennicutt, R.C., Bothun,
G.D.* **177**, 63

Observational study of the Hubble diagram

Wampler, E.J. **178**, 1

- Note on comparative analysis of the H I content in galaxies
Giraud, E. **178**, 310
- Halo parameters of spiral galaxies
Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Papaioannou, S. **179**, 23
- VLA high resolution observations of weak Leiden-Berkeley Deep-Survey (LBDS) sources
Oort, M.J.A., Katfert, P., Steeman, F.W.M., Windhorst, R.A. **179**, 41
- The detailed velocity field of the ionized gas in the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 7752-53
Marcelin, M., Lecoarer, E., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y., Monnet, G. **179**, 101
- Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies
Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D. **180**, 12
- FIR galaxies with compact radio cores
Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A. **181**, 237
- The metallicity versus luminosity relationship for early-type galaxies
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **181**, 270
- The evolution of clumpy gas in young elliptical galaxies
Kunze, R., Loose, H.-H., Yorke, H.W. **182**, 1
- B and V photometry of two distant galaxy clusters with 6 m telescope plates
Iannicola, G., Kalloghlian, A., Nanni, D., Vignato, A. **182**, 189
- Analysis of absorption-line spectra in a sample of 164 galactic nuclei
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **183**, 188; **70**, 281
- Chemical evolution of elliptical galaxies
Matteucci, F., Tornambè, A. **185**, 51
- Neutral hydrogen observations of four dwarf irregular galaxies in the Virgo Cluster
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D., Murray, M.A., Warmels, R.H. **185**, 61
- A model of spectrophotometric evolution for high-redshift galaxies
Guideroni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **186**, 1
- Gas kinematics in the nucleus of NGC 6946
Muñoz-Tuñon, C., Vilchez, J.M. **186**, 25
- Origin and evolution of compact elliptical galaxies
Nieto, J.-L., Prugniel, P. **186**, 30
- High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04)
Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M. **186**, 84
- Morphological population and first-ranked galaxy morphology in loose groups of galaxies
Ramella, M., Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **188**, 1
- Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their birth
Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N. **188**, 13
- Galaxies: formation of**
- Role of baryonic density on radiation fluctuation in an ino-dominated universe
Hansel, D., Ramani, A., Pellat, R. **171**, 1
- The radial distribution of surface brightness in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C. **173**, 59
- Alignments of galaxies in the Perseus supercluster
Vettolani, G., Baiesi Pillastrini, G.C. **175**, 9
- A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37 clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles
Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katfert, P. **183**, 217
- Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their birth
Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N. **188**, 13
- Galaxies: general**
- Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: occurrence in multiple systems
Byrd, G.G., Sundelius, B., Valtonen, M. **171**, 16
- The radial distribution of surface brightness in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C. **173**, 59
- A catalogue of early-type galaxies with emission lines
Bettoni, D., Buson, L.M. **173**, 420; **67**, 341
- Malmquist bias, type effect and dispersion in the Tully-Fisher relation
Giraud, E. **174**, 23
- A simple imaging procedure for gravitational lenses
Schramm, T., Kayser, R. **174**, 361
- Far-infrared and optical properties of starburst galaxies
Belfort, P., Mochkovitch, R., Dennefeld, M. **176**, 1
- CCD surface photometry of galaxies in the cluster Shapley 1346-30
Daly, P.N., Philipps, S., Disney, M.J. **176**, 188; **68**, 33
- UBVRI photoelectric photometry of 48 southern galaxies
Lauberts, A. **176**, 193; **68**, 215
- The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151
Schulz, H. **178**, 7
- The stellar velocity dispersion in the disk of the spiral galaxy NGC 5170
Bottema, R., van der Kruit, P.C., Freeman, K.C. **178**, 77
- Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. I. Amplification cross sections
Schneider, P. **179**, 71
- Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. II. The amplification probability distribution and results
Schneider, P. **179**, 80
- Biased galaxies and non-linear correlations
Schaeffer, R. **180**, L5
- A further study of the relation of the radio-far-infrared in galaxies. I. Observations and data processing
Wunderlich, E., Klein, U., Wiebelski, R. **180**, 281; **69**, 487
- Scaling laws for the probability of holes in the galaxy distribution
Schaeffer, R. **181**, L23
- The galaxian surface density of the nearby universe
Fontanelli, P., Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C. **181**, 217
- High-dispersion spectroscopy of the clumpy irregular galaxies Markarian 297 and 325
Taniguchi, Y., Tamura, S. **181**, 265
- Ultraviolet properties of normal galaxies
Stryczyński, J. **182**, 362; **70**, 115
- A faint object processing software: description and testing
Infante, L. **183**, 177
- Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. II
Santagata, N., Basso, L., Gottardi, M., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G. **183**, 185; **70**, 189
- Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. III
Santagata, N., Basso, L., Gottardi, M., Palumbo, G.G.C., Vettolani, G., Vigotti, M. **183**, 186; **70**, 191

A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37 clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles

Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katgert, P. **183**, 217

The Perseus supercluster at low galactic latitudes

Hauschildt, M. **184**, 43

Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies. II

Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **184**, 63

Standard photometric diameters of galaxies. III. Reduction of the diameters in the ESO-B and SGC catalogues to the standard diameter system at the 25 mag arcsec⁻² brightness level

Paturel, G., Fouqué, P., Lauberts, A., Valentijn, E.A., Corwin, H.G., de Vaucouleurs, G. **184**, 86

Spectroscopic survey of the Case blue and emission line galaxies

Augarde, R., Figon, P., Kunth, D., Sèvre, F. **185**, 4

A model of spectrophotometric evolution for high-redshift galaxies

Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **186**, 1

A morphological survey of emission line galaxies

Tarrab, I. **188**, 271; **71**, 449

Galaxies: haloes of; see also Galaxies: coronae of

Imaging of the ionized gas and stars in emission line galaxies

Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **173**, 219

Observation of the H II galaxy giving origin to the $z=0.3930$ absorption system of the QSO 1209 + 107

Cristiani, S. **175**, L1

Cosmological constraints of the "inos" composing galactic halos

Ruffini, R., Song, D.J. **179**, 3

Halo parameters of spiral galaxies

Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Papaioannou, S. **179**, 23

Comprehensive study of the QSO-galaxy pair 1327-206 and the extent of low ionization galactic haloes

Bergeron, J., D'Odorico, S., Kunth, D. **180**, 1

Dynamical friction and shells around elliptical galaxies

Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **185**, L1

Galaxies: individual; see also Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

ESO 217-G09

CCD photometry and dynamics of the peculiar galaxy ESO 217-G09

Marston, A.P. **183**, 21

M 31

The Andromeda galaxy in γ -rays

Özel, M.E., Berkhuijsen, E.M. **172**, 378

Mapping of a molecular complex in a northern spiral arm of M 31

Casoli, F., Combes, F., Stark, A.A. **173**, 43

Search for (globular) clusters in M 31. IV. Candidates in a $3^\circ \times 3^\circ$ square field centred on M 31

Battistini, P., Bönoli, F., Braccesi, A., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Marano, B., Börngen, F. **175**, 358; **67**, 447

High resolution 5 GHz flux-densities of sources in M 31

Israel, F.P. **176**, 191; **68**, 109

Kinematics of ionized gas in the center of the Andromeda nebula (M 31)

Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Lecoarer, E., Marcelin, M., Monnet, G. **178**, 91

Multi-color photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **178**, 328; **69**, 309

Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwering, P.B.W. **180**, 27

Near-infrared photometry of globular clusters in the outer halo of M 31

Bönoli, F., Delpino, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F. **185**, 25

M 33

An objective-prism survey of emission-line objects in M 33 and IC 1613

Lequeux, J., Meyssonier, N., Azzopardi, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 169

H α survey of M 33 with the six-meter telescope: morphology of the general diffuse emission, evidence for a chaotic medium of bubbles and filaments

Courtès, G., Petit, H., Sivan, J.-P., Dodonov, S., Petit, M. **174**, 28

The central X-ray source in M 33

Gottwald, M., Pietsch, W., Hasinger, G. **175**, 45

A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M 33

Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M. **175**, 360; **67**, 509

A multifrequency radio continuum survey of M 33. I. Observations

Buczkowski, U.R., Beck, R. **176**, 192; **68**, 171

M 51

The magnetic field in M 51

Beck, R., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **186**, 95

M 83

Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of NGC 5236 (M 83)

Sukumar, S., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **184**, 71

Markarian 297

Markarian 297 knots

Hecquet, J., Coupinot, G., Maucherat, A.J. **183**, 13

NGC 1068

High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region of NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec

Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L. **177**, 51

NGC 1097

Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32

NGC 1381

Surface photometry of the edge-on galaxy NGC 1381

de Carvalho, R.R., da Costa, L.N. **171**, 66

NGC 2787

The distribution of H I in the lenticular galaxy NGC 2787

Shostak, G.S. **175**, 4

NGC 2992

Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. I. NGC 2992

Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C. **178**, 51

NGC 3628

High resolution ¹²CO observations of the central parts of the interacting galaxy NGC 3628

Boissé, P., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **173**, 229

NGC 4151

The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151

Schulz, H. **178**, 7

Lines of high excitation in NGC 4151: new measurements of [Fe x] and [Fe xiv]

Pelat, D., Alloin, D., Bica, E. **182**, 9

NGC 4261

A dust lane in the elliptical galaxy NGC 4261 = 3 C 270

Möllenhoff, C., Bender, R. **174**, 63

NGC 4388

Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. II.

NGC 4388

Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C. **186**, 39

NGC 4874

High resolution radio observations of NGC 4874

Feretti, L., Giovannini, G. **182**, 15

NGC 5430

The stellar population in the Wolf-Rayet knot in NGC 5430

Keel, W.C. **172**, 43

NGC 6946

Gas kinematics in the nucleus of NGC 6946

Muñoz-Tuñón, C., Vilchez, J.M. **186**, 25

NGC 7752

The detailed velocity field of the ionized gas in the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 7752-53

Marcelin, M., Lecoarer, E., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y., Monnet, G. **179**, 101

NGC 7753

The detailed velocity field of the ionized gas in the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 7752-53

Marcelin, M., Lecoarer, E., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y., Monnet, G. **179**, 101

PKS 0521-36

The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet

Cayatte, V., Sol, H. **171**, 25

VV 32

CCD photometry of the ring galaxy VV 32

Bonoli, C. **174**, 57

3 C 111

Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3 C 111

Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I. **176**, 171

Galaxies: irregular

Some inferences on chemical evolution from a study of irregular and blue compact galaxies

Vigroux, L., Stasińska, G., Comte, G. **172**, 15

A continuum survey of dwarf galaxies at 1400 MHz, II

Altschuler, D.R., Giovanardi, C., Pantoja, C.A. **177**, 22

Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies

Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D. **180**, 12

High-dispersion spectroscopy of the clumpy irregular galaxies Markarian 297 and 325

Taniguchi, Y., Tamura, S. **181**, 265

Markarian 297 knots

Hecquet, J., Coupinot, G., Maucherat, A.J. **183**, 13

Neutral hydrogen observations of four dwarf irregular galaxies in the Virgo Cluster

Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D., Murray, M.A., Warmels, R.H. **185**, 61

50 kpc radio trails behind irregular galaxies in A 1367

Gavazzi, G., Jaffe, W. **186**, L1

The stellar content and morphology of the dwarf irregular galaxy Holmberg IX

Hopp, U., Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E. **188**, 5

CCD photometry of resolved dwarf irregular galaxies. I. Sextans A

Aparicio, A., García-Pelayo, J.M., Moles, M., Melnick, J. **188**, 267; **71**, 297

Galaxies: jets of

The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet

Cayatte, V., Sol, H. **171**, 25

The central region of NGC 613. Evidence for an accelerated collimated outflow

Hummel, E., Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Sandqvist, A. **172**, 51

Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3 C 111

Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I. **176**, 171

Alternating side ejection or precession of jets in radio sources

Roos, N., Meurs, E.J.A. **181**, 14

VLA observations of low-luminosity radio galaxies. VI. Discussion of radio jets

Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Morganti, R., de Ruiter, H.R. **181**, 244

VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. V. A detailed radio study of five jets

Morganti, R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R. **183**, 203

Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects.

II. The relativistic axisymmetric jet equilibrium

Camenzind, M. **184**, 341

Galaxies: kinematics and dynamics of

Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: occurrence in multiple systems

Byrd, G.G., Sundelius, B., Valtonen, M. **171**, 16

Large degree stochasticity in a galactic model

Contopoulos, G., Varvoglis, H., Barbanis, B. **172**, 55

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems.

I. Galactic potentials

Martinet, L., Pfemiger, D. **173**, 81

Shell generation in galaxies

Huang, S.-N., Stewart, P. **174**, 13

Tidal spiral arms in two-component galaxies. Density waves and swing amplification

Sundelius, B., Thomasson, M., Valtonen, M.J., Byrd, G.G. **174**, 67

The distribution of H I in the lenticular galaxy NGC 2787

Shostak, G.S. **175**, 4

Late-type galaxies. The shapes of the spiral arm filaments (Text in German)

Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **175, 23**

Search for (globular) clusters in M31. IV. Candidates in a $3^\circ \times 3^\circ$ square field centred on M31

Battistini, P., Bónoli, F., Braccisi, A., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Marano, B., Börngen, F. **175, 358; 67, 447**

A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M33

Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M. **175, 360; 67, 509**

Dark matter associated with binary galaxies

van Moorsel, G.A. **176, 13**

Rotational curves of galaxies and neutrino halos

Paganini, R., Straumann, N., Wyler, D. **177, 84**

The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151

Schulz, H. **178, 7**

The stellar velocity dispersion in the disk of the spiral galaxy NGC 5170

Bottema, R., van der Kruit, P.C., Freeman, K.C. **178, 77**

Kinematics of ionized gas in the center of the Andromeda nebula (M31)

Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Lecoarer, E., Marcelin, M., Monnet, G. **178, 91**

Halo parameters of spiral galaxies

Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Papaioannou, S. **179, 23**

The detailed velocity field of the ionized gas in the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 7752-53

Marcelin, M., Lecoarer, E., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y., Monnet, G. **179, 101**

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. II. Rotating oscillators

Pfenniger, D. **180, 79**

Periodic orbits in a triaxial galaxy. III. Their stability

Robe, H. **182, 202**

CCD photometry and dynamics of the peculiar galaxy ESO 217-G09

Marston, A.P. **183, 21**

Dynamical friction and shells around elliptical galaxies

Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **185, L1**

Near-infrared photometry of globular clusters in the outer halo of M31

Bónoli, F., Delpino, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F. **185, 25**

Neutral hydrogen observations of four dwarf irregular galaxies in the Virgo Cluster

Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D., Murray, M.A., Warmels, R.H. **185, 61**

An expanding shell of galaxies in the center of the Hydra I cluster?

Fouqué, P. **185, 94**

Gas kinematics in the nucleus of NGC 6946

Muñoz-Tuñón, C., Vilchez, J.M. **186, 25**

High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04)

Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M. **186, 84**

Galaxies: lenticular

Surface photometry of the edge-on galaxy NGC 1381

de Carvalho, R.R., da Costa, L.N. **171, 66**

Evolution of spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster. II. Evidence for a threshold in star formation processes

Guiderdoni, B. **172, 27**

The distribution of H I in the lenticular galaxy NGC 2787

Shostak, G.S. **175, 4**

Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies

Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. **175, 15**

A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astronomical parameter some values of which are known only by limits

Chamaraux, P. **177, 326**

H I observations of lenticular and early type galaxies

Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **178, 326; 69, 261**

Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters

Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E. **173, 215; 67, 25**

Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. II. Wind models for O-stars in the Magellanic Clouds

Kudritzki, R.P., Pauldrach, A., Puls, J. **173, 293**

The stellar association LH 39 in the Large Magellanic cloud and its Wolf-Rayet star

Schild, H. **173, 405**

Model calculations for supernova remnants in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Contini, M. **174, 5**

VBLW photometry of emission nebulae

Geve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **174, 243**

Determination of the radii of Cepheids. IV. Dimensions of HV 879, HV 899, HV 909, HV 2257, HV 2338, HV 2827 and the distance of the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **175, 30**

A population of faint blue stars in a southern external part of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Pierre, M. **175, 54**

First observations with the scanning Fabry-Perot interferometer CIGALE: the stellar wind bubble N 62 B in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Laval, A., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M., Marcelin, M. **175, 199**

Deep photometry of globular clusters. VI. E2 and E3

Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **175, 357; 67, 373**

Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. VI. 233 F to M type stars in and near the Small Magellanic Cloud. Comparison with 80 spectrographic radial velocities of O to K type stars in this Galaxy

Maurice, E., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Bardin, C., Imbert, M., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Mayor, M., Nordström, B., Prévot, L., Rebeirot, E., Rousseau, J. **175, 358; 67, 423**

The Large Magellanic Cloud at 45 MHz: a symmetric but warped galaxy

Alvarez, H., Aparici, J., May, J. **176, 25**

The peculiar early-type emission line supergiant S 18/SMC: an optical and ultraviolet study

Shore, S.N., Sanduleak, N., Allen, D.A. **176, 59**

BVR photometry of late-type stars in the direction of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Robin, A., Martin, N., Peyrin, Y., Prévot, L., Rebeirot, E., Rousseau, J. **176, 189; 68, 63**

Observed dynamical parameters of the disk clusters of the LMC. I

Kontizas, M., Chrysovergis, M., Kontizas, E. **176, 192; 68, 147**

Optical spectroscopy of SN 1987 A

Danziger, I.J., Fosbury, R.A.E., Alloin, D., Cristiani, S., Dachs, J., Gouffes, C., Jarvis, B., Sahu, K.C. **177, L13**

- Early observations of Supernova 1987 A with the International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE)
Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N., Barylak, M., Cassatella, A., Clavel, J., Gilmozzi, R., Gry, C., Lloyd, C., van Santvoort, J., Talavera, A. **177**, L21
- Photometric properties of SN 1987 A and other sources in the same field
Panagia, N., Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Barylak, M., Gonzalez Riesta, R., Lloyd, C., Sanz Fernandez de Corboda, L., Wamsteker, W. **177**, L25
- Spectral evolution of SN 1987 A in the far-ultraviolet
Cassatella, A., Fransson, C., van Santvoort, J., Gry, C., Talavera, A., Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N. **177**, L29
- Interstellar lines in SN 1987 A observed with the IUE
de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M., Richtler, T., Wamsteker, W., Gry, C., Panagia, N. **177**, L37
- Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters. II.
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E. **177**, 350; **68**, 357
- Masses and tidal radii of the star clusters in the halo of the LMC. I.
Kontizas, M., Hadjidimitriou, D., Kontizas, E. **177**, 352; **68**, 493
- High degree of fragmentation in the nebulae SMC:N 83 and N 84 and discovery of two O stars
Testor, G., Lortet, M.-C. **178**, 25
- Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud
Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F. **178**, 62
- Spectral classification of bright stars in remote LMC clusters. III
Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E. **178**, 326; **69**, 211
- Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. I. Fourier decomposition of LMC Cepheid light curves
Andreasen, G.K., Petersen, J.O. **180**, 129
- Small Magellanic Cloud: Hy-line equivalent widths and luminosity classes of the brightest blue star members
Azzopardi, M. **180**, 279; **69**, 421
- Detection of shell-like features in the north-eastern halo of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Albers, H., Macgillivray, H.T., Beard, S.M., Chromey, F.R. **182**, L8
- Detections of diffuse interstellar bands towards the SN 1987 A in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Vladilo, G., Crivellari, L., Molaro, P., Beckman, J.E. **182**, L59
- Spectral types of bright stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud Wing
Kontizas, E., Morgan, D.H., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M. **182**, 359; **70**, 1
- Spectral types of bright stars in the north-east arm of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Morgan, D.H. **182**, 359; **70**, 15
- Detection of interstellar CH and CH⁺ towards SN 1987 A
Magain, P., Gillet, D. **184**, L5
- Photometry and spectroscopy of the eclipsing P Cygni star R 81 in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **184**, 193
- The relation between optical and X-ray flux variations of the black-hole candidate LMC X-3
van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Augusteijn, T., Charles, P., Corbet, R.H.D., Ilovaisky, S., Maraschi, L., Motch, C., Pakull, M., Smale, A.P., Treves, A., van Amerongen, S. **184**, 201
- The LMC H II regions N 11 C and E and their stellar contents
Heydari-Malayeri, M., Niemela, V.S., Testor, G. **184**, 300
- The neutrino burst from Supernova 1987 A: a search for periodicities
Fischer, D. **186**, L11
- Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **186**, 49
- Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. II. Search for double mode Cepheids in the LMC
Andreasen, G.K. **186**, 159
- High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud
Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W. **186**, 182
- Deep photometry of globular clusters. X. The cluster GIC0435-59 in Reticulum
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **186**, 364; **71**, 131
- The initial-final mass relation: galactic disk and Magellanic Clouds
Weidemann, V. **188**, 74
- Distribution of spectral types in the LMC clusters
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E. **188**, 274; **71**, 575
- Galaxies: nuclei of**
- Study of multiple nucleus galaxies. II. Mkn 739
Netzer, H., Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **171**, 41
- Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32
- The central region of NGC 613. Evidence for an accelerated collimated outflow
Hummel, E., Jörsäter, S., Lindblad, P.O., Sandqvist, A. **172**, 51
- Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies
Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. **175**, 15
- The central X-ray source in M 33
Gottwald, M., Pietsch, W., Hasinger, G. **175**, 45
- Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3C 111
Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I. **176**, 171
- Optical emission-line activity and radio continuum power in the nuclei of spiral galaxies
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **176**, 175
- High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec
Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L. **177**, 51
- The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151
Schulz, H. **178**, 7
- Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources
Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R. **179**, 93
- FIR galaxies with compact radio cores
Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A. **181**, 237

Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **182**, L1

The evolution of clumpy gas in young elliptical galaxies

Kunze, R., Loose, H.-H., Yorke, H.W. **182**, 1

Lines of high excitation in NGC 4151: new measurements of [Fe x] and [Fe xiv]

Pelat, D., Alloin, D., Bica, E. **182**, 9

Analysis of absorption-line spectra in a sample of 164 galactic nuclei

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **183**, 188; **70**, 281

Formation of low ionization lines in active galactic nuclei

Joly, M. **184**, 33

The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources

Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A. **185**, 9

The effects of interactions on spiral galaxies. III. A radio continuum survey of galactic nuclei at 1.49 GHz

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **185**, 358; **70**, 517

Erratum: Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **186**, L20

Gas kinematics in the nucleus of NGC 6946

Muñoz-Tuñón, C., Vilchez, J.M. **186**, 25

Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **186**, 49

Galaxies: radio

H I observations of galaxies in a catalog of nearby galaxies. II. The motion of the Sun and the Galaxy and the velocity dispersion of "field" galaxies

Richter, O.-G., Tammann, G.A., Huchtmeier, W.K. **171**, 33

A dust lane in the elliptical galaxy NGC 4261 = 3C 270

Möllenhoff, C., Bender, R. **174**, 63

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. I. Edge-brightened double sources

Jägers, W.J. **175**, 357; **67**, 395

Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3C 111

Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I. **176**, 171

Optical emission-line activity and radio continuum power in the nuclei of spiral galaxies

Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **176**, 175

High resolution 5 GHz flux-densities of sources in M 31

Israel, F.P. **176**, 191; **68**, 109

Fossil nebulae in the context of active galaxies. I. Time evolution of a single cloud

Binette, L., Robinson, A. **177**, 11

A continuum survey of dwarf galaxies at 1400 MHz. II

Altschuler, D.R., Giovanardi, C., Pantoja, C.A. **177**, 22

Radio activity and the shape of elliptical galaxies

Bender, R., Döbereiner, S., Möllenhoff, C. **177**, L53

Observational study of the Hubble diagram

Wampler, E.J. **178**, 1

VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. IV. The B2 sample revisited

Fanti, C., Fanti, R., de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **178**, 323; **69**, 57

Radio observations of the first ranked galaxies in A98, A115, A160, A278, and A568

Giovannini, G., Feretti, L., Gregorini, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 171

VLA high resolution observations of weak Leiden-Berkeley Deep-Survey (LBDS) sources

Oort, M.J.A., Katfert, P., Steeman, F.W.M., Windhorst, R.A. **179**, 41

Systematics of the Tully-Fisher relation in the B, V system

Giraud, E. **180**, 57

A further study of the relation of the radio-far-infrared in galaxies. I. Observations and data processing

Wunderlich, E., Klein, U., Wiebebski, R. **180**, 281; **69**, 487

Alternating side ejection or precession of jets in radio sources

Roos, N., Meurs, E.J.A. **181**, 14

FIR galaxies with compact radio cores

Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A. **181**, 237

VLA observations of low-luminosity radio galaxies. VI. Discussion of radio jets

Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Morganti, R., de Ruiter, H.R. **181**, 244

High resolution radio observations of NGC 4874

Feretti, L., Giovannini, G. **182**, 15

The optical spectral index in the south radio lobe of 3C33

Crane, P., Stockton, A., Saslaw, W.C. **183**, 16

VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. V. A detailed radio study of five jets

Morganti, R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R. **183**, 203

The local radio luminosity function of galaxies

Toffolatti, L., Franceschini, A., De Zotti, G., Danese, L. **184**, 7

Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of NGC 5236 (M83)

Sukumar, S., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **184**, 71

The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources

Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A. **185**, 9

50 kpc radio trails behind irregular galaxies in A 1367

Gavazzi, G., Jaffe, W. **186**, L1

A WSRT 21 cm deep survey of two fields in Hercules

Oort, M.J.A., van Langevelde, H.J. **186**, 361; **71**, 25

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. II. Edge-darkened double sources

Jägers, W.J. **186**, 363; **71**, 75

A deep WSRT 21 cm survey down to 0.1 mJy in the Lynx area

Oort, M.J.A. **188**, 266; **71**, 221

Morphology of extended emission-line regions associated with radio galaxies

Hansen, L., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Jørgensen, H.E. **188**, 271; **71**, 465

Optical identifications and radio morphology of the complete 5 GHz S5 survey

Kühr, H., Johnston, K.J., Odenwald, S., Adlhoj, J. **188**, 272; **71**, 493

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. III. 3C 66B, NGC 1265, 3C 129, DA 240, 3C 236, 4C 48.29, IC 708 & IC 711, 4CT 51.29.1, 3C 310, Abell 2256, 3C 402 and 3C 465

Jägers, W.J. **188**, 275; **71**, 603

Galaxies: redshifts of

Detection of features in the large-scale galaxy distribution from wide-angle samples of objective-prism spectra

Parker, Q.A., Beard, S.M., MacGillivray, H.T. **173**, L5

New measurements of radial velocities in clusters of galaxies

Proust, D., Talavera, A., Salvador Sole, E., Mazure, A., Capelato, H.V. **173**, 215; **67**, 57

The Hydra I cluster of galaxies. III. New redshifts

Richter, O.-G. **173**, 417; **67**, 237

Redshifts for galaxies in southern clusters

Richter, O.-G. **173**, 418; **67**, 261

Malmquist bias, type effect and dispersion in the Tully-Fisher relation

Giraud, E. **174**, 23

First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages

Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R. **177**, 337

Observational study of the Hubble diagram

Wampler, E.J. **178**, 1

Velocity measurements in the Coma filament of galaxies

Talavera, A., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **178**, 328; **69**, 331

Radial velocities of galaxies in the cluster Klemola 22 from observations with OPTOPUS, the ESO multiple object spectroscopy facility

Cristiani, S., de Souza, R., D'Odorico, S., Lund, G., Quintana, H. **179**, 108

Malmquist bias in the determination of the distance to the Hercules supercluster

Giraud, E. **180**, 50

The Perseus supercluster at low galactic latitudes

Hauschildt, M. **184**, 43

Galaxies: Seyfert

Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: occurrence in multiple systems

Byrd, G.G., Sundelius, B., Valtonen, M. **171**, 16

The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet

Cayatte, V., Sol, H. **171**, 25

Imaging of the ionized gas and stars in emission line galaxies

Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **173**, 219

High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region of NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec

Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L. **177**, 51

First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages

Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R. **177**, 337

The core of the narrow line region of NGC 4151

Schulz, H. **178**, 7

Line and continuum radiation from the outer region of accretion discs in active galactic nuclei. I. Preliminary considerations

Collin-Souffrin, S. **179**, 60

Radial velocities of galaxies in the cluster Klemola 22 from observations with OPTOPUS, the ESO multiple object spectroscopy facility

Cristiani, S., de Souza, R., D'Odorico, S., Lund, G., Quintana, H. **179**, 108

FIR galaxies with compact radio cores

Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A. **181**, 237

Warm IRAS sources. I. A catalogue of AGN candidates from the point source catalog

de Grijp, M.H.K., Miley, G.K., Lub, J. **182**, 362; **70**, 95

The Seyfert 2 galaxy IC 184 and its surrounding group

Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J. **183**, 9

The influence of relativistic electrons on a photoionized gaseous cloud

Gruenewald, R.B., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M. **183**, 185; **70**, 143

Extended ionized nebulosities in the galaxies Mk 1, Mk 3, Mk 348 and the quasar 4C 37.43

Bergeron, J., Durret, F. **184**, 93

Composite models for the narrow emission line region of active galactic nuclei. V. The line profiles

Contini, M., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M. **185**, 39

The kinematical structure of the extended emission-line region of the early-type Seyfert-galaxy Mrk 3

Wagner, S.J. **185**, 77

Extended emission line regions in nearby Seyfert galaxies. II. NGC 4388

Colina, L., Fricke, K.J., Kollatschny, W., Perryman, M.A.C. **186**, 39

Broad emission line profiles in Seyfert-1 galaxies. I. Evidence for a disk and a wind in Mkn 335

van Groningen, E. **186**, 103

Galaxies: spiral

Evolution of spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster. II. Evidence for a threshold in star formation processes

Guiderdoni, B. **172**, 27

Central velocity gradients and the classification of spiral galaxies

Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C. **172**, 375

The Andromeda galaxy in γ -rays

Özel, M.E., Berkhuisen, E.M. **172**, 378

Mapping of a molecular complex in a northern spiral arm of M31

Casoli, F., Combes, F., Stark, A.A. **173**, 43

High resolution ^{12}CO observations of the central parts of the interacting galaxy NGC 3628

Boissé, P., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **173**, 229

A catalogue of early-type galaxies with emission lines

Bettoni, D., Buson, L.M. **173**, 420; **67**, 341

Tidal spiral arms in two-component galaxies. Density waves and swing amplification

Sundelius, B., Thomasson, M., Valtonen, M.J., Byrd, G.G. **174**, 67

Late-type galaxies. The shapes of the spiral arm filaments (Text in German)

Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **175**, 23

A multifrequency radio continuum survey of M33. I. Observations

Buczkowski, U.R., Beck, R. **176**, 192; **68**, 171

Generation of large-scale magnetic fields in spiral galaxies

Baryshnikova, Y., Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff IV, D.D., Shukurov, A. **177**, 27

The neutral hydrogen content of red spiral galaxies

van der Hulst, J.M., Skillman, E.D., Kennicutt, R.C., Bothun, G.D. **177**, 63

Second-order Fermi acceleration and radio spectral index distributions in supernova remnants and bright spiral galaxies

Dröge, W., Lerche, I., Schlickeiser, R. **178**, 252

Multi-color photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **178**, 328; **69**, 309

Halo parameters of spiral galaxies

Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Papaioannou, S. **179**, 23

Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies

Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D. **180**, 12

Systematics of the Tully-Fisher relation in the *B*, *V* system
Giraud, E. **180**, 57

IRAS observations of three edge-on galaxies

Wainscoat, R.J., de Jong, T., Wesselius, P.R. **181**, 225

Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of NGC 5236 (M83)

Sukumar, S., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **184**, 71

The initial mass function for massive stars: a comparison between the total H α and ultraviolet fluxes of a sample of spiral and irregular galaxies

Buat, V., Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **185**, 33

The effects of interactions on spiral galaxies. III. A radio continuum survey of galactic nuclei at 1.49 GHz

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **185**, 358; **70**, 517

A model of spectrophotometric evolution for high-redshift galaxies

Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B. **186**, 1

Gas kinematics in the nucleus of NGC 6946

Muñoz-Tuñón, C., Vilchez, J.M. **186**, 25

The magnetic field in M 51

Beck, R., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **186**, 95

Galaxies: stellar content of

A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of micro-lensing

Schneider, P., Weiss, A. **171**, 49

The stellar population in the Wolf-Rayet knot in NGC 5430

Keel, W.C. **172**, 43

Chemical and photometric properties of a galactic wind model for elliptical galaxies

Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y. **173**, 23

The radial distribution of surface brightness in galactic disks
van der Kruit, P.C. **173**, 59

Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies

Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. **175**, 15

Far-infrared and optical properties of starburst galaxies

Belfori, P., Mochkovitch, R., Dennefeld, M. **176**, 1

The neutral hydrogen content of red spiral galaxies

van der Hulst, J.M., Skillman, E.D., Kennicutt, R.C., Bothun, G.D. **177**, 63

Red stars in the Fornax dwarf galaxy

Westerlund, B.E., Edwardsson, B., Lundgren, K. **178**, 41

Multi-color photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **178**, 328; **69**, 309

The metallicity versus luminosity relationship for early-type galaxies

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **181**, 270

A study of the starburst galaxy ESO 495-G21 = He2-10

Johansson, L. **182**, 179

A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra

Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **183**, 29

Analysis of absorption-line spectra in a sample of 164 galactic nuclei

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **183**, 188; **70**, 281

An interpretation of the line-strength indices in old stellar populations using an evolutionary synthesis approach

Arágon, A., Gorgas, J., Rego, M. **185**, 97

Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei

Bica, E., Alloin, D. **186**, 49

An analysis of the emission features of the IRAS low-resolution spectra of carbon stars

Baron, Y., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **186**, 271

The stellar content and morphology of the dwarf irregular galaxy Holmberg IX

Hopp, U., Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E. **188**, 5

Spheroidal systems as a one-parameter family of mass at their birth

Yoshii, Y., Arimoto, N. **188**, 13

CCD photometry of resolved dwarf irregular galaxies. I. Sextans A

Aparicio, A., García-Pelayo, J.M., Moles, M., Melnick, J. **188**, 267; **71**, 297

Galaxies: structure of

Surface photometry of the edge-on galaxy NGC 1381

de Carvalho, R.R., da Costa, L.N. **171**, 66

Photometric and spectroscopic investigation of three close companions of M 87

Prugniel, P., Nieto, J.-L., Simien, F. **173**, 49

The radial distribution of surface brightness in galactic disks

van der Kruit, P.C. **173**, 59

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems.

I. Galactic potentials

Martinet, L., Pfenniger, D. **173**, 81

Imaging of the ionized gas and stars in emission line galaxies

Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **173**, 219

A dust lane in the elliptical galaxy NGC 4261 = 3C 270

Möllenhoff, C., Bender, R. **174**, 63

Deprojection of the de Vaucouleurs $r^{1/4}$ brightness profile

Mellier, Y., Mathez, G. **175**, 1

Late-type galaxies. The shapes of the spiral arm filaments (Text in German)

Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **175**, 23

A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M 33

Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M. **175**, 360; **67**, 509

The Large Magellanic Cloud at 45 MHz: a symmetric but warped galaxy

Alvarez, H., Aparici, J., May, J. **176**, 25

Morphological analysis of massive early-type galaxies in the Virgo Cluster

Bender, R., Möllenhoff, C. **177**, 71

The stellar velocity dispersion in the disk of the spiral galaxy NGC 5170

Bottema, R., van der Kruit, P.C., Freeman, K.C. **178**, 77

Note on comparative analysis of the H I content in galaxies

Giraud, E. **178**, 310

Multi-color photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **178**, 328; **69**, 309

Halo parameters of spiral galaxies

Athanassoula, E., Bosma, A., Papaioannou, S. **179**, 23

VLA high resolution observations of weak Leiden-Berkeley Deep-Survey (LBDS) sources

Oort, M.J.A., Katgert, P., Steeman, F.W.M., Windhorst, R.A. **179**, 41

Complex instability around the rotation axis of stellar systems. II. Rotating oscillators

Pfenniger, D. **180**, 79

The kinematical structure of the extended emission-line region of the early-type Seyfert-galaxy Mrk 3

Wagner, S.J. **185**, 77

Variations in UV extinction in galactic associations and perpendicular to the galactic plane

Kiszkurno-Koziej, E., Lequeux, J. **185**, 291

Box-shaped galaxies: a complete list

de Souza, R.E., dos Anjos, S. **185**, 357; **70**, 465

High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04)

Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M. **186**, 84

The stellar content and morphology of the dwarf irregular galaxy Holmberg IX

Hopp, U., Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E. **188**, 5

A morphological survey of emission line galaxies

Tarrab, I. **188**, 271; **71**, 449

Galaxy (the): center of

First detection of SiO emission from circumstellar shells at the galactic centre

Lindqvist, M., Winnberg, A., Ukita, N., Johansson, L.E.B. **172**, L3

Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy

Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J. **178**, 95

A molecular counterpart to the galactic center arc

Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **184**, 133

Galaxy (the): disk of

The influence of massive molecular clouds in the evolution of the velocity dispersion of stars in the galactic disk

Semenzato, R. **175**, 50

Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy

Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J. **178**, 95

Light element and Ni abundances in field disk and halo stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **178**, 179

Collisions of high-velocity clouds with the Milky Way: the formation and evolution of large-scale structures

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M. **179**, 219

Galactic tides affect the Oort cloud: an observational confirmation

Delsemme, A.H. **187**, 913

Galaxy (the): evolution of

Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M67

Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **171**, L8

The $^{189}\text{Os}(n, \gamma)$ cross section and implications for the duration of stellar nucleosynthesis

Winters, R.R., Macklin, R.L., Hersberger, R.L. **171**, 9

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VII. Application to the determination of primordial ^3He abundance

Schatzman, E. **172**, 1

Extreme possible variations of the deuterium abundance within the Galaxy

Delbourgo-Salvador, P., Audouze, J., Vidal-Madjar, A. **174**, 365

Equivalent widths for field halo and disk stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **176**, 193; **68**, 193

Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars

François, P. **176**, 294

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. IV. Oxygen abundances

Gratton, R.G. **177**, 177

Light element and Ni abundances in field disk and halo stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **178**, 179

The planar age-velocity dispersion relation from a polar sample of F stars with solar composition

Knude, J., Schnedler Nielsen, H., Winther, M. **179**, 115

Abundances of light elements in halo dwarfs: a re-analysis

Magain, P. **179**, 176

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. III. NGC 288, NGC 362, NGC 5897, NGC 6352 and NGC 6362

Gratton, R.G. **179**, 181

Upper limit to the boron abundance in the Population II star HD 140283

Molaro, P. **183**, 241

The initial-final mass relation: galactic disk and Magellanic Clouds

Weidemann, V. **188**, 74

Galaxy (the): general

RGU three-colour photometric space densities in a field near the galactic centre (PLAUT II), compared with different Galaxy models

del Rio, G., Fenkart, R. **177**, 350; **68**, 397

RGU-photometry in a complexly reddened Milky Way field in the direction to SA 193

Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L. **178**, 327; **69**, 279

Background starlight at the north and south celestial, ecliptic, and galactic poles

Toller, G., Tanabe, H., Weinberg, J.L. **188**, 24

Observation of cosmic ray positrons in the region from 5 to 50 GeV

Golden, R.L., Stephens, S.A., Mauger, B.G., Badhwar, G.D., Daniel, R.R., Horan, S., Lacy, J.L., Zipse, J.E. **188**, 145

Galaxy (the): halo of; see also Galaxy (the): corona of

Lithium abundance in two extreme high-velocity metal-poor halo dwarfs

Spite, M., Spite, F., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **172**, L9

A photoelectric *UBV* sequence in SA 184

Ardeberg, A., Lindgren, H. **173**, 216; **67**, 103

RGU-three colour photometry in the anticentre-intermediate latitude field NGC 2420

Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boydağ, S., Kandemir, G. **173**, 417; **67**, 245

The influence of massive molecular clouds in the evolution of the velocity dispersion of stars in the galactic disk

Semenzato, R. **175**, 50

Light element and Ni abundances in field disk and halo stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **178**, 179

Magnesium isotopes in metal-poor and metal-rich stars

Barbuy, B., Spite, F., Spite, M. **178**, 199

A search for far-infrared (IRAS) emission from early-type stars at high galactic latitudes

Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Brown, P.J.F. **178**, 317

The planar age-velocity dispersion relation from a polar sample of F stars with solar composition

Knude, J., Schnedler Nielsen, H., Winther, M. **179**, 115

Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus

Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K. **180**, 213

Detections of diffuse interstellar bands towards the SN 1987 A in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Vladilo, G., Crivellari, L., Molaro, P., Beckman, J.E. **182**, L59

Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of

Large degree stochasticity in a galactic model

Contopoulos, G., Varvoglis, H., Barbanis, B. **172**, 55

The influence of massive molecular clouds in the evolution of the velocity dispersion of stars in the galactic disk

Semenzato, R. **175**, 50

Kinematics of young open clusters and the rotation curve of our Galaxy

Hron, J. **176**, 34

The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. II. CO observations of galactic nebulae

Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Kerr, F.J. **176**, 188; **68**, 1

Systematic differences between "classical" radial velocities

Brosche, P., Frantzen, H.P. **176**, 367

Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy

Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J. **178**, 95

The planar age-velocity dispersion relation from a polar sample of F stars with solar composition

Knude, J., Schnedler Nielsen, H., Winther, M. **179**, 115

The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **180**, 94

A comparative study of galactic radial velocity fields

Feitzinger, J.V., Spicker, J. **184**, 122

Radial velocities in three fields along the southern galactic equator

Denoyelle, J. **185**, 355; **70**, 373

Giant-scale supernova remnants. The role of differential galactic rotation and the formation of molecular clouds

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Palouš, J. **186**, 287

Erratum: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **186**, 359

The local kinematics of open star clusters

Lyngå, G., Palouš, J. **188**, 35

Galaxy (the): solar neighbourhood

CCD observations of jets from young stars

Ray, T.P. **171**, 145

Erratum: The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds

Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **174**, 368

Narrow-band photometry of late-type stars. II

Häggkvist, L., Oja, T. **176**, 194; **68**, 259

Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars

François, P. **176**, 294

Geneva photometric boxes. V. The far-ultraviolet extinction in the solar neighbourhood

Nicolet, B. **177**, 233

Two senile nearby planetary nebulae and the local PN population

Ishida, K., Weinberger, R. **178**, 227

The planar age-velocity dispersion relation from a polar sample of F stars with solar composition

Knude, J., Schnedler Nielsen, H., Winther, M. **179**, 115

Kinematical origin of the dark clouds in Taurus and of some nearby galactic clusters

Olano, C.A., Pöppel, W.G.L. **179**, 202

The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **180**, 94

Mass function of stars in the solar neighbourhood

Rana, N.C. **184**, 104

A comparative study of galactic radial velocity fields

Feitzinger, J.V., Spicker, J. **184**, 122

The vicinity of Omicron Per

Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J., Goldsmith, P., Omont, A. **185**, 297

Erratum: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **186**, 359

Galactic tides affect the Oort cloud: an observational confirmation

Delsemme, A.H. **187**, 913

The local kinematics of open star clusters

Lyngå, G., Palouš, J. **188**, 35

The flare energy spectrum of EV Lac

Mavridis, L.N., Avgolopoulos, S. **188**, 95

Galaxy (the): stellar content of

A photoelectric UBV sequence in SA 184

Ardeberg, A., Lindgren, H. **173**, 216; **67**, 103

The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **180**, 94

The galactic distribution of Wolf-Rayet stars

Doom, C. **182**, L43

Mass function of stars in the solar neighbourhood

Rana, N.C. **184**, 104

Erratum: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts

Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **186**, 359

Background starlight at the north and south celestial, ecliptic, and galactic poles

Toller, G., Tanabe, H., Weinberg, J.L. **188**, 24

Galaxy (the): structure of

Southern H II regions: an extensive study of radio recombination line emission

Caswell, J.L., Haynes, R.F. **171**, 261

RGU-three colour photometry in the anticentre-intermediate latitude field NGC 2420

Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boydağ, S., Kandemir, G. **173**, 417; **67**, 245

A photometric study of the bright cloud B in Sagittarius. V. 185 new proper motion stars

Terzan, A., Turati, C., Ounnas, C. **173**, 419; **67**, 309

Galactic structure around longitude $l = 317^\circ$ determined from CI-GALE observations

Georgelin, Y.M., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Marcelin, M. **174**, 257

Narrow-band photometry of late-type stars. II

Häggkvist, L., Oja, T. **176**, 194; **68**, 259

- RGU* three-colour photometric space densities in a field near the galactic centre (PLAUT II), compared with different Galaxy models
del Rio, G., Fenkart, R. **177**, 350; **68**, 397
- Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy
Rohlf, K., Kreitschmann, J. **178**, 95
- Model-compared *RGU*-photometric space densities in the high-latitude field M 101
Fenkart, R., Karaali, S. **178**, 322; **69**, 33
- RGU*-photometry in a complexly reddened Milky Way field in the direction to SA 193
Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L. **178**, 327; **69**, 279
- Collisions of high-velocity clouds with the Milky Way: the formation and evolution of large-scale structures
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M. **179**, 219
- The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts
Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **180**, 94
- Radial velocities in three fields along the southern galactic equator
Denoyelle, J. **185**, 355; **70**, 373
- A comparison between two-dimensional classifications from Vilnius photometry and those on the MK system
Corbally, C.J., Boyle, R.P. **186**, 114
- Erratum: The mass density in our Galaxy. I. A dynamical model constrained by general star counts
Bienaymé, O., Robin, A.C., Crézé, M. **186**, 359
- Gamma rays: bursts**
- Optical flash background rates
Schaefer, B.E., Pedersen, H., Gouffes, C., Poulsen, J.M., Pizzichini, G. **174**, 338
- Search for optical bursts from gamma-ray bursters. I
Hudec, R., Borovička, J., Wenzel, W., Atteia, J.-L., Barat, C., Hurley, K., Niel, M., Vedrenne, G., Evans, W.D., Femimore, E.E., Klebesadel, R.W., Laros, J.G., Cline, T., Desai, U., Teegarden, B., Estulin, I., Zenchenko, V., Kuznetsov, A., Kurt, V. **175**, 71
- High-energy gamma-ray and hard X-ray observations of Cyg X-3
Hermesen, W., Bennett, K., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Buccheri, R., Jansen, F.A., Mastichiadis, A., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Özel, M.E., Pollock, A.M.T., Strong, A.W. **175**, 141
- Neutrino-antineutrino annihilation around a collapsar
Berezinsky, V.S., Prilutsky, O.F. **175**, 309
- Are the galactic-bulge X-ray sources magnetized?
Kundt, W., Özel, M.E., Ercan, E.N. **177**, 163
- Status of the Perseus optical flasher
Corso, G.J., Ringwald, F.A., Harris, R.W. **183**, L9
- COS-B upper limit to the > 70 MeV gamma-ray flux from a gamma-ray burst event of 1979 November 9
Sumner, T.J., Clements, D.L., Williams, O.R., Rochester, G.K. **188**, 273; **71**, 557
- Gamma rays: general**
- Search for pulsed emission of very high energy gamma rays from Geminga
Bhat, P.N., Gopalakrishnan, N.V., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Swaminathan, S., Vishwanath, P.R. **171**, 84
- New evidence at X-ray and COS-B γ -ray frequencies for non-thermal phenomena in Wolf-Rayet stars
Pollock, A.M.T. **171**, 135
- The Andromeda galaxy in γ -rays
Özel, M.E., Berkhuysen, E.M. **172**, 378
- Electron-positron jets from gamma-ray beams
Lovelace, R.V.E. **173**, 237
- The final COS-B database: in-flight calibration of sensitivity and instrumental background behaviour
Strong, A.W., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Lebrun, F., Hermesen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Buccheri, R. **173**, 418; **67**, 283
- A detailed analysis of the high energy gamma-ray emission from the Crab pulsar and nebula
Clear, J., Bennett, K., Buccheri, R., Grenier, I.A., Hermesen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Sacco, B. **174**, 85
- High-energy gamma-ray and hard X-ray observations of Cyg X-3
Hermesen, W., Bennett, K., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Buccheri, R., Jansen, F.A., Mastichiadis, A., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Özel, M.E., Pollock, A.M.T., Strong, A.W. **175**, 141
- The feasibility of periodicity searches in gamma-ray astronomy
Buccheri, R., Özel, M.E., Sacco, B. **175**, 353
- Very high energy gamma-rays from the Vela pulsar
Bhat, P.N., Gupta, S.K., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Sreekantan, B.V., Tonwar, S.C., Vishwanath, P.R. **178**, 242
- Cosmic ray gradients in the Outer Galaxy
Mayer, C.J., Richardson, K.M., Rogers, M.J., Szabelski, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **180**, 73
- The identification of vignettted sources in coded aperture imaging
Stephen, J.B., Caroli, E., Di Cocco, G., Maggioli, P.P., Natalucci, L., Spizzichino, A. **185**, 343
- Gas dynamics;** see Hydrodynamics and hydromagnetics
- Grains;** see Interstellar medium: dust; Interplanetary medium
- Gravitation**
- A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of micro-lensing
Schneider, P., Weiss, A. **171**, 49
- How far can observable relations determine a Robertson-Walker metric?
Ehlers, J., Rindler, W. **174**, 1
- A simple imaging procedure for gravitational lenses
Schramm, T., Kayser, R. **174**, 361
- The sources of gravitational waves with continuous and discrete spectra
Lipunov, V.M., Postnov, K.A., Prokhorov, M.E. **176**, L1
- Light element production in Barker's cosmologies
Dominguez-Tenreiro, R., Yepes, G. **177**, 5
- De Sitter-type of cosmological model in a five-dimensional theory of gravity with variable rest mass
Chatterjee, S. **179**, 1
- Primordial nucleosynthesis in the Brans-Dicke theory with a variable cosmological term
Arai, K., Hashimoto, M., Fukui, T. **179**, 17
- Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. I. Amplification cross sections
Schneider, P. **179**, 71

Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. II. The amplification probability distribution and results

Schneider, P. **179**, 80

The effect of a poloidal magnetic field on the stability of a rotating self-gravitating disc

Schmitz, F. **179**, 167

The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. II: Polytropic configurations

Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **181**, 41

Statistical gravitational lensing: influence of compact objects on the number counts of quasars

Schneider, P. **183**, 189

Gravitational lensing effect on the fluctuations of the cosmic background radiation

Blanchard, A., Schneider, J. **184**, 1

Further data on the blue ring-like structure in A 370

Soucail, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Hammer, F., Mathez, G. **184**, L7

The possibility of a single fragmentation law for the formation of different astronomical objects

Di Fazio, A., Capuzzo Dolcetta, R. **184**, 263

Comments on smoothing cosmologies

Hemmerich, A. **185**, 1

The modulation of neutrinos from SN 1987 A during stellar collapse

de Jager, O.C. **185**, L13

Herbig-Haro objects

Molecular hydrogen emission in Herbig-Haro complexes. II. The high latitude nebulosities HH 52/53/54

Sandell, G., Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.M.V. **182**, 237

The kinematic structure of the HH 24 complex derived from high-resolution spectroscopy

Solf, J. **184**, 322

HII regions; see Interstellar medium: HII regions

Hydrodynamics

Two-dimensional numerical models of the boundary layer of accretion disks in cataclysmic variables

Kley, W., Hensler, G. **172**, 124

Condensation of small spherical non-gravitationally bound cool clouds

Parravano, A. **172**, 280

Jeans collapse in a turbulent medium

Bonazzola, S., Falgarone, E., Heyvaerts, J., Pérault, M., Puget, J.L. **172**, 293

Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. I. Numerical method and hydrodynamical structures

Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 211

Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. II. Confrontation of models with observations

Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 223

The influence of O- and B-stars on star birth rate

Nepveu, M. **175**, 91

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VI. The solar model, surface ^7Li and ^3He abundances, solar neutrinos and oscillations

Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **175**, 99

Dynamical stability of differentially rotating bodies to non-axisymmetric perturbations

Fujimoto, M.Y. **176**, 53

The formation of radiation-driven winds in bursting neutron stars: non-LTE models

Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **176**, 223

Rapidly rotating stars and the Be star phenomenon

Apparao, K.M.V., Antia, H.M., Chitre, S.M. **177**, 198

Collisions of high-velocity clouds with the Milky Way: the formation and evolution of large-scale structures

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M. **179**, 219

Acoustic waves in early-type stars. II. The modified equations and the numerical code

Wolf, B.E. **179**, 371

A sufficient condition for stability of a rotating body

Hanawa, T. **179**, 383

Hydrodynamic models for the short-period, classical Cepheid, SU Cas

Aikawa, T., Antonello, E., Simon, N.R. **181**, 25

The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. II: Polytropic configurations

Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **181**, 41

The evolution of clumpy gas in young elliptical galaxies

Kunze, R., Loose, H.-H., Yorke, H.W. **182**, 1

Non-spherical supernova remnants. IV. Sequential explosions in OB associations

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M. **182**, 120

Stationary shocks in accretion disks

Spruit, H.C. **184**, 173

The dynamical instability of a rotating cylinder as a model for a Keplerian disk

Hanawa, T. **185**, 160

Fluid simulation of comet P/Halley's ionosphere

Baumgärtel, K., Sauer, K. **187**, 307

Anisotropic non-stationary gas flow dynamics in the coma of comet P/Halley

Kömle, N.I., Ip, W.-H. **187**, 405

Improved gas-kinetic treatment of cometary water sublimation and recondensation: application to comet P/Halley

Crifo, J.F. **187**, 438

Episodic mass loss in late-type stars due to acoustic wave packets

Cuntz, M. **188**, L5

Some embarrassments in current treatments of convective overshooting

Renzini, A. **188**, 49

A collapse model of the turbulent presolar nebula

Tscharnuter, W.M. **188**, 55

Hydromagnetics

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. I. A simple mechanical model

Hoyng, P. **171**, 348

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. II. The role of fluctuations in kinematic theory

Hoyng, P. **171**, 357

The Alfvén-gravity spectrum of an incompressible slab

Hermans, D., Goossens, M. **172**, 85

Accretion-driven jets from young stars

Kaburaki, O., Itoh, M. **172**, 191

Viscous damping of Alfvén normal modes in non-uniform plasmas

Mok, Y. **172**, 327

An $\alpha\omega$ -dynamo with an α -effect due to magnetostrophic waves

Schmitt, D. **174**, 281

- The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants.
II. Attrition shocks, condensation and ejection of clouds
Różyczka, M., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **176**, 329
- Generation of large-scale magnetic fields in spiral galaxies
Baryshnikova, Y., Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff IV, D.D., Shukurov, A. **177**, 27
- Acoustic tube waves in the solar atmosphere. I. Magnesium and calcium line emission with complete redistribution
Ulmschneider, P., Muchmore, D., Kalkofen, W. **177**, 292
- The effect of a poloidal magnetic field on the stability of a rotating self-gravitating disc
Schmitz, F. **179**, 167
- The method of projected characteristics for the evolution of magnetic arches
Nakagawa, Y., Hu, Y.Q., Wu, S.T. **179**, 354
- Varying self-inductance and energy storage in a sheared force-free arcade
Zuccarello, F., Burm, H., Kuperus, M., Raadu, M., Spicer, D.S. **180**, 218
- The theory of magnetic coronal heating
Vekstein, G.E. **182**, 324
- Magnetic field and synchrotron radiation in mildly relativistic shocks
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Camenzind, M. **183**, 167
- Disc accretion by magnetized neutron stars: a reassessment of the torque
Wang, Y.-M. **183**, 257
- The structure of ULF waves produced by a tethered satellite system
Wright, A.N. **186**, 354
- Encounters with comets: discoveries and puzzles in cometary plasma physics
Galeev, A.A. **187**, 12
- Low-frequency magnetic field fluctuations in comet P/Halley's magnetosheath: Giotto observations
Glaßmeier, K.H., Neubauer, F.M., Acuña, M.H., Mariani, F. **187**, 65
- MHD waves detected by ICE at distances $\geq 28 \cdot 10^6$ km from comet P/Halley: Cometary or solar wind origin?
Tsurutani, B.T., Brinca, A.L., Smith, E.J., Thorne, R.M., Scarf, F.L., Gosling, J.T., Ipavich, F.M. **187**, 97
- Hydromagnetic waves associated with cometary water group ions: Sakigake observation
Yumoto, K., Saito, T., Nakagawa, T. **187**, 117
- Giotto-IMS observations of ion-flow velocities and temperatures outside the magnetic cavity of comet P/Halley
Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Balsiger, H., Drake, J., Fuselier, S.A., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 174
- Possible models on disturbances of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley during the 1985-1986 apparition
Saito, T., Saito, K., Aoki, T., Yumoto, K. **187**, 201
- Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. I. Knot event on December 31, 1985
Saito, T., Yumoto, K., Hirao, K., Minami, S., Saito, K., Smith, E. **187**, 209
- Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. II. Kink event on January 10-11, 1986
Tomita, K., Saito, T., Minami, S. **187**, 215
- Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies
Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T. **187**, 311
- Cometary MHD and chemistry
Wegmann, R., Schmidt, H.U., Huebner, W.F., Boice, D.C. **187**, 339
- Image processing**
- Speckle interferometric observations of Pluto and its moon Charon on seven different nights
Baier, G., Weigelt, G. **174**, 295
- Automatic log spectrum restoration of atmospheric seeing
Navarro, R., Santamaria, J., Gómez, R. **174**, 344
- Late-type galaxies. The shapes of the spiral arm filaments (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **175**, 23
- First observations with the scanning Fabry-Perot interferometer CIGALE: the stellar wind bubble N 62 B in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Laval, A., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M., Marcellin, M. **175**, 199
- Optical long-baseline interferometry and aperture synthesis by speckle masking
Reinheimer, T., Weigelt, G. **176**, L17
- Maximum entropy method for polarized images
Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 159
- The nature of two anomalous structures observed in the dust tail of comet Bennett 1970 II: a possible Neck-Line Structure
Pansecchi, L., Fulle, M., Sedmak, G. **176**, 358
- High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region of NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec
Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L. **177**, 51
- Solar granulation power spectra from speckle interferometry
von der Lühe, O., Dunn, R.B. **177**, 265
- Photon-counting detectors in time-resolved imaging mode: image recentering and selection algorithms
Nieto, J.-L., Llebaria, A., di Serego Alighieri, S. **178**, 301
- Multi-color photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy
Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **178**, 328; **69**, 309
- A new determination of the solar granulation contrast
Collados, M., Vázquez, M. **180**, 223
- Radio-interferometric imaging of weak objects in conditions of poor phase stability: the relationship between speckle masking and phase closure methods
Cornwell, T.J. **180**, 269
- Have circumstellar envelopes been detected around nearby M-dwarfs?
Mariotti, J.-M., Perrier, C., Lacombe, F. **182**, L11
- The objective function implicit in the CLEAN algorithm
Marsh, K.A., Richardson, J.M. **182**, 174
- B and V photometry of two distant galaxy clusters with 6 m telescope plates
Iannicola, G., Kalloghlian, A., Nanni, D., Vignato, A. **182**, 189
- Markarian 297 knots
Hecquet, J., Coupinot, G., Maucherat, A.J. **183**, 13
- A direct surface smoothing procedure for Fourier image reconstruction in radiophysics
Koch, I., Anderssen, R.S. **183**, 170
- A faint object processing software: description and testing
Infante, L. **183**, 177
- A study of the elongation of Abell clusters. I. A sample of 37 clusters studied earlier by Binggeli and Struble & Peebles
Rhee, G.F.R.N., Katgert, P. **183**, 217

- Deconvolution of a pre-outburst picture of SN 1987 A
Heap, S.R., Lindler, D.J. **185**, L10
- Radio source structure from geodetic VLBI observations: 8 GHz multi-epoch maps of the quasar 4C 39.25
Tang, G., Rönnäng, B., Baath, L. **185**, 87
- The identification of vignettted sources in coded aperture imaging
Stephen, J.B., Caroli, E., Di Cocco, G., Maggioli, P.P., Natalucci, L., Spizzichino, A. **185**, 343
- Observations of the coma of comet P/Halley and the outburst of 1986 March 24–25 (UT)
Rettig, T.W., Kern, J.R., Ruchti, R., Baumbaugh, B., Baumbaugh, A.E., Knickerbocker, K.L., Dawe, J. **187**, 249
- Thermal infrared imaging of comet P/Halley
Campins, H., Telesco, C.M., Decher, R., Ramsey, B.D. **187**, 601
- Comet P/Halley near-nucleus phenomena in 1986
Larson, S., Sekanina, Z., Levy, D., Tapia, S., Senay, M. **187**, 639
- The sunward spike of Halley's comet
Sekanina, Z., Larson, S.M., Emerson, G., Helin, E.F., Schmidt, R.E. **187**, 645
- Dust environment of comet P/Halley: a review
Sekanina, Z. **187**, 789
- Comet P/Halley's nucleus and its activity
Keller, H.U., Delamere, W.A., Huebner, W.F., Reitsema, H.J., Schmidt, H.U., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K., Curdt, W., Kramm, R., Thomas, N., Arpigny, C., Barbieri, C., Bonnet, R.M., Cazes, S., Coradini, M., Cosmovici, C.B., Hughes, D.W., Jamar, C., Malaise, D., Schmidt, K., Schmidt, W.K.H., Seige, P. **187**, 807
- Evolution of comet P/Halley in early March 1986 as observed from Vega pictures
Abergel, A., Bertaux, J.L. **187**, 829
- The spatial distribution of dust jets seen during the Vega-2 flyby
Sagdeev, R.Z., Smith, B., Szegö, K., Larson, S., Tóth, I., Merényi, E., Avanesov, G.A., Krasikov, V.A., Shamis, V.A., Tarnapolski, V.I. **187**, 835
- Detailed analysis of a surface feature on comet P/Halley
Schwarz, G., Craubner, H., Delamere, A., Göbel, M., Gonano, M., Huebner, W.F., Keller, H.U., Kramm, R., Mikusch, E., Reitsema, H., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K. **187**, 847
- A morphological survey of emission line galaxies
Tarrab, I. **188**, 271; **71**, 449
- Infrared radiation**
- T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula
Pettersson, B. **171**, 101
- Optical and infrared observations of two oxygen-rich unidentified IRAS sources
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N. **171**, 116
- IRAS far-infrared colours of normal stars
Waters, L.B.F.M., Côté, J., Aumann, H.H. **172**, 225
- Stellar radius determination from IRAS 12 μ m fluxes
Perrin, M.-N., Karoji, H. **172**, 235
- A new infrared camera for the 2–5 μ m range
Monin, J.L., Vauglin, I., Sibille, F., Audaire, L. **172**, 368
- IRAS measurements of H II regions
Antonopoulou, E., Pottasch, S.R. **173**, 108
- IR reflection nebulae near molecular outflow sources
Lenzen, R. **173**, 124
- Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes with the infrared line Fe I λ 15648.54 Å
Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **173**, 167
- A non-LTE study of the solar emission lines near 12 μ m
Lemke, M., Holweger, H. **173**, 375
- Observational constraints on the carriers of the ultraviolet extinction bump
Leene, A., Cox, P. **174**, L1
- Mid-infrared excess and ultraviolet extinction
Cox, P., Leene, A. **174**, 203
- Infrared photometry of comet P/Halley before perihelion
Bouchet, P., Chalabaev, A., Danks, A., Encrenaz, T., Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T. **174**, 288
- Far-infrared and optical properties of starburst galaxies
Belfort, P., Mochkovitch, R., Dennefeld, M. **176**, 1
- IRAS 09371+1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum
Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkell, L. **176**, L13
- The opacity of the dust around the carbon star IRC+10216
Le Bertre, T. **176**, 107
- Study of IRAS observations of newly classified planetary nebulae
Iyengar, K.V.K. **176**, 190; **68**, 103
- Rotational and vibrational synthetic spectra of linear parent molecules in comets
Crovisier, J. **176**, 194; **68**, 223
- The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C 273 and its temporal variations
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Staubert, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsranta, H. **176**, 197
- New detections of probable massive pre-main sequence stars in the southern galactic plane
Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **176**, 245
- Infrared photometry of SN 1987 A
Bouchet, P., Stanga, R., Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Hamann, W.R., Lorenzetti, D. **177**, L9
- High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region of NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec
Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L. **177**, 51
- Polarimetric mapping of a new infrared reflection nebula GGD 27 IRS
Yamashita, T., Sato, S., Nagata, T., Suzuki, H., Hough, J.H., McLean, I.S., Garden, R., Gatley, I. **177**, 258
- IRAS observations of RSCVn systems
Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K., Rengarajan, T.N. **177**, 346
- Infrared photometry of the RSCVn binaries. V. The southern systems HD 5303 and AD Cap
Antonopoulou, E. **177**, 352; **68**, 521
- IRAS observations of the Dumbbell Nebula
Zhang, C.Y., Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R., Mo, J.E. **178**, 247
- A search for far-infrared (IRAS) emission from early-type stars at high galactic latitudes
Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Brown, P.J.F. **178**, 317
- Line and continuum radiation from the outer region of accretion discs in active galactic nuclei. I. Preliminary considerations
Collin-Souffrin, S. **179**, 60
- Serpens – SVS 20: a new young infrared double source
Eiroa, C., Lenzen, R., Leinert, C., Hodapp, K.-W. **179**, 171
- The spatial distribution and spectral evolution of IRAS point sources around dense molecular clouds
Clark, F.O. **180**, L1

- Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy
Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwing, P.B.W. **180**, 27
- Near-infrared photometry of LSI +61°303
D'Amico, N., Lorenzetti, D., Massaro, E., Saraceno, P., Strafella, F. **180**, 114
- New CO and HCN sources associated with IRAS carbon stars
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Epchtein, N., Truong-Bach, Cohen, M. **180**, 117
- Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus
Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K. **180**, 213
- A further study of the relation of the radio-far-infrared in galaxies. I. Observations and data processing
Wunderlich, E., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **180**, 281; **69**, 487
- OH observations of galactic radio HII regions
Braz, M.A., Sivagnanam, P. **181**, 19
- Polarization investigations in four peculiar supergiants with high IR excess
Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R., Sen, A.K., Kulshrestha, A. **181**, 31
- The influence of shape on the temperature of small graphite grains
Chlewicki, G. **181**, 127
- Ion-collision broadening of solar lines in the far-infrared and sub-millimeter spectrum
Hoang-Binh, D., Brault, P., Picart, J., Tran-Minh, N., Vallée, O. **181**, 134
- A model for the excitation of water in comets
Bockelée-Morvan, D. **181**, 169
- Polarization and infrared colors of symbiotic stars
Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., Magalhães, A.M. **181**, 213
- IRAS observations of three edge-on galaxies
Wainscoat, R.J., de Jong, T., Wesseli, P.R. **181**, 225
- Low-mass star formation in the high galactic latitude dark cloud L 1642
Sandell, G., Reipurth, B., Gahm, G. **181**, 283
- IRAS observations of CP stars
Kroll, R. **181**, 315
- Have circumstellar envelopes been detected around nearby M-dwarfs?
Mariotti, J.-M., Perrier, C., Lacombe, F. **182**, L11
- Theoretical studies of the faint features in the $S_0(0)$ line of H_2 observed in the Voyager IRIS mission
Schaefer, J. **182**, L40
- Z CMa resolved at near infrared wavelengths: one more piece to the puzzle
Leinert, Ch., Haas, M. **182**, L47
- Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **182**, 80
- Infrared photometry of late-type Wolf-Rayet stars
Williams, P.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Thé, P.S. **182**, 91
- Molecular hydrogen emission in Herbig-Haro complexes. II. The high latitude nebulosities HH 52/53/54
Sandell, G., Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.M.V. **182**, 237
- The BVJK light curves of the short-period eclipsing binary CG Cygni
Bedford, D.K., Fuensalida, J.J., Arévalo, M.J. **182**, 264
- The 3.3 μ m and 3.4 μ m emission features in planetary nebulae
Martin, W. **182**, 290
- Warm IRAS sources. I. A catalogue of AGN candidates from the point source catalog
de Grijp, M.H.K., Miley, G.K., Lub, J. **182**, 362; **70**, 95
- A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra
Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **183**, 29
- A search for non-stellar contributions to the optical and near-IR flux of RS CVn binaries. I. The cases of TY Pyx, UV Psc, RU Cnc and VV Mon
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Persi, P., Robbeto, M., Silvestro, G. **183**, 83
- The IRAS cirrus and the diffuse ultraviolet background
Jakobsen, P., de Vries, J.S., Paresce, F. **183**, 335
- Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies. II
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **184**, 63
- IRAS and optical observations of the high-latitude dust cloud Lynds 1642
Laureijs, R.J., Mattila, K., Schnur, G. **184**, 269
- The spectrum of comet P/Halley from 3.0 to 4.0 μ m
Danks, A.C., Encrenaz, T., Bouchet, P., Le Bertre, T., Chala-baev, A. **184**, 329
- Near-IR observations of Sharpless regions. I. S269, S271, S307 and S311
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Shivanandan, K., Spinoglio, L. **185**, 356; **70**, 437
- Near-infrared spectral properties of star clusters and galactic nuclei
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **186**, 49
- Dust shells around Miras and OH/IR stars: interpretation of IRAS and other infrared measurements
Bedjin, P.J. **186**, 136
- Near-infrared excesses of barium stars
Hakkila, J., McNamara, B.J. **186**, 255
- An analysis of the emission features of the IRAS low-resolution spectra of carbon stars
Baron, Y., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **186**, 271
- Infrared radiation of very small dust grains in the Rho Ophiuchi region
Ryder, C., Puget, J.L., Pérault, M. **186**, 312
- Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources
Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **186**, 362; **71**, 39
- The identification of galactic radio sources based on a comparison of radio-continuum and infrared emission
Fürst, E., Reich, W., Sofue, Y. **186**, 362; **71**, 63
- Kinematic properties of the neutral gas outflow from comet P/Halley
Larson, H.P., Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A. **187**, 391
- The spectrum of comet P/Halley between 0.9 and 2.5 μ m
Maillard, J.P., Crovisier, J., Encrenaz, T., Combes, M. **187**, 398
- Infrared investigation of water in comet P/Halley
Weaver, H.A., Mumma, M.J., Larson, H.P. **187**, 411
- The ortho-para ratio of water vapor in comet P/Halley
Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A., Larson, H.P. **187**, 419
- The 2.7 μ m water band of comet P/Halley: interpretation of observations by an excitation model
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J. **187**, 425
- Detection of OH rotational emission from comet P/Halley in the far-infrared
Stacey, G.J., Lugten, J.B., Genzel, R. **187**, 451

Search for methane in comet P/Halley

Drapatz, S., Larson, H.P., Davis, D.S. **187**, 497

Detection of a new emission band at 2.8 μm in comet P/Halley

Tokunaga, A.T., Nagata, T., Smith, R.G. **187**, 519

Thermal infrared imaging of comet P/Halley

Campins, H., Telesco, C.M., Decher, R., Ramsey, B.D. **187**, 601

Low resolution mapping of comet P/Halley in the near-infrared

Lázaro, C., Garzón, F., Arévalo, M.J. **187**, 605

Infrared monitoring of comet P/Halley

Lorenzetti, D., Moneti, A., Stanga, R., Strafella, F. **187**, 609

Airborne and groundbased spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley from 5–13 μm

Bregman, J.D., Campins, H., Witteborn, F.C., Wooden, D.H., Rank, D.M., Allamandola, L.J., Cohen, M., Tielens, A.G.G.M. **187**, 616

The near-infrared polarization and color of comet P/Halley

Brooke, T.Y., Knacke, R.F., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 621

The 3.2–3.6 μm emission features in comet P/Halley: spectral identifications and similarities

Knacke, R.F., Brooke, T.Y., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 625

Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 16 to 30 μm

Herter, T., Campins, H., Gull, G.E. **187**, 629

Photometry of comet P/Halley from 40 to 160 μm

Campins, H., Joy, M., Harvey, P.M., Lester, D.F., Ellis, H.B., Jr. **187**, 632

Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 20 to 65 μm

Glacum, W., Moseley, S.H., Campins, H., Loewenstein, R.F. **187**, 635

Infrared emission from P/Halley's dust coma during March 1986

Hanner, M.S., Tokunaga, A.T., Golisch, W.F., Griep, D.M., Kaminski, C.D. **187**, 653

Dust environment of comet P/Halley: a review

Sekanina, Z. **187**, 789

Temperature and size of the nucleus of comet P/Halley deduced from IKS infrared Vega-1 measurements

Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Sanko, N.F., Nikolsky, Y.V., Rocard, F., Gispert, R., Coron, N., Bibring, J.P., Encrenaz, T., Crovisier, J. **187**, 839

Speckle observations of the ice feature in the young double source Serpens SVS 20

Eiroa, C., Leinert, C. **188**, 46

Erratum: Valinhos 2.2 μm survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources

Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **188**, 269; **71**, 411

Instruments; see also: Interferometry; Radiotelescopes; Space vehiclesA new infrared camera for the 2–5 μm range

Monin, J.L., Vauglin, I., Sibille, F., Audaire, L. **172**, 368

High-resolution astronomical imaging by roll deconvolution of Space Telescope data

Müller, M., Weigelt, G. **175**, 312

The IRAM 30-m millimeter radio telescope on Pico Veleta, Spain

Baars, J.W.M., Hooghoudt, B.G., Mezger, P.G., de Jonge, M.J. **175**, 319

A multichannel multicolour photometer for high time resolution

Barwig, H., Schoembs, R., Buckenmayer, C. **175**, 327

Astronomical optics: zonal aberration correction. Laboratory experiments and extrapolations to space- and ground-based observations

Artzner, G. **175**, 345

Polarimetry and imagery through uniaxial crystals. Application to solar observations with high spatial resolution

Semel, M. **178**, 257

Radial velocities of galaxies in the cluster Klemola 22 from observations with OPTOPUS, the ESO multiple object spectroscopy facility

Cristiani, S., de Souza, R., D'Odorico, S., Lund, G., Quintana, H. **179**, 108

The objective function implicit in the CLEAN algorithm

Marsh, K.A., Richardson, J.M. **182**, 174

Observations of anomalous refraction at radio wavelengths

Altenhoff, W.J., Baars, J.W.M., Downes, D., Wink, J.E. **184**, 381

The spectro-interferometer of the Arcetri Solar Tower

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Meco, M., Paloschi, S., Tantulli, F. **184**, 386

Polarimetry of grains in the coma of P/Halley. I. Observations

Dollfus, A., Suchail, J.-L. **187**, 669

Calibration of the DIDSY-IPM dust detector and application to other impact ionisation detectors on board the P/Halley probes

Göller, J.R., Grün, E., Maas, D. **187**, 693

Interferometry

Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32

EVN and MERLIN observations of five superluminal radio sources

Pilbratt, G., Booth, R.S., Porcas, R.W. **173**, 12

Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 survey. II. Results

Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **173**, 217; **67**, 121

Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii

Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K. **173**, 383

Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei

Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S. **174**, 95

Speckle interferometric observations of Pluto and its moon Charon on seven different nights

Baier, G., Weigelt, G. **174**, 295

High-resolution astronomical imaging by roll deconvolution of Space Telescope data

Müller, M., Weigelt, G. **175**, 312

A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M 33

Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M. **175**, 360; **67**, 509

Optical long-baseline interferometry and aperture synthesis by speckle masking

Reinheimer, T., Weigelt, G. **176**, L17

Strong structural variability in the lobe-dominated radio galaxy 3C 111

Götz, M.M.A., Alef, W., Preuss, E., Kellermann, K.I. **176**, 171

The kinematics of H II regions. I. The velocity field of the Lagoon nebula (M 8)

Hänel, A. **176**, 338

- The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M 42/43 and NGC 1977
Hänel, A. **176**, 347
- High spatial resolution IR observations and variability of the nuclear region of NGC 1068: structure and nature of the inner 100 parsec
Chelli, A., Perrier, C., Cruz-González, I., Carrasco, L. **177**, 51
- Solar granulation power spectra from speckle interferometry
von der Lühe, O., Dunn, R.B. **177**, 265
- Speckle interferometric observations of the Wolf-Rayet star AS 431 and of early-type stars in Cyg OB2
Lortet, M.C., Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **180**, 111
- Radio-interferometric imaging of weak objects in conditions of poor phase stability: the relationship between speckle masking and phase closure methods
Cornwell, T.J. **180**, 269
- Have circumstellar envelopes been detected around nearby M-dwarfs?
Mariotti, J.-M., Perrier, C., Lacombe, F. **182**, L11
- Z CMa resolved at near infrared wavelengths: one more piece to the puzzle
Leinert, Ch., Haas, M. **182**, L47
- The objective function implicit in the CLEAN algorithm
Marsh, K.A., Richardson, J.M. **182**, 174
- Radio source structure from geodetic VLBI observations: 8 GHz multi-epoch maps of the quasar 4C 39.25
Tang, G., Rönnäng, B., Baath, L. **185**, 87
- Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. IV
Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **186**, 362; **71**, 57
- Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y. **188**, 114
- Intergalactic medium**
- The interstellar spectrum toward SN 1987 A
Vidal-Madjar, A., Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., Ferlet, R., Lanz, T., Vladilo, G. **177**, L17
- A search for diffuse neutral hydrogen in filaments of galaxies
Altschuler, D.R., Davis, M.M., Giovanardi, C. **178**, 16
- A survey for H I in voids
Hulsbosch, A.N.M. **180**, 280; **69**, 439
- Interplanetary medium**
- Density and brightness distribution of cometary dust tails
Richter, K., Keller H.U. **171**, 317
- The speeds of electrons that excite solar radio bursts of type III
Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S., Goldman, M.V. **173**, 366
- Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii
Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K. **173**, 383
- Elastic-collisional coupling between protons and helium atoms of interstellar origin in the heliospheric interface
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L. **174**, 239
- A note on the scattering of light from interplanetary dust particles
Sharma, S.K., Somerford, D.J. **174**, 352
- Localization of Io and non-Io sources of Jovian decameter emission
Boischot, A., Sastri, J.H., Zarka, P. **175**, 287
- Interpretation of F-corona radial velocity observations
Shestakova, L.I. **175**, 289
- Heating of helium of interstellar origin through elastic collisions with solar wind protons inside the heliosphere
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L. **176**, 121
- Filtering of the local interstellar medium at the heliopause
Bleszynski, S. **180**, 201
- A possible Neck-Line Structure in the dust tail of comet Halley
Fulle, M. **181**, L13
- Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. III. Quiet-days, fluctuating activity of the solar equatorial belt as the main origin of the solar wind flowing in the ecliptic plane
Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.P. **182**, 329
- A model of the solar wind turbulence from radio occultation experiments
Armand, N.A., Efimov, A.I., Yakovlev, O.I. **183**, 135
- Meteoroids from comet Bennett 1970II
Fulle, M. **183**, 392
- Solar modulation of galactic antiprotons
Perko, J.S. **184**, 119
- The structure of ULF waves produced by a tethered satellite system
Wright, A.N. **186**, 354
- Encounters with comets: discoveries and puzzles in cometary plasma physics
Galeev, A.A. **187**, 12
- The pick-up of cometary protons by the solar wind
Neugebauer, M., Lazarus, A.J., Altwegg, K., Balsiger, H., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Neubauer, F.M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E. **187**, 21
- Alfvénic turbulence in the solar wind flow during the approach to comet P/Halley
Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A.J., Heath, J., Thomsen, M.F., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 25
- General features of comet P/Halley: solar wind interaction from plasma measurements
Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A. **187**, 33
- Waves in the magnetic field and solar wind flow outside the bow shock at comet P/Halley
Johnstone, A., Glassmeier, K., Acuna, M., Borg, H., Bryant, D., Coates, A., Formisano, V., Heath, J., Mariani, F., Musmann, G., Neubauer, F., Thomsen, M., Wilken, B., Winningham, J. **187**, 47
- Solar wind flow through the comet P/Halley bow shock
Coates, A.J., Johnstone, A.D., Thomsen, M.F., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 55
- Low-frequency magnetic field fluctuations in comet P/Halley's magnetosheath: Giotto observations
Glaßmeier, K.H., Neubauer, F.M., Acuña, M.H., Mariani, F. **187**, 65
- Plasma flow in the cometsheath of P/Halley during the encounter of Suisei
Takahashi, S., Terasawa, T., Mukai, T., Kitayama, M., Miyake, W., Hirao, K. **187**, 94
- MHD waves detected by ICE at distances $\geq 28 \cdot 10^6$ km from comet P/Halley: Cometary or solar wind origin?
Tsurutani, B.T., Brinca, A.L., Smith, E.J., Thorne, R.M., Scarf, F.L., Gosling, J.T., Ipavich, F.M. **187**, 97

- Hydromagnetic waves associated with cometary water group ions: Sakigake observation
Yumoto, K., Saito, T., Nakagawa, T. **187**, 117
- Plasma properties from the upstream region to the cometopause of comet P/Halley: Vega observations
Verigin, M.I., Gringauz, K.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Remizov, A.P., Szegő, K., Apáthy, I., Szemerey, I., Tátrallyay, M., Lezhen, L.A. **187**, 121
- Spatial distribution of water-group ions near comet P/Halley observed by Suisei
Mukai, T., Miyake, W., Terasawa, T., Kitayama, M., Hirao, K. **187**, 129
- The composition and radial dependence of cometary ions in the coma of comet P/Halley
Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Mitchell, D.L., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C. **187**, 149
- Possible models on disturbances of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley during the 1985–1986 apparition
Saito, T., Saito, K., Aoki, T., Yumoto, K. **187**, 201
- Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. I. Knot event on December 31, 1985
Saito, T., Yumoto, K., Hirao, K., Minami, S., Saito, K., Smith, E. **187**, 209
- Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. II. Kink event on January 10–11, 1986
Tomita, K., Saito, T., Minami, S. **187**, 215
- Structure and dynamics of plasma-tail condensations of comet P/Halley 1986 and inferences on the structure and activity of the cometary nucleus
Celník, W.E., Schmidt-Kaler, T. **187**, 233
- The cause of two plasma-tail disconnection events in comet P/Halley during the ICE-Halley radial period
Brosius, J.W., Holman, G.D., Niedner, M.B., Brandt, J.C., Slavin, J.A., Smith, E.J., Zwickl, R.D., Bame, S.J. **187**, 267
- Cometary MHD and chemistry
Wegmann, R., Schmidt, H.U., Huebner, W.F., Boice, D.C. **187**, 339
- The CO and N₂ abundance in comet P/Halley
Eberhardt, P., Krankowsky, D., Schulte, W., Dolder, U., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Woweries, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 481
- Low resolution mapping of comet P/Halley in the near-infrared
Lázaro, C., Garzón, F., Arévalo, M.J. **187**, 605
- Infrared monitoring of comet P/Halley
Lorenzetti, D., Moneti, A., Stanga, R., Strafella, F. **187**, 609
- Complex refractive index of grain material deduced from the visible polarimetry of comet P/Halley
Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Kikuchi, S. **187**, 650
- Polarimetry of grains in the coma of P/Halley. I. Observations
Dollfus, A., Suchail, J.-L. **187**, 669
- Calibration of the DIDSY-IPM dust detector and application to other impact ionisation detectors on board the P/Halley probes
Göller, J.R., Grün, E., Maas, D. **187**, 693
- The dust distribution within the inner coma of comet P/Halley (1982i): encounter by Giotto's impact detectors
McDonnell, J.A.M., Alexander, W.M., Burton, W.M., Bussoletti, E., Evans, G.C., Evans, S.T., Firth, J.G., Grard, R.J.L., Green, S.F., Grun, E., Hanner, M.S., Hughes, D.W., Igenbergs, E., Kissel, J., Kucsera, H., Lindblad, B.A., Langevin, Y., Mandeville, J.-C., Nappo, S., Pankiewicz, G.S.A., Perry, C.H., Schwehm, G.H., Sekanina, Z., Stevenson, T.J., Turner, R.F., Weishaupt, U., Wallis, M.K., Zarnecki, J.C. **187**, 719
- Spatial and mass distribution of low-mass dust particles ($m < 10^{-10}$ g) in comet P/Halley's coma
Vaisberg, O.L., Smirnov, V., Omelchenko, A., Gorn, L., Iovlev, M. **187**, 753
- First statistical analysis of 5000 mass spectra of cometary grains obtained by PUMA 1 (Vega-1) and PIA (Giotto) impact ionization mass spectrometers in the compressed modes
Langevin, Y., Kissel, J., Bertaux, J.-L., Chassefière, E. **187**, 761
- Systematics of the "CHON" and other light-element particle populations in comet P/Halley
Clark, B.C., Mason, L.W., Kissel, J. **187**, 779
- Charging of dust particles in comets and in interplanetary space
Notni, P., Tiersch, H. **187**, 796
- Evaporating grains in P/Halley's coma
Wallis, M.K., Rabilizirov, R., Wickramasinghe, N.C. **187**, 801
- The P/Halley meteor showers in 1985–1986
Hajduková, M., Hajduk, A., Cevalani, G., Formigini, C. **187**, 919
- Meteoroids from comet P/Halley. The comet's mass production and age
Hajduk, A. **187**, 925
- Meteor contribution by short-period comets
Štohl, J. **187**, 933
- A simplified cascade model for M.H.D. turbulence
Carbone, V., Veltri, P. **188**, 239
- Interstellar medium: abundances**
- Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VII. Application to the determination of primordial ³He abundance
Schatzman, E. **172**, 1
- Some inferences on chemical evolution from a study of irregular and blue compact galaxies
Vigroux, L., Stasińska, G., Comte, G. **172**, 15
- Deuterated C₃H₂ as a clue to deuterium chemistry
Gerin, M., Wootten, H.A., Combes, F., Boulanger, F., Peters III, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H., Encrenaz, P.J., Bogey, M. **173**, L1
- IRAS measurements of H II regions
Antonopoulou, E., Pottasch, S.R. **173**, 108
- Observations of extended planetary nebulae. I. NGC 7293: the Helix Nebula
Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R. **173**, 145
- Clumps in IC 348: temperature and density profiles of dense cores
Bachiller, R., Guilloteau, S., Kahane, C. **173**, 324
- A multilevel study of ammonia in star-forming regions. I. Maser and thermal emission toward W 51 IRS 2
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **173**, 352
- Elastic-collisional coupling between protons and helium atoms of interstellar origin in the heliospheric interface
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L. **174**, 239

Extreme possible variations of the deuterium abundance within the Galaxy

Delbourgo-Salvador, P., Audouze, J., Vidal-Madjar, A. **174**, 365

The O6.5f?p star HD 148937 and its interstellar environment

Leitherer, C., Chavarría-K., C. **175**, 208

The interstellar spectrum toward SN 1987 A

Vidal-Madjar, A., Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., Ferlet, R., Lanz, T., Vladilo, G. **177**, L17

Interstellar lines in SN 1987 A observed with the IUE

de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M., Richtler, T., Wamsteker, W., Gry, C., Panagia, N. **177**, L37

Interstellar absorption lines in the spectra of θ -Crateris and 14 Canum Venaticorum

Skuppin, R., Bianchi, L., de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M. **177**, 228

The warm C II region between the hot ionized region S64 = W40 and the cold molecular cloud G28.74 + 3.52

Vallée, J.P. **178**, 237

Acetone in interstellar space

Combes, F., Gerin, M., Wootten, A., Włodarczak, G., Clauset, F., Encrenaz, P.J. **180**, L13

C₆H: astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure

Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Wálmsley, C.M. **181**, L1

Sulfur in IRC+10216

Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C. **181**, L9

How abundant are complex interstellar molecules?

Millar, T.J., Leung, C.M., Herbst, E. **183**, 109

Detection of interstellar CH and CH⁺ towards SN 1987 A

Magain, P., Gillet, D. **184**, L5

Hydrogen recombination lines: a model of the temperature and density in Orion A

Wilson, T.L., Jäger, B. **184**, 291

VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H₂CO in the direction of W 3(OH)

Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M. **185**, 271

High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04)

Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M. **186**, 84

The detection of extragalactic methanol

Henkel, C., Jacq, T., Mauersberger, R., Menten, K.M., Steppe, H. **188**, L1

A search for interstellar NaH and MgH in diffuse clouds

Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Roueff, E. **188**, 155

Interstellar medium: bubbles

H α survey of M33 with the six-meter telescope: morphology of the general diffuse emission, evidence for a chaotic medium of bubbles and filaments

Courtès, G., Petit, H., Sivan, J.-P., Dodonov, S., Petit, M. **174**, 28

Ara OB1: A stellar association formed by the action of an energetic event?

Arnal, E.M., Cersosimo, J.C., May, J., Bronfman, L. **174**, 78

Submillimetre CO observations of the Cepheus A outflow

Richardson, K.J., White, G.J., Avery, L.W., Woodsworth, A.W. **174**, 197

The O6.5f?p star HD 148937 and its interstellar environment

Leitherer, C., Chavarría-K., C. **175**, 208

Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission

Dorland, H., Montmerle, T. **177**, 243

Further observations of the peculiar galactic radio source BG 2107+49

Higgs, L.A., Vallée, J.P., Albinson, J.S., Batrla, W., Goss, W.M. **181**, 351

On the nature of 623+71: a cataclysmic binary surrounded by a bow-shock-like emission nebula

Krautter, J., Klaas, U., Radons, G. **181**, 373

Non-spherical supernova remnants. IV. Sequential explosions in OB associations

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer P., Różyczka, M. **182**, 120

Interstellar medium: clouds: general

T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula

Pettersson, B. **171**, 101

The fragmentation of molecular clouds: I. The mass-radius-velocity dispersion relations

Chièze, J.P. **171**, 225

Condensation of small spherical non-gravitationally bound cool clouds

Parravano, A. **172**, 280

Jeans collapse in a turbulent medium

Bonazzola, S., Falgarone, E., Heyvaerts, J., Péroult, M., Puget, J.L. **172**, 293

Mapping of a molecular complex in a northern spiral arm of M31

Casoli, F., Combes, F., Stark, A.A. **173**, 43

Radiative transfer in a spherical dust cloud. I. Exact results for isotropic scattering

van de Hulst, H.C. **173**, 115

High dispersion spectroscopy of point sources and extended objects with an echelle/CCD spectrograph

McKeith, C.D., Bates, B., Catney, M., Barnett, E., Jorden, P.R., van Breda, I.G. **173**, 204

CO observations of IRAS Circular No.9 sources 19520+2759 and 01133+6434: regions of star formation

Arquilla, R., Kwok, S. **173**, 271

Clumps in IC 348: temperature and density profiles of dense cores

Bachiller, R., Guilloteau, S., Kahane, C. **173**, 324

Erratum: The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds

Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **174**, 368

Fossil nebulae in the context of active galaxies. I. Time evolution of a single cloud

Binette, L., Robinson, A. **177**, 11

The interstellar spectrum toward SN 1987 A

Vidal-Madjar, A., Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., Ferlet, R., Lanz, T., Vladilo, G. **177**, L17

High degree of fragmentation in the nebulae SMC:N 83 and N 84 and discovery of two O stars

Testor, G., Lortet, M.-C. **178**, 25

Kinematical origin of the dark clouds in Taurus and of some nearby galactic clusters

Olano, C.A., Pöppel, W.G.L. **179**, 202

Dark clouds in front of globular clusters

Sandell, G., Stevens, M.A., Heiles, C. **179**, 255

Cosmic ray gradients in the Outer Galaxy

Mayer, C.J., Richardson, K.M., Rogers, M.J., Szabelski, J., Wolfendale, A.W. **180**, 73

Low-mass star formation in the high galactic latitude dark cloud L 1642

Sandell, G., Reipurth, B., Gahm, G. **181**, 283

Metals in IRC+10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF

Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **183**, L10

The fragmentation of molecular clouds. II. Gravitational stability of low-mass molecular cloud cores

Chièze, J.-P., Pineau des Forêts, G. **183**, 98

Molecular clouds in the vicinity of the semicircular supernova remnant G 109.1-1.0

Tatematsu, K., Fukui, Y., Nakano, M., Kogure, T., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **184**, 279

The vicinity of Omicron Per

Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J., Goldsmith, P., Omont, A. **185**, 297

The interaction of the UV burst of Supernova 1987 A with a nearby cloud: a possible explanation of the speckle images

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W. **186**, L9

Giant-scale supernova remnants. The role of differential galactic rotation and the formation of molecular clouds

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Palouš, J. **186**, 287

Interstellar clouds: morphological information from projected shapes

David, M., Verschueren, W. **186**, 295

Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter

Geiss, J. **187**, 859

Rotational equilibrium of C₂ in diffuse interstellar clouds. I. Static model: the case of ζ Ophiuchi

Le Boulot, J., Roueff, E., Viala, Y. **188**, 137

A search for interstellar NaH and MgH in diffuse clouds

Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Roueff, E. **188**, 155

Interstellar medium: clouds: high velocity

Collisions of high-velocity clouds with the Milky Way: the formation and evolution of large-scale structures

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M. **179**, 219

Interstellar medium: clouds: individual

NH₃ observations of the HH1-HH2 region

Martin-Pintado, J., Cernicharo, J. **176**, L1

The physical and chemical state of HCL 2

Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **176**, 299

Physical conditions in the IRAS 16293-2422 parent cloud

Menten, K.M., Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Wilson, T.L. **177**, L57

B 355

The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335

Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M. **179**, 231

C Vn

Interstellar absorption lines in the spectra of θ -Crateris and 14 Canum Venaticorum

Skuppin, R., Bianchi, L., de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M. **177**, 228

Cep A

Submillimetre CO observations of the Cepheus A outflow

Richardson, K.J., White, G.J., Avery, L.W., Woodsworth, A.W. **174**, 197

G 28.74+52

The warm C II region between the hot ionized region S64 = W40 and the cold molecular cloud G 28.74 + 3.52

Vallée, J.P. **178**, 237

G 34.3+0.2

A multilevel study of ammonia in star forming regions. II. G 34.3+0.2, a new "hot core"

Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R. **182**, 137

L 134

A search for CH abundance variations towards L 134

Jacq, T., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Gérard, E., Johansson, L.E.B. **173**, 347

L 1551

The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335

Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M. **179**, 231

Millimetre and submillimetre molecular line observations of the southwest lobe of L 1551: evidence of a shell structure

Rainey, R., White, G.J., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Cronin, N.J., Monteiro, T.S., Hilton, J. **179**, 237

L 1642

Low-mass star formation in the high galactic latitude dark cloud L 1642

Sandell, G., Reipurth, B., Gahm, G. **181**, 283

IRAS and optical observations of the high-latitude dust cloud Lynds 1642

Laureijs, R.J., Mattila, K., Schnur, G. **184**, 269

L 1709

Formaldehyde absorption and visual extinction in the dark cloud L 1709 in the ρ Ophiuchi region

Minn, Y.K., Greenberg, J.M. **184**, 315

M 17 SW

CO ($J=4-3$) submillimeter map of M 17 SW

Schulz, A., Krügel, E. **171**, 297

NGC 2264

NGC 2264: a molecular line study

Krügel, E., Güsten, R., Schulz, A., Thum, C. **185**, 283

NGC 7538

Deuterated water in Orion-KL and NGC 7538

Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Menten, K.M., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **182**, 299

Orion KL

Deuterated water in Orion-KL and NGC 7538

Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Menten, K.M., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **182**, 299

Sgr A

A molecular counterpart to the galactic center arc

Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **184**, 133

W 3(OH)

VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H₂CO in the direction of W 3(OH)

Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M. **185**, 271

ζ Oph

A search for interstellar NaH and MgH in diffuse clouds

Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Roueff, E. **188**, 155

ξ Per

A search for interstellar NaH and MgH in diffuse clouds

Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Roueff, E. **188**, 155

θ-Crt

Interstellar absorption lines in the spectra of θ-Crateris and 14 Canum Venaticorum

Skuppin, R., Bianchi, L., de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M. **177**, 228

ρ Oph

Infrared radiation of very small dust grains in the Rho Ophiuchi region

Ryter, C., Puget, J.L., Péroult, M. **186**, 312

Interstellar medium: dust

Dust formation in stellar winds. III. Self-consistent models for dust-driven winds around C-stars

Gail, H.P., Sedlmayr, E. **171**, 197

The structure and dynamics of young supernova remnants: new constraints from observations of shock-heated dust

Braun, R. **171**, 233

The reddening and distance of Scorpius X-1

Knude, J. **171**, 289

Radiative transfer in a spherical dust cloud. I. Exact results for isotropic scattering

van de Hulst, H.C. **173**, 115

IR reflection nebulae near molecular outflow sources

Lenzen, R. **173**, 124

Correlation of broad and narrow diffuse band features: evidence of molecular carriers

Chlewicki, G., de Groot, M.S., van der Zwet, G.P., Greenberg, J.M., Alvarez, P.P., Mampaso, A. **173**, 131

Observations of extended planetary nebulae. I. NGC 7293: the Helix Nebula

Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R. **173**, 145

Observational constraints on the carriers of the ultraviolet extinction bump

Leene, A., Cox, P. **174**, L1

Mid-infrared excess and ultraviolet extinction

Cox, P., Leene, A. **174**, 203

Herbig-Haro emission in two bipolar reflection nebulae

Neckel, T., Staude, H.J., Sarcander, M., Birkle, K. **175**, 231

Dust formation in stellar winds. V. The minimum mass loss rate for dust-driven winds

Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **177**, 186

Dark clouds in front of globular clusters

Sandell, G., Stevens, M.A., Heiles, C. **179**, 255

A survey of formaldehyde in high galactic latitudes

Heithausen, A., Mebold, U., de Vries, H.W. **179**, 263

Effect of photoionization of PAH molecules on the heating of H I interstellar gas

d'Hendecourt, L.B., Léger, A. **180**, L9

Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwering, P.B.W. **180**, 27

Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus

Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K. **180**, 213

Detection of the hydrocarbon ring molecule C₃H₂ in the planetary nebula NGC 7027

Cox, P., Güsten, R., Henkel, C. **181**, L19

Polarization investigations in four peculiar supergiants with high IR excess

Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R., Sen, A.K., Kulshrestha, A. **181**, 31

CO and NH₃ detection of the cone in NGC 2264

Pagani, L.P., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **181**, 112

The influence of shape on the temperature of small graphite grains

Chlewicki, G. **181**, 127

Photoprocessing of H₂S in interstellar grain mantles as an explanation for S₂ in comets

Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **181**, 155

The 3.3 μm and 3.4 μm emission features in planetary nebulae

Martin, W. **182**, 290

A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra

Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **183**, 29

Tabulated extinction efficiencies for various types of submicron amorphous carbon grains in the wavelength range 1000 Å–300 μm

Bussoletti, E., Colangeli, L., Borghesi, A., Orofino, V. **183**, 187; **70**, 257

The IRAS cirrus and the diffuse ultraviolet background

Jakobsen, P., de Vries, J.S., Paresce, F. **183**, 335

IRAS and optical observations of the high-latitude dust cloud Lynds 1642

Laureijs, R.J., Mattila, K., Schnur, G. **184**, 269

Formaldehyde absorption and visual extinction in the dark cloud L 1709 in the ρ Ophiuchi region

Minn, Y.K., Greenberg, J.M. **184**, 315

The kinematical structure of the extended emission-line region of the early-type Seyfert-galaxy Mrk 3

Wagner, S.J. **185**, 77

Variations in UV extinction in galactic associations and perpendicular to the galactic plane

Kiszkurko-Koziej, E., Lequeux, J. **185**, 291

Photometry and spectroscopy of stars in the region of a highly reddened cluster in Ara

Westerlund, B.E. **185**, 354; **70**, 311

An analysis of the emission features of the IRAS low-resolution spectra of carbon stars

Baron, Y., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **186**, 271

Infrared radiation of very small dust grains in the Rho Ophiuchi region

Ryter, C., Puget, J.L., Péroult, M. **186**, 312

The dependence of mass resolution and sensitivity of the PUMA instrument on the energy spread of ions produced by hypervelocity impacts

Sagdeev, R.Z., Kissel, J., Evlanov, E.N., Fomenkova, M.N., Inogamov, N.A., Khromov, V.N., Managadze, G.G., Prihutski, O.F., Shapiro, V.D., Shutyayev, I.Y., Zubkov, B.V. **187**, 179

The CO and N₂ abundance in comet P/Halley

Eberhardt, P., Krankowsky, D., Schulte, W., Dolder, U., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Woweries, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 481

The 3.2–3.6 μm emission features in comet P/Halley: spectral identifications and similarities

Knacke, R.F., Brooke, T.Y., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 625

Dust environment of comet P/Halley: a review

Sekanina, Z. **187**, 789

Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter

Geiss, J. **187**, 859

Comet P/Halley dust characteristics: a comparison between Orionid and Eta Aquarid meteor observations and those from the flyby spacecraft

Hughes, D.W. **187**, 879

Speckle observations of the ice feature in the young double source Serpens SVS 20

Eiroa, C., Leinert, C. **188**, 46

Interstellar medium: extinction

Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic H II regions

Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J. **171**, 277

The reddening and distance of Scorpius X-1

Knude, J. **171**, 289

A search for CH abundance variations towards L 134

Jacq, T., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Gérard, E., Johansson, L.E.B. **173**, 347

Observational constraints on the carriers of the ultraviolet extinction bump

Leene, A., Cox, P. **174**, L1

Mid-infrared excess and ultraviolet extinction

Cox, P., Leene, A. **174**, 203

Extinction curves and intrinsic colours in local and distant OB complexes

Krelowski, J., Strobel, A. **175**, 186

Far-infrared and optical properties of starburst galaxies

Belfort, P., Mochkovitch, R., Dennefeld, M. **176**, 1

Photometric properties of SN 1987 A and other sources in the same field

Panagia, N., Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Barylak, M., Gonzalez Riesta, R., Lloyd, C., Sanz Fernandez de Corboda, L., Wamsterker, W. **177**, L25

Geneva photometric boxes. V. The far-ultraviolet extinction in the solar neighbourhood

Nicolet, B. **177**, 233

Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775

Pfau, W., Pirola, V., Reimann, H.-G. **179**, 134

Dark clouds in front of globular clusters

Sandell, G., Stevens, M.A., Heiles, C. **179**, 255

Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwing, P.B.W. **180**, 27

A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra

Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **183**, 29

Tabulated extinction efficiencies for various types of submicron amorphous carbon grains in the wavelength range 1000 Å–300 μm

Bussoletti, E., Colangeli, L., Borghesi, A., Orofino, V. **183**, 187; 70, 257

IRAS and optical observations of the high-latitude dust cloud Lynds 1642

Laureijs, R.J., Mattila, K., Schnur, G. **184**, 269

Formaldehyde absorption and visual extinction in the dark cloud L 1709 in the ρ Ophiuchi region

Minn, Y.K., Greenberg, J.M. **184**, 315

Variations in UV extinction in galactic associations and perpendicular to the galactic plane

Kiszkurno-Koziej, E., Lequeux, J. **185**, 291

Strömgren photometry of open clusters. III. NGC2323, NGC5662

Schneider, H. **188**, 272; 71, 531

Interstellar medium: general

Condensation of small spherical non-gravitationally bound cool clouds

Parravano, A. **172**, 280

The Andromeda galaxy in γ -rays

Özel, M.E., Berkhuijsen, E.M. **172**, 378

Deuterated C_3H_2 as a clue to deuterium chemistry

Gerin, M., Wootten, H.A., Combes, F., Boulanger, F., Peters III, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H., Encrenaz, P.J., Bogey, M. **173**, L1

Area spectroscopy of the core of 30 Doradus

Clayton, C.A. **173**, 137

Analysis of the Mg II resonance lines in the spectrum of Sirius

Freire Ferrero, R., Gouttebroze, P., Talavera, A. **173**, 315

A catalogue of early-type galaxies with emission lines

Bettoni, D., Buson, L.M. **173**, 420; 67, 341

Designation and nomenclature for astronomical sources of radiation

Dickel, H.R., Lortet, M.-C., de Boer, K.S. **176**, 190; 68, 75

Fossil nebulae in the context of active galaxies. I. Time evolution of a single cloud

Binette, L., Robinson, A. **177**, 11

Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwing, P.B.W. **180**, 27

Filtering of the local interstellar medium at the heliopause

Bleszynski, S. **180**, 201

Structure and kinematics of stellar wind bubbles

Hanami, H., Sakashita, S. **181**, 343

Properties of supernova remnants at known distances. II. The effect of ambient density on number-diameter relations

Berkhuijsen, E.M. **181**, 398

Detections of diffuse interstellar bands towards the SN 1987 A in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Vladilo, G., Crivellari, L., Molaro, P., Beckman, J.E. **182**, L59

A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B

Hagen, H.-J., Hempe, K., Reimers, D. **184**, 256

Chromospheric Mg II h and k emissions free of interstellar contamination: velocity structure in late-type dwarfs and giants

Vladilo, G., Molaro, P., Crivellari, L., Foing, B.H., Beckman, J.E., Genova, R. **185**, 233

Neutral hydrogen absorption measurements of ten pulsars and the electron density in the galactic plane

Weisberg, J.M., Rankin, J.M., Boriakoff, V. **186**, 307

Interstellar medium: H II regions: general

Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharpless H II regions at $l^{II} \approx 190^\circ$: S 252, S 254, S 255, S 257, and S 261

Chavarria-K, C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I. **171**, 216

Southern H II regions: an extensive study of radio recombination line emission

Caswell, J.L., Haynes, R.F. **171**, 261

Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic H II regions

Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J. **171**, 277

IRAS measurements of H II regions

Antonopoulou, E., Pottasch, S.R. **173**, 108

Area spectroscopy of the core of 30 Doradus

Clayton, C.A. **173**, 137

An objective-prism survey of emission-line objects in M 33 and IC 1613

Lequeux, J., Meyssonnier, N., Azzopardi, M. **173**, 218; 67, 169

Imaging of the ionized gas and stars in emission line galaxies

Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **173**, 219

H α survey of M33 with the six-meter telescope: morphology of the general diffuse emission, evidence for a chaotic medium of bubbles and filaments

Courtès, G., Petit, H., Sivan, J.-P., Dodonov, S., Petit, M. **174**, 28

VBLUW photometry of emission nebulae

Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **174**, 243

The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. II. CO observations of galactic nebulae

Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Kerr, F.J. **176**, 188; **68**, 1

High resolution 5 GHz flux-densities of sources in M31

Israel, F.P. **176**, 191; **68**, 109

Implications of the UV observations of SN 1987 A

Fransson, C., Grewing, M., Cassatella, A., Panagia, N., Wamsteker, W. **177**, L33

Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission

Dorland, H., Montmerle, T. **177**, 243

Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud

Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F. **178**, 62

Kinematics of ionized gas in the center of the Andromeda nebula (M31)

Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Lecoarer, E., Marcelin, M., Monnet, G. **178**, 91

The fractal dimension of star-forming sites in galaxies

Feitzinger, J.V., Galinski, T. **179**, 249

Infrared emission from interstellar dust in the Andromeda Galaxy

Walterbos, R.A.M., Schwering, P.B.W. **180**, 27

Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. II. Eleven objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey

Fürst, E., Handa, T., Reich, W., Reich, P., Sofue, Y. **180**, 279; **69**, 403

OH observations of galactic radio H II regions

Braz, M.A., Sivagnanam, P. **181**, 19

Further observations of the peculiar galactic radio source BG 2107+49

Higgs, L.A., Vallée, J.P., Albinson, J.S., Batrla, W., Goss, W.M. **181**, 351

Dust emission and star formation in compact H II regions

Chini, R., Krügel, E., Wargau, W. **181**, 378

Hydrogen recombination lines: a model of the temperature and density in Orion A

Wilson, T.L., Jäger, B. **184**, 291

The kinematical structure of the extended emission-line region of the early-type Seyfert-galaxy Mrk 3

Wagner, S.J. **185**, 77

Near-IR observations of Sharpless regions. I. S269, S271, S307 and S311

Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Shivanandan, K., Spinoglio, L. **185**, 356; **70**, 437

Star formation in the nucleus of the galaxy NGC 5253

González-Riestra, R., Rego, M., Zamorano, J. **186**, 64

The identification of galactic radio sources based on a comparison of radio-continuum and infrared emission

Fürst, E., Reich, W., Sofue, Y. **186**, 362; **71**, 63

Interstellar medium: H II regions: individual

The interaction of the UV burst of Supernova 1987 A with a nearby cloud: a possible explanation of the speckle images

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W. **186**, L9

CH Cyg

Optical confirmation and high-resolution spectroscopy of the radio jet from the symbiotic star CH Cygni

Solf, J. **180**, 207

G 34.3+0.2

Molecular line observations of the H II region G34.3+0.2

Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Macdonald, G.H., Andersson, M., Davies, S.R., Riley, P.W., Dent, W.R.F., Vizard, D. **184**, 284

G 317.0+0.3

Galactic structure around longitude $l = 317^\circ$ determined from CI-GALE observations

Georgelin, Y.M., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Marcelin, M. **174**, 257

Gum nebula

T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula

Pettersson, B. **171**, 101

H II G 320.5-1.4

The region of the supernova remnant MSH 15-52 revisited: A new thermal H II region, H II G 320.5-1.4

Lortet, M.-C., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M. **180**, 65

M 8

The kinematics of H II regions. I. The velocity field of the Lagoon nebula (M 8)

Hänel, A. **176**, 338

M 17

CO $J = 3 - 2$ observations of M 17: the interaction of an expanding shock front with molecular clouds

Rainey, R., White, G.J., Gatley, I., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N., Griffin, M.J., Monteiro, T.S., Cronin, N.J., Scivetti, A. **171**, 252

IR observations of a star-forming region in M 17

Felli, M., Stanga, R. **175**, 193

M 42

The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M 42/43 and NGC 1977

Hänel, A. **176**, 347

M 43

The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M 42/43 and NGC 1977

Hänel, A. **176**, 347

N 11 C

The LMC H II regions N 11 C and E and their stellar contents

Heydari-Malayeri, M., Niemela, V.S., Testor, G. **184**, 300

N 11 E

The LMC H II regions N 11 C and E and their stellar contents

Heydari-Malayeri, M., Niemela, V.S., Testor, G. **184**, 300

NGC 1977

The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M42/43 and NGC 1977
Hänel, A. **176, 347**

NGC 6164/5

The O6.5f?p star HD 148937 and its interstellar environment
Leitherer, C., Chavarria-K., C. **175, 208**

Orion

Continuum versus line polarization at the center of the Orion nebula
Leroy, J.L., Le Borgne, J.F. **186, 322**

Orion A

Hydrogen recombination lines: a model of the temperature and density in Orion A
Wilson, T.L., Jäger, B. **184, 291**

S 54

A 300 pc thermal spur associated with the H II region S 54
Müller, P., Reif, K., Reich, W. **183, 327**

S 64

The warm C II region between the hot ionized region S 64 = W 40 and the cold molecular cloud G 28.74 + 3.52
Vallée, J.P. **178, 237**

S 106

Observations of cold dust in S 106
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Wink, J. **182, 127**

S 152

Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic H II regions
Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J. **171, 277**

S 156

Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic H II regions
Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J. **171, 277**

S 201

S 201: an H II region produced by an ionization front eroding a molecular cloud
Felli, M., Hjellming, R.M., Cesaroni, R. **182, 313**

S 269

Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic H II regions
Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J. **171, 277**

Sgr B2

VLA hydrogen and helium 76 α line observations of Sagittarius B2
Roelfsema, P.R., Goss, W.M., Whiteoak, J.B., Gardner, F.F., Pankonin, V. **175, 219**

SMC:N 83

High degree of fragmentation in the nebulae SMC:N 83 and N 84 and discovery of two O stars
Testor, G., Lortet, M.-C. **178, 25**

SMC:N 84

High degree of fragmentation in the nebulae SMC:N 83 and N 84 and discovery of two O stars
Testor, G., Lortet, M.-C. **178, 25**

W3

Carbon radio recombination line observations of W3
Roelfsema, P.R., Goss, W.M., Wilson, T.L. **174, 232**

30 Dor

Area spectroscopy of the core of 30 Doradus
Clayton, C.A. **173, 137**

Interstellar medium: kinematics and dynamics of

The fragmentation of molecular clouds. I. The mass-radius-velocity dispersion relations
Chièze, J.P. **171, 225**

Jeans collapse in a turbulent medium

Bonazzola, S., Falgarone, E., Heyvaerts, J., Pérault, M., Puget, J.L. **172, 293**

Galactic structure around longitude $l = 317^\circ$ determined from CI-GALE observations

Georgelin, Y.M., Boulesteix, J., Georgelin, Y.P., Laval, A., Marcelin, M. **174, 257**

A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M 33

Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M. **175, 360; 67, 509**

The physical and chemical state of HCL 2

Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **176, 299**

The kinematics of H II regions. I. The velocity field of the Lagoon nebula (M 8)

Hänel, A. **176, 338**

The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M 42/43 and NGC 1977

Hänel, A. **176, 347**

Interstellar absorption lines in the spectra of θ -Crateris and 14 Canum Venaticorum

Skuppin, R., Bianchi, L., de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M. **177, 228**

Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy

Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J. **178, 95**

Echelle and spectropolarimetric observations of the η Carinae nebula

Meaburn, J., Wolstencroft, R.D., Walsh, J.R. **181, 333**

Further observations of the peculiar galactic radio source BG 2107+49

Higgs, L.A., Vallée, J.P., Albinson, J.S., Batrla, W., Goss, W.M. **181, 351**

The fragmentation of molecular clouds. II. Gravitational stability of low-mass molecular cloud cores

Chièze, J.-P., Pineau des Forêts, G. **183, 98**

Extended ionized nebulosities in the galaxies Mk 1, Mk 3, Mk 348 and the quasar 4C 37.43

Bergeron, J., Durret, F. **184, 93**

A comparative study of galactic radial velocity fields

Feitzinger, J.V., Spicker, J. **184, 122**

The kinematic structure of the HH 24 complex derived from high-resolution spectroscopy

Solf, J. **184, 322**

Interstellar medium: magnetic field

A polarimetric study of the Mon R 2 star-forming region

Hodapp, K.-W. **172, 304**

Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud

Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F. **178, 62**

Magnetic field strengths in molecular clouds

Crutcher, R.M., Kazès, I., Troland, T.H. **181, 119**

- Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of NGC 5236 (M83)
Sukumar, S., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **184**, 71
- The magnetic field in M 51
Beck, R., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **186**, 95
- Observation of cosmic ray positrons in the region from 5 to 50 GeV
Golden, R.L., Stephens, S.A., Mauger, B.G., Badhwar, G.D., Daniel, R.R., Horan, S., Lacy, J.L., Zipse, J.E. **188**, 145
- Interstellar medium: molecules**
- T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula
Pettersson, B. **171**, 101
- CO $J=3-2$ observations of M 17: the interaction of an expanding shock front with molecular clouds
Rainey, R., White, G.J., Gatley, I., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N., Griffin, M.J., Monteiro, T.S., Cronin, N.J., Scivetti, A. **171**, 252
- CO ($J=4-3$) submillimeter map of M 17 SW
Schulz, A., Krügel, E. **171**, 297
- Limits on the cool gas content of NGC 1275 and M 87
Jaffe, W. **171**, 378
- Detection of the hyperfine structure of the C_3H radical
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Walmsley, C.M. **172**, L5
- Deuterated ammonia in the Orion hot core
Walmsley, C.M., Hermesen, W., Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L. **172**, 311
- Deuterated C_3H_2 as a clue to deuterium chemistry
Gerin, M., Wootten, H.A., Combes, F., Boulanger, F., Peters III, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H., Encrenaz, P.J., Bogey, M. **173**, L1
- Correlation of broad and narrow diffuse band features: evidence of molecular carriers
Chlewicki, G., de Groot, M.S., van der Zwet, G.P., Greenberg, J.M., Alvarez, P.P., Mampaso, A. **173**, 131
- Cloud temperatures from ammonia observations
Kuiper, T.B.H. **173**, 209
- High resolution ^{12}CO observations of the central parts of the interacting galaxy NGC 3628
Boissé, P., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **173**, 229
- CO observations of IRAS Circular No. 9 sources 19520+2759 and 01133+6434: regions of star formation
Arquilla, R., Kwok, S. **173**, 271
- Clumps in IC 348: temperature and density profiles of dense cores
Bachiller, R., Guilleaume, S., Kahane, C. **173**, 324
- Molecular line observations of IC 443. The interaction of a molecular cloud and an interstellar shock
White, G.J., Rainey, R., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N. **173**, 337
- A multilevel study of ammonia in star-forming regions. I. Maser and thermal emission toward W 51 IRS 2
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **173**, 352
- Submillimeter CO observations of the Cepheus A outflow
Richardson, K.J., White, G.J., Avery, L.W., Woodsworth, A.W. **174**, 197
- Erratum:* The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **174**, 368
- Detection of a heavy radical in IRC+10216: The hexatriynyl radical C_6H ?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzalez, J., Walmsley, C.M. **175**, L5
- NH_3 observations of the HH1-HH2 region
Martin-Pintado, J., Cernicharo, J. **176**, L1
- OH emission and absorption in bipolar flows
Clark, F.O., Turner, B.E. **176**, 114
- The physical and chemical state of HCL 2
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **176**, 299
- The formation of interstellar molecular lines in a turbulent velocity field with finite correlation length
Albrecht, M.A., Kegel, W.H. **176**, 317
- Physical conditions in the IRAS 16293-2422 parent cloud
Menten, K.M., Serahyn, E., Güsten, R., Wilson, T.L. **177**, L57
- High angular resolution CO mapping of the high velocity gas associated with HL/XZ Tau and V 645 Cygni (GL 2789)
Torrelles, J.M., Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Baral, J.F. **177**, 171
- The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335
Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M. **179**, 231
- Millimetre and submillimetre molecular line observations of the southwest lobe of L 1551: evidence of a shell structure
Rainey, R., White, G.J., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Cronin, N.J., Monteiro, T.S., Hilton, J. **179**, 237
- A survey of formaldehyde in high galactic latitudes
Heithausen, A., Mebold, U., de Vries, H.W. **179**, 263
- Effect of photoionization of PAH molecules on the heating of H I interstellar gas
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Léger, A. **180**, L9
- Acetone in interstellar space
Combes, F., Gerin, M., Wootten, A., Wlodarczak, G., Clauset, F., Encrenaz, P.J. **180**, L13
- Photochemistry and molecular ions in carbon-rich circumstellar envelopes
Glassgold, A.E., Mamon, G.A., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **180**, 183
- Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus
Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K. **180**, 213
- C_6H : astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M. **181**, L1
- Sulfur in IRC+10216
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C. **181**, L9
- Detection of the hydrocarbon ring molecule C_3H_2 in the planetary nebula NGC 7027
Cox, P., Güsten, R., Henkel, C. **181**, L19
- Photoprocessing of H_2S in interstellar grain mantles as an explanation for S_2 in comets
Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **181**, 155
- A theoretical study of the $H_3^+ + CO$ protonation process. I. The formation of HCO^+
Talbi, D., Pauzat, F. **181**, 394
- New doublets in IRC+10216: Vibrationally excited C_4H ?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Navarro, S., Woodward, D.R., Gottlieb, C.A., Thaddeus, P. **182**, L37
- A multilevel study of ammonia in star forming regions. II. G 34.3+0.2, a new "hot core"
Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R. **182**, 137
- Searches for interstellar and circumstellar metal oxides and chlorides
Millar, T.J., Eldér, J., Hjalmarsen, A., Olofsson, H. **182**, 143
- Molecular hydrogen emission in Herbig-Haro complexes. II. The high latitude nebulosities HH 52/53/54
Sandell, G., Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.M.V. **182**, 237
- The 3.3 μm and 3.4 μm emission features in planetary nebulae
Martin, W. **182**, 290

Deuterated water in Orion-KL and NGC 7538

Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E.,
Menten, K.M., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **182**, 299

How abundant are complex interstellar molecules?

Millar, T.J., Leung, C.M., Herbst, E. **183**, 109

Chemical modelling of molecular sources. V. IRC + 10216

Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J. **183**, 279

Detection of interstellar CH and CH⁺ towards SN 1987 A

Magain, P., Gillet, D. **184**, L5

A molecular counterpart to the galactic center arc

Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **184**, 133

Formaldehyde absorption and visual extinction in the dark cloud L 1709 in the ρ Ophiuchi region

Minn, Y.K., Greenberg, J.M. **184**, 315

Rotationally excited OH in megamaser galaxies

Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Baan, W.A. **185**, 14

NGC 2264: a molecular line study

Krügel, E., Güsten, R., Schulz, A., Thum, C. **185**, 283

The vicinity of Omicron Per

Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J., Goldsmith, P., Omont, A. **185**,
297

Centimeter and millimeter recombination lines from W3 (OH): Expansion or champagne flow?

Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R., Brand, J., Gardner, F.F. **186**,
L5

The spectral hallmark of a contracting protostellar fragment

Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Estalella, R., López, R. **186**, 280

Water vapor masers associated with young visible stars

Rodríguez, L.F., Haschick, A.D., Torrelles, J.M., Myers, P.C. **186**, 319

The detection of extragalactic methanol

Henkel, C., Jacq, T., Mauersberger, R., Menten, K.M., Steppe, H. **188**, L1

Rotational equilibrium of C₂ in diffuse interstellar clouds. I. Static model: the case of ζ Ophiuchi

Le Boulbot, J., Roueff, E., Viala, Y. **188**, 137

Interstellar medium: planetary nebulae; see Planetary nebulae**Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae: general**Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharpless H II regions at $l^{\text{II}} \approx 190^\circ$: S 252, S 254, S 255, S 257, and S 261

Chavarría-K., C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I. **171**, 216

IR reflection nebulae near molecular outflow sources

Lenzen, R. **173**, 124

The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. II. CO observations of galactic nebulae

Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Kerr, F.J. **176**, 188; **68**,
1

Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae: individual**Boomerang Nebula**

Herbig-Haro emission in two bipolar reflection nebulae

Neckel, T., Staude, H.J., Sarcander, M., Birkle, K. **175**, 231

GGD 27

Polarimetric mapping of a new infrared reflection nebula GGD 27 IRS

Yamashita, T., Sato, S., Nagata, T., Suzuki, H., Hough, J.H.,
McLean, I.S., Garden, R., Gatley, I. **177**, 258

Mon R 2

A polarimetric study of the Mon R 2 star-forming region

Hodapp, K.-W. **172**, 304

NGC 2264CO and NH₃ detection of the cone in NGC 2264

Pagani, L.P., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **181**, 112

NGC 7023

Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775

Pfau, W., Pirola, V., Reimann, H.-G. **179**, 134

PV Cep

Herbig-Haro emission in two bipolar reflection nebulae

Neckel, T., Staude, H.J., Sarcander, M., Birkle, K. **175**, 231

Interstellar medium: shells; see Interstellar medium: bubbles**Interstellar medium: supernova remnants;** see Supernovae and supernova remnants**Lines: formation;** see also: Radiation transfer

Improved non-LTE Balmer-line profiles for hot stars

Herrero, A. **171**, 189

Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **171**, 368

Cyclotron line formation in a hot plasma including Compton cooling

Riffert, H. **172**, 241

A non-LTE study of the solar emission lines near 12 μm

Lemke, M., Holweger, H. **173**, 375

Line formation in the winds of Herbig Ae/Be stars. The H α line

Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B. **174**, 158

Multidimensional radiative transfer in stratified atmospheres.

IV. Radiative cooling by LTE and non-LTE spectral lines

Trujillo-Bueno, J., Kneer, F. **174**, 183

Analysis of solar eclipse data: spicule model in the middle chromosphere

Cuny, Y. **175**, 243

Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **175**, 361; **67**, 557

Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **175**, 361; **67**, 557

The formation of interstellar molecular lines in a turbulent velocity field with finite correlation length

Albrecht, M.A., Kegel, W.H. **176**, 317

Inversion of line profile disturbances. A non-linear method applied to solar Ca II lines

Mein, P., Mein, N., Malherbe, J.M., Dame, L. **177**, 283

Acoustic tube waves in the solar atmosphere. I. Magnesium and calcium line emission with complete redistribution

Ulmschneider, P., Muchmore, D., Kalkofen, W. **177**, 292

Linear polarization of resonance lines in the absence of magnetic fields. I. Slabs of finite optical thickness

Faurobert, M. **178**, 269

Line and continuum radiation from the outer region of accretion discs in active galactic nuclei. I. Preliminary considerations

Collin-Souffrin, S. **179**, 60

An LTE analysis of the solar photospheric Ti I and Cr I spectra: evidence for non-LTE in excitation

Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Menon, S.L.R., Petford, A.D. **180**, 229

- Effects of dust on the formation of lines in an expanding spherical medium
Peraiah, A., Varghese, B.A., Rao, M.S. **180**, 278; **69**, 345
- Transfer of resonant line photons in spherically accelerating envelopes
Beckwith, S., Natta, A. **181**, 57
- Multidimensional radiative transfer in stratified atmospheres. V. Energy transport by radiation
Kneer, F., Trujillo-Bueno, J. **183**, 91
- Line profiles from moving spherical shells
Bertout, C., Magnan, C. **183**, 319
- Formation of the hydrogen spectrum in quiescent prominences: one-dimensional models with standard partial redistribution
Heinzl, P., Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.-C. **183**, 351
- Formation of low ionization lines in active galactic nuclei
Joly, M. **184**, 33
- Si IV line ratios in laboratory plasmas: a comparison of experimental data and theoretical computations
Finkenthal, M., Yu, T.L., Allen, S.L., Huang, L.K., Lippmann, S., Moos, H.W., Stratton, B.C., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. **184**, 337
- NLTE models for cocoon stars
Höflich, P., Wehrse, R. **185**, 107
- Kinematic structure of OH/IR stars
Sun, J., Kwok, S. **185**, 258
- Probabilistic interpretation of radiative transfer. I. The $\sqrt{\epsilon}$ -law
Hubeny, I. **185**, 332
- Probabilistic interpretation of radiative transfer. II. Rybicki equation
Hubeny, I. **185**, 336
- Erratum: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **185**, 358; **70**, 142
- Improved NLTE profiles of He II lines in hot stars including their overlap with hydrogen
Herrero, A. **186**, 231
- Singly ionized iron as a diagnostic of stellar envelopes. I. The methods
Friedjung, M., Muratorio, G. **188**, 100
- Lines: identification**
- Deuterated C_3H_2 as a clue to deuterium chemistry
Gerin, M., Wootten, H.A., Combes, F., Boulanger, F., Peters III, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H., Encrenaz, P.J., Bogey, M. **173**, L1
- Observations of magnetic hydrogen lines in the white dwarf GD 229
Östreicher, R., Seifert, W., Ruder, H., Wunner, G. **173**, L15
- Identification of forbidden lines from the N I-like ions Si VIII, S X and Ar XII
Doyle, J.G. **173**, 408
- The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae: the line identifications
Brandi, E., Gosset, E. **176**, 194; **68**, 283
- Synthetic spectra of cool, helium-rich white dwarfs with different metal abundances
Zeidler-K.T., E.-M. **177**, 351; **68**, 469
- Identification lists of the far UV spectra of 7 solar chemical composition main sequence stars in the spectral range B2–B9.5
Ramella, M., Castelli, F., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Pasian, F. **178**, 322; **69**, 1
- Acetone in interstellar space
Combes, F., Gerin, M., Wootten, A., Włodarczak, G., Clauset, F., Encrenaz, P.J. **180**, L13
- C_6H : astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M. **181**, L1
- Sulfur in IRC + 10216
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C. **181**, L9
- An extension to the wavelength coincidence statistics for spectral line identification
Ansari, S.G. **181**, 328
- New doublets in IRC + 10216: Vibrationally excited C_4H ?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Navarro, S., Woodward, D.R., Gottlieb, C.A., Thaddeus, P. **182**, L37
- Silicon absorption in UV spectra of Ap Si stars
Artru, M.-C., Lanz, T. **182**, 273
- Deuterated water in Orion-KL and NGC 7538
Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Menten, K.M., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **182**, 299
- Metals in IRC + 10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **183**, L10
- The Fe II emission in the UV spectrum of CH Cyg
Marsi, C., Selvelli, P.L. **186**, 365; **71**, 153
- Kinematic properties of the neutral gas outflow from comet P/Halley
Larson, H.P., Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A. **187**, 391
- Infrared investigation of water in comet P/Halley
Weaver, H.A., Mumma, M.J., Larson, H.P. **187**, 411
- Rotational structure of the (2,0) Phillips band of C_2 in comet P/Halley
Appenzeller, I., Münch, G. **187**, 465
- Lines: profile**
- Center-to-limb variation of Stokes profiles and the diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes
Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **171**, 305
- Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **171**, 368
- Stellar granulation. I. The observability of stellar photospheric convection
Dravins, D. **172**, 200
- Stellar granulation. II. Stellar photospheric line asymmetries
Dravins, D. **172**, 211
- Simple estimates for Stark broadening of ion lines in stellar plasmas
Dimitrijević, M.S., Konjević, N. **172**, 345
- Revisited mass-loss rates for the nuclei of the planetary nebulae NGC 6210, NGC 6826 and NGC 6543: the first order moment W_1 of subordinate line profiles
Hutsemékers, D., Surdej, J. **173**, 101
- Interpretation of shifts and asymmetries of Fe I lines in solar facular areas
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **173**, 155
- 5-min oscillations in the wings and bisectors of solar photospheric Fe I lines
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **173**, 161
- Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes with the infrared line Fe I λ 15648.54 Å
Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **173**, 167
- Computed spectral line variations of oblique non-radial pulsators
Baade, D., Weiss, W.W. **173**, 217; **67**, 147

High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. II. Fe II and other weak emission lines

Hanuschik, R.W. **173**, 299

Analysis of the Mg II resonance lines in the spectrum of Sirius

Freire Ferrero, R., Gouttebroze, P., Talavera, A. **173**, 315

Identification of forbidden lines from the Ni-like ions Si VIII, S X and Ar XII

Doyle, J.G. **173**, 408

Semi-empirical models of a quiescent prominence

Zhang, Q.Z., Fang, C. **175**, 277

Spurious variation of photospheric magnetic flux

Grossmann-Doerth, U., Pahlke, K.-D., Schüssler, M. **176**, 139

Geometry of the mass-outflows around broad absorption line QSOs and formation of the complex Ly α + N V line profile

Surdej, J., Hutsemekers, D. **177**, 42

Inversion of line profile disturbances. A non-linear method applied to solar Ca II lines

Mein, P., Mein, N., Malherbe, J.M., Dame, L. **177**, 283

Ion-collision broadening of solar lines in the far-infrared and sub-millimeter spectrum

Hoang-Binh, D., Brault, P., Picart, J., Tran-Minh, N., Vallée, O. **181**, 134

The H α velocity structure during the first month of SN 1987 A in the LMC

Hanuschik, R.W., Dachs, J. **182**, L29

Stark broadening trends along homologous sequences

Dimitrijević, M.S., Mihajlov, A.A., Popović, M.M. **182**, 360; **70**, 57

Line profiles from moving spherical shells

Bertout, C., Magnan, C. **183**, 319

The spectro-interferometer of the Arcetri Solar Tower

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Meco, M., Paloschi, S., Tantulli, F. **184**, 386

Spectral features of the B2e star EW Lac before and during the variable shell phase

Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chauville, J., Chambon, M.T. **185**, 357; **70**, 443

Erratum: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **185**, 358; **70**, 142

High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04)

Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M. **186**, 84

Broad emission line profiles in Seyfert-1 galaxies. I. Evidence for a disk and a wind in Mkn 335

van Groningen, E. **186**, 103

Additional constraints on cool-disk models of Be stars based on long observational sequences in the visual range

Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chambon, M.T. **186**, 213

The spectral hallmark of a contracting protostellar fragment

Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Estalella, R., López, R. **186**, 280

Observations of the coma of comet P/Halley and the outburst of 1986 March 24-25 (UT)

Rettig, T.W., Kern, J.R., Ruchti, R., Baumbach, B., Baumbach, A.E., Knickerbocker, K.L., Dawe, J. **187**, 249

Kinematic properties of the neutral gas outflow from comet P/Halley

Larson, H.P., Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A. **187**, 391

Temporal variations of solar spectral line profiles induced by the 5-minute photospheric oscillation

Gomez, M.T., Marmolino, C., Roberti, G., Severino, G. **188**, 169

Luminosity function, mass function

Red stars in the Fornax dwarf galaxy

Westerlund, B.E., Edvardsson, B., Lundgren, K. **178**, 41

Biased galaxies and non-linear correlations

Schaeffer, R. **180**, L5

Evolutionary constraints for young stellar clusters. I. The luminosity function of H-burning stars

Brocato, E., Castellani, V. **182**, 36

The local radio luminosity function of galaxies

Toffolatti, L., Franceschini, A., De Zotti, G., Danese, L. **184**, 7

Mass function of stars in the solar neighbourhood

Rana, N.C. **184**, 104

The possibility of a single fragmentation law for the formation of different astronomical objects

Di Fazio, A., Capuzzo Dolcetta, R. **184**, 263

The initial mass function for massive stars: a comparison between the total H α and ultraviolet fluxes of a sample of spiral and irregular galaxies

Buat, V., Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **185**, 33

Star formation in the nucleus of the galaxy NGC 5253

González-Riestra, R., Rego, M., Zamorano, J. **186**, 64

Comet P/Halley dust characteristics: a comparison between Orionid and Eta Aquarid meteor observations and those from the flyby spacecraft

Hughes, D.W. **187**, 879

CCD photometry of resolved dwarf irregular galaxies. I. Sextans A

Aparicio, A., García-Pelayo, J.M., Moles, M., Melnick, J. **188**, 267; **71**, 297

Magellanic Clouds: see Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Magnetic field

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. I. A simple mechanical model

Hoyng, P. **171**, 348

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. II. The role of fluctuations in kinematic theory

Hoyng, P. **171**, 357

Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **171**, 368

The Alfvén-gravity spectrum of an incompressible slab

Hermans, D., Goossens, M. **172**, 85

Observations of magnetic hydrogen lines in the white dwarf GD 229

Östreicher, R., Seifert, W., Ruder, H., Wunner, G. **173**, L15

Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **175**, 361; **67**, 557

Cyclotron radiation, conservation laws and a correction to the synchrotron loss formula

Lieu, R., Quenby, J.J., Sumner, T.J. **176**, L21

Generation of large-scale magnetic fields in spiral galaxies

Baryshnikova, Y., Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff IV, D.D., Shukurov, A. **177**, 27

The effect of a poloidal magnetic field on the stability of a rotating self-gravitating disc

Schmitz, F. **179**, 167

Origin of bipolarity in planetary nebulae (Text in French)

Pascoli, G. **180**, 191

- Some physical processes influencing the polarization of continuum and line radiation
Nagendra, K.N., Peraiah, A. **181**, 71
- The diffuse radio emission from the Coma cluster
Schlickeiser, R., Sievers, A., Thiemann, H. **182**, 21
- The magnetic field strength in the emission line region of the AM Her system EF Eridani (= 2A0311-277)
Seifert, W., Östreicher, R., Wunner, G., Ruder, H. **183**, L1
- Discovery of a magnetic DA white dwarf with distinct H β and H α Zeeman triplets
Hagen, H.-J., Groote, D., Engels, D., Haug, U., Toussaint, F. **183**, L7
- The pulsewidth-age relation of radio pulsars
Candy, B.N., Blair, D.G. **183**, L17
- The structure of ULF waves produced by a tethered satellite system
Wright, A.N. **186**, 354
- Macroscopic perturbations of the IMF by P/Halley as seen by the Giotto magnetometer
Raeder, J., Neubauer, F.M., Ness, N.F., Burlaga, L.F. **187**, 61
- Low-frequency magnetic field fluctuations in comet P/Halley's magnetosheath: Giotto observations
Glaßmeier, K.H., Neubauer, F.M., Acuña, M.H., Mariani, F. **187**, 65
- Fine structure of the magnetic field in comet P/Halley's coma
Yeroshenko, Y.G., Styashkin, V.A., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Russel, C.T. **187**, 69
- Giotto magnetic-field results on the boundaries of the pile-up region and the magnetic cavity
Neubauer, F.M. **187**, 73
- MHD waves detected by ICE at distances $\geq 28 \cdot 10^6$ km from comet P/Halley: Cometary or solar wind origin?
Tsurutani, B.T., Brinca, A.L., Smith, E.J., Thorne, R.M., Scarf, F.L., Gosling, J.T., Ipavich, F.M. **187**, 97
- Fluid simulation of comet P/Halley's ionosphere
Baumgärtel, K., Sauer, K. **187**, 307
- Cometary MHD and chemistry
Wegmann, R., Schmidt, H.U., Huebner, W.F., Boice, D.C. **187**, 339
- A simplified cascade model for M.H.D. turbulence
Carbone, V., Veltri, P. **188**, 239
- Magnetohydrodynamics**; see Hydromagnetics, plasmas
- Masers**
- First detection of SiO emission from circumstellar shells at the galactic centre
Lindqvist, M., Winnberg, A., Ukita, N., Johansson, L.E.B. **172**, L3
- SiO emission from the Orion KL region
Zeng, Q., Sun, J., Lou, G.F. **172**, 299
- H₂O maser emission from stars in the IRAS point-source catalog
Zuckerman, B., Lo, K.Y. **173**, 263
- A multilevel study of ammonia in star-forming regions. I. Maser and thermal emission toward W 51 IRS 2
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **173**, 352
- Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei
Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S. **174**, 95
- SiO maser emission in evolved stars: relation to IR continuum
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., del Romero, A. **175**, 164
- A new strong maser: HCN
Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **176**, L24
- New detections of probable massive pre-main sequence stars in the southern galactic plane
Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **176**, 245
- Optical and radio astrometry of four late-type stars with maser emission
de Vegt, C., Kleine, T., Johnston, K.J., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H. **179**, 322
- OH observations of galactic radio H II regions
Braz, M.A., Sivagnanam, P. **181**, 19
- New doublets in IRC + 10216: Vibrationally excited C₄H?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Navarro, S., Woodward, D.R., Gottlieb, C.A., Thaddeus, P. **182**, L37
- Molecular line observations of the H II region G34.3+0.2
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Macdonald, G.H., Andersson, M., Davies, S.R., Riley, P.W., Dent, W.R.F., Vizard, D. **184**, 284
- Rotationally excited OH in megamaser galaxies
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Baan, W.A. **185**, 14
- Water vapor masers associated with young visible stars
Rodriguez, L.F., Haschick, A.D., Torrelles, J.M., Myers, P.C. **186**, 319
- Mass function**; see Luminosity function, mass function
- Meteors, meteorites**
- Optical flash background rates
Schaefer, B.E., Pedersen, H., Gouffes, C., Poulsen, J.M., Pizzichini, G. **174**, 338
- Rotational and vibrational synthetic spectra of linear parent molecules in comets
Crovisier, J. **176**, 194; **68**, 223
- Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. II. The relativistic axisymmetric jet equilibrium
Camenzind, M. **184**, 341
- Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter
Geiss, J. **187**, 859
- Comet P/Halley dust characteristics: a comparison between Orionid and Eta Aquarid meteor observations and those from the flyby spacecraft
Hughes, D.W. **187**, 879
- The dynamical lifetime of comet P/Halley
Olsson-Steel, D.I. **187**, 909
- The P/Halley meteor showers in 1985–1986
Hajduková, M., Hajduk, A., Cevolani, G., Formigini, C. **187**, 919
- The spectra of meteors from comet P/Halley
Halliday, I. **187**, 921
- Meteoroids from comet P/Halley. The comet's mass production and age
Hajduk, A. **187**, 925
- The 1985 return of the Giacobinid meteor stream
Lindblad, B.A. **187**, 928
- The meteor stream associated with comet P/Grigg-Skjellerup
Lindblad, B.A. **187**, 931
- Meteor contribution by short-period comets
Štohl, J. **187**, 933
- Associations between ancient comets and meteor showers
Kresáková, M. **187**, 935
- Microwave background**; see Cosmic background radiation

Millimeter lines

- Detection of the hyperfine structure of the C_2H radical
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Walmsley, C.M. **172**, L5
- Deuterated ammonia in the Orion hot core
Walmsley, C.M., Hermsen, W., Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L. **172**, 311
- Detection of HCN in comet P/Halley
Winnberg, A., Ekelund, L., Ekelund, A. **172**, 335
- The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335
Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M. **179**, 231
- Millimetre and submillimetre molecular line observations of the southwest lobe of L 1551: evidence of a shell structure
Rainey, R., White, G.J., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Cronin, N.J., Monteiro, T.S., Hilton, J. **179**, 237
- Molecular observations of comets P/Giacobini-Zinner 1984e and P/Halley 1982i at millimetre wavelengths
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Despois, D., Forveille, T., Gérard, E., Schraml, J., Thum, C. **180**, 253
- C_6H : astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M. **181**, L1
- Sulfur in IRC +10216
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C. **181**, L9
- Metals in IRC +10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **183**, L10
- The light curve of SN 1987 A
Schaeffer, R., Cassé, M., Mochkovitch, R., Cahen, S. **184**, L1
- Centimeter and millimeter recombination lines from W3 (OH): Expansion or champagne flow?
Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R., Brand, J., Gardner, F.F. **186**, L5
- Laboratory study of the rotational spectrum of vibrationally excited C_2H
Woodward, D.R., Pearson, J.C., Gottlieb, C.A., Guélin, M., Thaddeus, P. **186**, L14
- The detection of extragalactic methanol
Henkel, C., Jacq, T., Mauersberger, R., Menten, K.M., Steppe, H. **188**, L1

Molecules; see Atomic and molecular data; Interstellar medium: molecules; Radio lines: molecular

Nebulae; see Interstellar medium: HII regions; Planetary nebulae; Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae; Supernovae and supernova remnants

Neutrinos; see Elementary particles

Nuclear reactions

- The $^{189}Os(n, \gamma)$ cross section and implications for the duration of stellar nucleosynthesis
Winters, R.R., Macklin, R.L., Hershberger, R.L. **171**, 9
- Measurement of the neutron capture cross section of ^{40}Ar and an s-process analysis from ^{34}S to ^{42}Ca
Beer, H., Penzhorn, R.-D. **174**, 323
- Approximate penetration factors for nuclear reactions of astrophysical interest
Humblet, J., Fowler, W.A., Zimmerman, B.A. **177**, 317
- The incompressibility of hot, neutron-rich nuclear matter
Vinas, X., Barranco, M., Treiner, J., Stringari, S. **182**, L34

Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (fourth edition)

Ritter, H. **185**, 355; **70**, 335

Nucleosynthesis

- Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M 67
Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **171**, L8
- Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VII. Application to the determination of primordial 3He abundance
Schatzman, E. **172**, 1
- Some inferences on chemical evolution from a study of irregular and blue compact galaxies
Vigroux, L., Stasińska, G., Comte, G. **172**, 15
- The lithium abundance in the extremely metal-deficient dwarf G 64-12
Rebolo, R., Beckman, J., Molaro, P. **172**, L17
- Magnesium isotopes in super-metal-rich stars
Barbuy, B. **172**, 251
- Photinos and primordial nucleosynthesis
Salati, P., Delbourgo-Salvador, P., Audouze, J. **173**, 1
- Measurement of the neutron capture cross section of ^{40}Ar and an s-process analysis from ^{34}S to ^{42}Ca
Beer, H., Penzhorn, R.-D. **174**, 323
- Neutrino flow dominance during the cosmological quark-hadron transition
Bonometto, S.A., Pantano, O. **176**, L9
- Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars
François, P. **176**, 294
- Light element production in Barker's cosmologies
Dominguez-Tenreiro, R., Yepes, G. **177**, 5
- Approximate penetration factors for nuclear reactions of astrophysical interest
Humblet, J., Fowler, W.A., Zimmerman, B.A. **177**, 317
- Light element and Ni abundances in field disk and halo stars
Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **178**, 179
- Magnesium isotopes in metal-poor and metal-rich stars
Barbuy, B., Spite, F., Spite, M. **178**, 199
- Primordial nucleosynthesis in the Brans-Dicke theory with a variable cosmological term
Arai, K., Hashimoto, M., Fukui, T. **179**, 17
- Upper limit to the boron abundance in the Population II star HD 140283
Molaro, P. **183**, 241
- Chemical evolution of elliptical galaxies
Matteucci, F., Tornambè, A. **185**, 51
- Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter
Geiss, J. **187**, 859
- Numerical methods**
- A new approach to the Finson-Probstein method of interpreting cometary dust tails
Fulle, M. **171**, 327
- Two-dimensional numerical models of the boundary layer of accretion disks in cataclysmic variables
Kley, W., Hensler, G. **172**, 124
- Approximate solutions to the cosmic ray transport equation: the maximum entropy method
Hick, P., Stevens, G. **172**, 350
- A numerical simulation of planetary rings. I. Binary encounters
Petit, J.-M., Hénon, M. **173**, 389

- Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. I. Numerical method and hydrodynamical structures
Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 211
- A numerical study of steady-state shock acceleration
Achterberg, A. **174**, 329
- A simple imaging procedure for gravitational lenses
Schramm, T., Kayser, R. **174**, 361
- Determination of velocity and magnetic fields from observational data in solar active regions
Berton, R. **175**, 238
- Computation of the first and second derivatives of the Lagrange equations by harmonic analysis (Text in French)
Simon, J.-L. **175**, 303
- The feasibility of periodicity searches in gamma-ray astronomy
Buccheri, R., Özel, M.E., Sacco, B. **175**, 353
- A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astronomical parameter some values of which are known only by limits
Chamaraux, P. **177**, 326
- A new statistical method to derive radial velocity shifts from stellar spectra
de Loore, C., Monderen, P., Rousseeuw, P. **178**, 307
- The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 M_{\odot} : the evolutionary program
Habets, G.M.H.J. **178**, 326; **69**, 183
- The method of projected characteristics for the evolution of magnetic arches
Nakagawa, Y., Hu, Y.Q., Wu, S.T. **179**, 354
- Acoustic waves in early-type stars. II. The modified equations and the numerical code
Wolf, B.E. **179**, 371
- Radio-interferometric imaging of weak objects in conditions of poor phase stability: the relationship between speckle masking and phase closure methods
Cornwell, T.J. **180**, 269
- Long-term numerical integrations and synthetic theories for the motion of the outer planets
Carpino, M., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M. **181**, 182
- An investigation of the motions of the node and perihelion of Mercury
Rana, N.C. **181**, 195
- The adding method for multiple scattering calculations of polarized light
de Haan, J.F., Bosma, P.B., Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 371
- Fragmenting the universe. I. Statistics of two-dimensional Voronoi foams
Icke, V., van de Weygaert, R. **184**, 16
- A study of the efficiency of some inversion techniques applied to a simple model of the Moon
Ibrahim Denis, A. **184**, 373
- NLTE models for cocoon stars
Höflich, P., Wehrse, R. **185**, 107
- The identification of vignetted sources in coded aperture imaging
Stephen, J.B., Caroli, E., Di Cocco, G., Maggioli, P.P., Natalucci, L., Spizzichino, A. **185**, 343
- Detailed analysis of a surface feature on comet P/Halley
Schwarz, G., Craubner, H., Delamere, A., Göbel, M., Gonano, M., Huebner, W.F., Keller, H.U., Kramm, R., Mikusch, E., Reitsema, H., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K. **187**, 847
- A numerical simulation of planetary rings. II. Monte Carlo model
Petit, J.-M., Hénon, M. **188**, 198
- A three-dimensional extended Kolmogorov-Smirnov test as a useful tool in astronomy
Gosset, E. **188**, 258
- ### Observational methods
- Optical flash background rates
Schaefer, B.E., Pedersen, H., Gouffes, C., Poulsen, J.M., Pizzichini, G. **174**, 338
- The IRAM 30-m millimeter radio telescope on Pico Veleta, Spain
Baars, J.W.M., Hooghoudt, B.G., Mezger, P.G., de Jonge, M.J. **175**, 319
- A multichannel multicolour photometer for high time resolution
Barwig, H., Schoembs, R., Buckenmayer, C. **175**, 327
- Designation and nomenclature for astronomical sources of radiation
Dickel, H.R., Lortet, M.-C., de Boer, K.S. **176**, 190; **68**, 75
- Stellar photometry with Schmidt plates
Mohan, V., Crézé, M. **177**, 352; **68**, 529
- Night sky optical spectrum from a high altitude observatory
Louistisserand, S., Bücher, A., Koutchmy, S., Lamy, P. **177**, 352; **68**, 539
- Radio-interferometric imaging of weak objects in conditions of poor phase stability: the relationship between speckle masking and phase closure methods
Cornwell, T.J. **180**, 269
- An investigation of the motions of the node and perihelion of Mercury
Rana, N.C. **181**, 195
- Data reduction and spectrophotometric performances of PUMA 1: an on-line multiaperture spectroscopic system used at the CFHT
Soucil, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Picat, J.P., Cailloux, M. **184**, 361
- Observations of anomalous refraction at radio wavelengths
Altenhoff, W.J., Baars, J.W.M., Downes, D., Wink, J.E. **184**, 381
- Expected number of new variable stars by TYCHO photometry with HIPPARCOS
Mauder, H., Hog, E. **185**, 349
- Observations of ions in comet P/Halley with a focal reducer
Jockers, K., Geyer, E.H., Rosenbauer, H., Hänel, A. **187**, 256
- Low-resolution maps of comet P/Halley in principal atomic and molecular species
Kidger, M.R., Acosta, J.A., Garzón, F., Prieto, M., Gómez, R. **187**, 363
- Comet P/Halley near-nucleus phenomena in 1986
Larson, S., Sekanina, Z., Levy, D., Tapia, S., Senay, M. **187**, 639
- ### Occultations
- Pluto eclipses of and by Charon must be unequal
Mulholland, J.D., Gustafson, B.A.S. **171**, L5
- A catalogue of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter
Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Jannot, Y., Thuillot, W. **176**, 190; **68**, 81
- Ooty lunar occultation survey of radio sources
Singal, A.K. **178**, 324; **69**, 91
- Parallaxes**; see Distances, distance scale
- Particle acceleration**; see Acceleration mechanisms

Photometry

- The active galaxy PKS 0521-36 and its optical jet
Cayatte, V., *Sol.* **H. 171**, 25
- Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharp-less H II regions at $l^{\text{II}} \approx 190^\circ$: S 252, S 254, S 255, S 257, and S 261
Chavarria-K., C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I. **171**, 216
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries.
XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability
Helt, B.E. **172**, 155
- Photoelectric study of HD 96008: a close binary system or a new pulsating star?
Lampens, P. **172**, 173
- IRAS far-infrared colours of normal stars
Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Aumann, H.H. **172**, 225
- Chemical and photometric properties of a galactic wind model for elliptical galaxies
Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y. **173**, 23
- Photometric and spectroscopic investigation of three close companions of M 87
Prugniel, P., Nieto, J.-L., Simien, F. **173**, 49
- The optical variability of seven BL Lacertae objects
Xie Guang-Zhong, Li Kai-Hua, Bao Men-Xien, Hau Peng-Jiu, Zhou Yuan, Liu Xin-De, Deng Li-Wu **173**, 214; **67**, 17
- A photometric study of DM Delphini
Güdü, N., Sezer, C., Gülmén, Ö. **173**, 216; **67**, 87
- Rotational properties and light curves of the minor planets 94, 107, 197, 201, 360, 451, 511 and 702
Di Martino, M., Zappala', V., De Campos, J.A., Debehogne, H., Lagerkvist, C.-I. **173**, 216; **67**, 95
- A photoelectric *UBV* sequence in SA 184
Ardeberg, A., Lindgren, H. **173**, 216; **67**, 103
- UBVRI* photoelectric photometry of nearby stars. II.
Rosselló, G., Blanch, R., Figueras, F., Jordi, C., Núñez, J., Parades, J.M., Sala, F., Torra, J. **173**, 217; **67**, 157
- RGU-three colour photometry in the anticentre-intermediate latitude field NGC 2420
Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boydağ, S., Kandemir, G. **173**, 417; **67**, 245
- New photoelectric light curves and elements of SW Lacertae
Niarchos, P.G. **173**, 420; **67**, 365
- CCD photometry of the ring galaxy VV 32
Bonoli, C. **174**, 57
- VBLW* photometry of emission nebulae
Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **174**, 243
- Infrared photometry of comet P/Halley before perihelion
Bouchet, P., Chalabaev, A., Danks, A., Encrenaz, T., Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T. **174**, 288
- Optical flash background rates
Schaefer, B.E., Pedersen, H., Gouiffes, C., Poulsen, J.M., Pizzichini, G. **174**, 338
- Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XII. TZ Mensae
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **175**, 60
- A multichannel multicolour photometer for high time resolution
Barwig, H., Schoembs, R., Buckenmayer, C. **175**, 327
- Deep photometry of globular clusters. VI. E2 and E3
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **175**, 357; **67**, 373
- Strömgren and $H\beta$ photometry of early-type stars in northern open clusters. I. NGC 7039, NGC 7063
Schneider, H. **175**, 361; **67**, 545
- IRAS observations of Be stars. I. Statistical study of the IR excess of 101 Be stars
Coté, J., Waters, L.B.F.M. **176**, 93
- Evolution of the periodicity of the W UMa system ϵ CrA
Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Lunel, M., Bergeat, J. **176**, 180
- CCD surface photometry of galaxies in the cluster Shapley 1346-30
Daly, P.N., Philipps, S., Disney, M.J. **176**, 188; **68**, 33
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXV. Light curves of V 451 Ophiuchi
Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., García, J.M., Rolland, A. **176**, 192; **68**, 141
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVI B. Light curves of RY Aqr
Helt, B.E. **176**, 193; **68**, 187
- UBV* photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. IV
Oja, T. **176**, 193; **68**, 211
- UBVRI* photoelectric photometry of 48 southern galaxies
Lauberts, A. **176**, 193; **68**, 215
- Narrow-band photometry of late-type stars. II
Häggkvist, L., Oja, T. **176**, 194; **68**, 259
- Physical studies of asteroids. XV. Determination of slope parameters and absolute magnitudes for 51 asteroids
Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P. **176**, 195; **68**, 295
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIIa. Light curves of AO Velorum
Grønbech, B. **176**, 195; **68**, 317
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIII. Light curves of BW Aquarii
Grønbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Jensen, K.S. **176**, 195; **68**, 323
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIX. Light curves of TZ Mensae
Grønbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B., Reipurth, B. **176**, 196; **68**, 331
- Short-period variations in i Herculis
Chapellier, E., Le Contel, J.M., Valtier, J.C., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Ducatel, D., Morel, P.J., Sareyan, J.P., Geiger, I., Antonelli, P. **176**, 255
- Infrared photometry of SN 1987 A
Bouchet, P., Stanga, R., Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Hamann, W.R., Lorenzetti, D. **177**, L9
- Physical parameters of the Pluto-Charon system
Reinsch, K., Pakull, M.W. **177**, L43
- The light curve of BW Vulpeculae
Sterken, C., Young, A., Furenlid, I. **177**, 150
- Shell stars in the Geneva photometric system
Hauck, B. **177**, 193
- Geneva photometric boxes. V. The far-ultraviolet extinction in the solar neighbourhood
Nicolet, B. **177**, 233
- RS Indi: *UBV* light curves and period study
Cerruti, M.A., Marton, S., Grieco, A., Lapasset, E., Sistero, R.F., Claria, J.J. **177**, 350; **68**, 351
- UBVRI* photometry of active galaxies. I. Observations
Hamuy, M., Maza, J. **177**, 350; **68**, 383
- RGU three-colour photometric space densities in a field near the galactic centre (PLAUT II), compared with different Galaxy models
del Rio, G., Fenkart, R. **177**, 350; **68**, 397
- Stellar photometry with Schmidt plates
Mohan, V., Crézé, M. **177**, 352; **68**, 529
- NGC 2242: a newly discovered planetary nebula
Maehara, H., Okamura, S., Noguchi, T., He, X.T., Liu, J.Y., Huang, Y.W., Feng, X.C. **178**, 221

- Photoelectric search for CP 2-stars in open clusters. IX. Pleiades and Coma Berenices. The case of Pleione
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K. **178**, 313
- Model-compared *RGU*-photometric space densities in the high-latitude field M 101
Fenkart, R., Karaali, S. **178**, 322; **69**, 33
- Photoelectric five-colour photometry of the asteroids 16 Psyche, 201 Penelope, and 702 Alauda
Pfleiderer, J., Pfleiderer, M., Hanslmeier, A. **178**, 324; **69**, 117
- The Baade-Wesselink method applied to field RR Lyrae stars. I. *UVBRI* photoelectric and radial velocity data
Cacciari, C., Clementini, G., Prévot, L., Lindgren, H., Lolli, M., Oculi, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 135
- uvby* photometry of southern B- and A-stars
van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **178**, 325; **69**, 157
- RGU*-photometry in a complexly reddened Milky Way field in the direction to SA 193
Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L. **178**, 327; **69**, 279
- Four-colour photometry of the early-type eclipsing binary AL Scl
Haefner, R. **178**, 327; **69**, 295
- Multi-colour photographic surface photometry of the Andromeda galaxy
Walterbos, R.A.M., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **178**, 328; **69**, 309
- Photometry and elements of the pre-contact system FO Vir
Poretti, E., Niarchos, P.G., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E., Conconi, P. **178**, 328; **69**, 335
- Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies
Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D. **180**, 12
- Near-infrared photometry of LSI + 61°303
D'Amico, N., Lorenzetti, D., Massaro, E., Saraceno, P., Strafella, F. **180**, 114
- Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **180**, 278; **69**, 371
- New observations and frequency analysis of the β Cephei star τ^1 Lupi
Cuyper, J. **180**, 280; **69**, 445
- uvby* observations of A, F, G and K field stars
Manfroid, J., Oblak, E., Pernier, B. **180**, 281; **69**, 505
- The pulsation modes of CO Aur
Babel, J., Burki, G. **181**, 34
- Simultaneous multicolour photometry of OY Carinae during quiescence
Schoembs, R., Dreier, H., Barwig, H. **181**, 50
- B and A type stars with unexpectedly large colour excesses at IRAS wavelengths
Coté, J. **181**, 77
- HD 37819 \equiv V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Sct star with an unusual period ratio
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E. **181**, 273
- Infrared photometry of late-type Wolf-Rayet stars
Williams, P.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Thé, P.S. **182**, 91
- B and V photometry of two distant galaxy clusters with 6 m telescope plates
Iannicola, G., Kalloghlian, A., Nanni, D., Vignato, A. **182**, 189
- The BVJK light curves of the short-period eclipsing binary CG Cygni
Bedford, D.K., Fuensalida, J.J., Arévalo, M.J. **182**, 264
- Physical studies of asteroids. XVI. Photoelectric photometry of 17 asteroids
Lagerkvist, C.-I., Hahn, G., Magnusson, P., Rickman, H. **182**, 359; **70**, 21
- Photometric variability of some CP stars
Heck, A., Mathys, G., Manfroid, J. **182**, 360; **70**, 33
- An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis
Pettersson, B. **182**, 361; **70**, 69
- UBV photometry of novae
van den Bergh, S., Younger, P.F. **182**, 362; **70**, 125
- CCD photometry and dynamics of the peculiar galaxy ESO 217-G09
Marston, A.P. **183**, 21
- A search for non-stellar contributions to the optical and near-IR flux of RS CVn binaries. I. The cases of TY Pyx, UV Psc, RU Cnc and VV Mon
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Persi, P., Robberto, M., Silvestro, G. **183**, 83
- Rotation and variability of the large C-type asteroid 375 Ursula
Schober, H.J. **183**, 151
- Evidence for no short time scale photometric variations in the Bp-Si star HD 92664
Mégessier, C., North, P. **183**, 187; **70**, 247
- FS Lupi: a contact binary in poor thermal contact
Milano, L., Russo, G., Terzan, A. **183**, 265
- The classification of planetary nebulae
Faundez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J. **183**, 324
- Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies. II
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **184**, 63
- Standard photometric diameters of galaxies. III. Reduction of the diameters in the ESO-B and SGC catalogues to the standard diameter system at the 25 mag arcsec⁻² brightness level
Paturel, G., Fouqué, P., Lauberts, A., Valentijn, E.A., Corwin, H.G., de Vaucouleurs, G. **184**, 86
- The variable star HD 79889
Oja, T. **184**, 215
- Which photometric period for WR 16?
Manfroid, J., Gosset, E., Vreux, J.M. **185**, L7
- A high precision photometric investigation of the micro-variations of Wolf-Rayet stars
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Steemers, W.J.G. **185**, 131
- IRAS observations of Be stars. II. Far-IR characteristics and mass loss rates
Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **185**, 206
- Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars
Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **185**, 354; **70**, 303
- UBVRI photometry of FKSZ stars. I
Carrasco, G., Loyola, P. **185**, 355; **70**, 369
- Erratum: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **185**, 358; **70**, 141
- A comparison between two-dimensional classifications from Vilnius photometry and those on the MK system
Corbally, C.J., Boyle, R.P. **186**, 114
- UBV photoelectric catalogue (1986). II. Analysis of the data
Mermilliod, J.-C. **186**, 364; **71**, 119
- Deep photometry of globular clusters. X. The cluster GIC0435-59 in Reticulum
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **186**, 364; **71**, 131
- Strömgren photometry of open clusters. II. NGC3532
Schneider, H. **186**, 365; **71**, 147

- Pioneer Venus measurements of H, O, and C production in comet P/Halley near perihelion
Stewart, A.I.F. **187**, 369
- Photometry of P/Halley (1982i)
Sterken, C., Manfroid, J., Arpigny, C. **187**, 523
- Photometric observations of comet P/Giacobini-Zinner
Schleicher, D.G., Millis, R.L., Birch, P.V. **187**, 531
- The visual brightness behavior of P/Halley during 1981–1987
Green, D.W.E., Morris, C.S. **187**, 560
- The spectral behavior of P/Halley at large heliocentric distance in light of the Giotto/Vega results
Belton, M.J.S., Spinrad, H., Wehinger, P.A., Wyckoff, S., Yeomans, D.K. **187**, 569
- Periodicities in the light curve of P/Halley and the rotation of its nucleus
Festou, M.C., Drossart, P., Lecacheux, J., Encrenaz, T., Puel, F., Kohl-Moreira, J.L. **187**, 575
- Chinese observations of comet P/Halley in China and abroad
Gong (Kung), S.M., Wu, G.J., Chen, P.S., Zhang, X.F., Sun, S.S. **187**, 594
- Photometry of comet P/Halley from 40 to 160 μm
Campins, H., Joy, M., Harvey, P.M., Lester, D.F., Ellis, H.B., Jr. **187**, 632
- The dust tail of comet P/Halley in April 1986
Lamy, P.L., Pedersen, H., Vio, R. **187**, 661
- Comet P/Halley: implications of the mass distribution function for the photopolarimetric properties of the dust coma
Lamy, P.L., Grün, E., Perrin, J.M. **187**, 767
- Evolution of comet P/Halley in early March 1986 as observed from Vega pictures
Abergel, A., Bertaux, J.L. **187**, 829
- Detailed analysis of a surface feature on comet P/Halley
Schwarz, G., Craubner, H., Delamere, A., Göbel, M., Gonano, M., Huebner, W.F., Keller, H.U., Kramm, R., Mikusch, E., Reitsema, H., Whipple, F.L., Wilhelm, K. **187**, 847
- Background starlight at the north and south celestial, ecliptic, and galactic poles
Toller, G., Tanabe, H., Weinberg, J.L. **188**, 24
- Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. X. NGC 2232, NGC 2343, Cr 140, and Tr 10
Jenkner, H., Maitzen, H.M. **188**, 266; **71**, 255
- GALAXY and the Galaxy. The RGO selected area proper motion survey. I. Photometric sequences in selected areas
Reid, N., King, D.L., Argyle, R.W. **188**, 269; **71**, 397
- UBV photometric photometry catalogue (1986). I. The original data (magnetic tape)
Mermilliod, J.-C. **188**, 270; **71**, 413
- A *uvby* survey of northern-hemisphere active binaries. I. The observations
Reglero, V., Giménez, A., de Castro, E., Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J. **188**, 270; **71**, 421
- Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XI. NGC 3532 and NGC 5662
Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H. **188**, 270; **71**, 431
- Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XII. Alpha Persei, Praesepe and NGC 7243
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K. **188**, 271; **71**, 441
- A morphological survey of emission line galaxies
Tarrab, I. **188**, 271; **71**, 449
- Strömgren photometry of open clusters. III. NGC 2323, NGC 5662
Schneider, H. **188**, 272; **71**, 531
- Instrumental effects and the Strömgren photometric system
Manfroid, J., Sterken, C. **188**, 272; **71**, 539
- UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. V
Oja, T. **188**, 273; **71**, 561
- BV photometry of β Lyrae in 1979 and 1981
Aslan, Z., Derman, E., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **188**, 274; **71**, 597
- Planetary nebulae: general**
- Radio continuum spectra of compact planetary nebulae: a wind-shell model
Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R., Zhang, C.Y. **171**, 178
- Very cold IRAS objects and pre-planetary nebulae: CO observations
Likkell, L., Omont, A., Morris, M., Forveille, T. **173**, L11
- Revisited mass-loss rates for the nuclei of the planetary nebulae NGC 6210, NGC 6826 and NGC 6543: the first order moment W_1 of subordinate line profiles
Hutsemekers, D., Surdej, J. **173**, 101
- High dispersion spectroscopy of point sources and extended objects with an echelle/CCD spectrograph
McKeith, C.D., Bates, B., Catney, M., Barnett, E., Jorden, P.R., van Breda, I.G. **173**, 204
- An objective-prism survey of emission-line objects in M 33 and IC 1613
Lequeux, J., Meyssonnier, N., Azzopardi, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 169
- Improved radiative transition probabilities for O II forbidden lines
Zeippen, C.J. **173**, 410
- Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. I. Numerical method and hydrodynamical structures
Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 211
- Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. II. Confrontation of models with observations
Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 223
- VBLW photometry of emission nebulae
Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **174**, 243
- Spectroscopic observations of genuine and misclassified planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F., Falomo, R., Ortolani, S. **175**, 360; **67**, 541
- IRAS 09371+1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum
Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkell, L. **176**, L13
- Spectroscopic observations of faint and misclassified planetary nebulae
Stenholm, B., Acker, A. **176**, 189; **68**, 51
- Study of IRAS observations of newly classified planetary nebulae
Iyengar, K.V.K. **176**, 190; **68**, 103
- Two new OH emitting planetary nebulae
Pottasch, S.R., Bignell, C., Zijlstra, A. **177**, L49
- Two senile nearby planetary nebulae and the local PN population
Ishida, K., Weinberger, R. **178**, 227
- IRAS observations of the Dumbbell Nebula
Zhang, C.Y., Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R., Mo, J.E. **178**, 247
- Extended filamentary structures in the halo of the Lyra planetary nebula NGC 6720
Moreno, M.A., López, J.A. **178**, 319
- Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. IV. Recombination coefficients for neon
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **178**, 324; **69**, 123

The formation of the principal system of novae

Friedjung, M. **180**, 155

Optical and infrared observations of two type-II OH/IR sources

Le Bertre, T. **180**, 160

Origin of bipolarity in planetary nebulae (Text in French)

Pascoli, G. **180**, 191

The $-33^\circ \leq \delta \leq 17^\circ$ zone: probing SRC J film copies for planetary nebulae

Saurer, W., Weinberger, R. **180**, 282; **69**, 527

Distribution of I(He II λ 4686)/I(H β) in planetary nebulae and masses of their nuclei

Szczerba, R. **181**, 365

On the nature of 623+71: a cataclysmic binary surrounded by a bow-shock-like emission nebula

Krautter, J., Klaas, U., Radons, G. **181**, 373

The 3.3 μ m and 3.4 μ m emission features in planetary nebulae

Martin, W. **182**, 290

The Type-I planetary nebula Humason 1-2

Sabbadin, F., Cappellaro, E., Turatto, M. **182**, 305

Photometric and spectrophotometric observations of 10 southern planetary nebulae

Louise, R., Macron, A., Pascoli, G., Maurice, E. **183**, 186; **70**, 201

Erratum: The $-33^\circ \leq \delta \leq -17^\circ$ zone: probing SRC J film copies for planetary nebulae

Saurer, W., Weinberger, R. **185**, 358; **70**, 531

The kinematical structure of the bipolar planetary nebula 19 W 32

López, J.A. **186**, 303

Misclassified planetary nebulae

Acker, A., Chopinet, M., Pottasch, S.R., Stenholm, B. **186**, 365; **71**, 163

Effective collision strengths for fine-structure forbidden transitions in the $3p^3$ configuration of Ar IV

Zeippen, C.J., Butler, K., Le Bourlot, J. **188**, 251

Properties of planetary nebulae. I. Nebular parameters and distance scales

Gathier, R. **188**, 266; **71**, 245

Planetary nebulae: individual

Hu 1-2

The Type-I planetary nebula Humason 1-2

Sabbadin, F., Cappellaro, E., Turatto, M. **182**, 305

IC 418

Detection of neutral hydrogen in the planetary nebula IC 418

Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R. **176**, L5

LT-5

The nucleus of LT-5: an unusual triple system?

Jasniewicz, G., Duquenooy, A., Acker, A. **180**, 145

NGC 40

NGC 40: IUE observations of the nucleus

Bianchi, L., Grewing, M. **181**, 85

NGC 2242

NGC 2242: a newly discovered planetary nebula

Maehara, H., Okamura, S., Noguchi, T., He, X.T., Liu, J.Y., Huang, Y.W., Feng, X.C. **178**, 221

NGC 6543

Models for the wind of the central star of NGC 6543

Lucy, L.B., Perinotto, M. **188**, 125

NGC 6720

Extended filamentary structures in the halo of the Lyra planetary nebula NGC 6720

Moreno, M.A., López, J.A. **178**, 319

NGC 7027

Detection of the hydrocarbon ring molecule C_3H_2 in the planetary nebula NGC 7027

Cox, P., Güsten, R., Henkel, C. **181**, L19

NGC 7293

Observations of extended planetary nebulae. I. NGC 7293: the Helix Nebula

Leene, A., Pottasch, S.R. **173**, 145

19 W 32

The kinematical structure of the bipolar planetary nebula 19 W 32

López, J.A. **186**, 303

Planets and satellites: abundances

The D/H ratio in water from comet P/Halley

Eberhardt, P., Dolder, U., Schulte, W., Krankowsky, D., Lämmerzahl, P., Hoffman, J.H., Hodges, R.R., Berthelier, J.J., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 435

Planets and satellites: atmospheres of

Thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases: the case of unequal temperatures

Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **178**, 286

Theoretical studies of the faint features in the $S_0(0)$ line of H_2 observed in the Voyager IRIS mission

Schaefer, J. **182**, L40

A unified treatment of polarized light emerging from a homogeneous plane-parallel atmosphere

Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 363

The adding method for multiple scattering calculations of polarized light

de Haan, J.F., Bosma, P.B., Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 371

The nature of Saturn's atmospheric Great White Spots

Sanchez-Lavega, A., Battaner, E. **185**, 315

The CO and N_2 abundance in comet P/Halley

Eberhardt, P., Krankowsky, D., Schulte, W., Dolder, U., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Woweries, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 481

Planets and satellites: general

Numerical experiments relative to primordial rotations of planets

Gaudon, P., Cazenave, A. **173**, 183

A numerical simulation of planetary rings. I. Binary encounters

Petit, J.-M., Hénon, M. **173**, 389

Speckle interferometric observations of Pluto and its moon Charon on seven different nights

Baier, G., Weigelt, G. **174**, 295

Computation of the first and second derivatives of the Lagrange equations by harmonic analysis (Text in French)

Simon, J.-L. **175**, 303

Meridian observations of Uranus and Neptune at Bordeaux Observatory. Comparison with ephemerides

Rapport, M., Requième, Y., Mazurier, J.M., Francou, G. **179**, 317

Long-term numerical integrations and synthetic theories for the motion of the outer planets

Carpino, M., Milani, A., Nobili, A.M. **181**, 182

A numerical simulation of planetary rings. II. Monte Carlo model

Petit, J.-M., Hénon, M. **188**, 198

Planets and satellites: individual

Hyperion

Corrections to the theory of the orbit of Saturn's satellite Hyperion

Taylor, D.B., Sinclair, A.T., Message, P.J. **181**, 383

Io

Localization of Io and non-Io sources of Jovian decameter emission

Boisshot, A., Sastri, J.H., Zarka, P. **175**, 287

Jupiter

Localization of Io and non-Io sources of Jovian decameter emission

Boisshot, A., Sastri, J.H., Zarka, P. **175**, 287

Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions

Lieske, J.H. **176**, 146

Mercury

An investigation of the motions of the node and perihelion of Mercury

Rana, N.C. **181**, 195

Neptune

Comparison of Bretagnon's VSOP 82 theory with observations of Neptune

Gomes, R.S., Ferraz-Mello, S. **185**, 327

Pallas

Normal places for Pallas 1802-1978

Landgraf, W. **188**, 265; **71**, 197

Pluto

Pluto eclipses of and by Charon must be unequal

Mulholland, J.D., Gustafson, B.A.S. **171**, L5

Speckle interferometric observations of Pluto and its moon Charon on seven different nights

Baier, G., Weigelt, G. **174**, 295

Physical parameters of the Pluto-Charon system

Reinsch, K., Pakull, M.W. **177**, L43

Saturn

The nature of Saturn's atmospheric Great White Spots

Sanchez-Lavega, A., Battaner, E. **185**, 315

Uranus

Equatorial coordinates of Uranus obtained with the astrolabe at Santiago

Noël, F. **176**, 194; **68**, 219

GUST 86. An analytical ephemeris of the Uranian satellites

Laskar, J., Jacobson, R.A. **188**, 212

Planets and satellites: magnetospheres of

High frequency limit and visibility of the non-Io and Io-dependent Jovian decameter radio emission

Genova, F., Aubier, M.G. **177**, 303

Voyager and Nançay observations of the Jovian radio-emission at different frequencies: solar wind effect and source extent

Genova, F., Zarka, P., Barrow, C.H. **182**, 159

Planets and satellites: Moon

A study of the efficiency of some inversion techniques applied to a simple model of the Moon

Ibrahim Denis, A. **184**, 373

Planets and satellites: satellites

Galilean satellite evolution: observational evidence for secular changes in mean motions

Lieske, J.H. **176**, 146

A catalogue of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter

Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Jannot, Y., Thuillot, W. **176**, 190; **68**, 81

Chaos and secular variations of planar orbits in 2:1 resonance with Dione

Ferraz-Mello, S., Dvorak, R. **179**, 304

Corrections to the theory of the orbit of Saturn's satellite Hyperion

Taylor, D.B., Sinclair, A.T., Message, P.J. **181**, 383

A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **182**, 150

Optical evolution of laboratory-produced organics: applications to Phoebe, Iapetus, outer belt asteroids and cometary nuclei

Andronico, G., Baratta, G.A., Spinella, F., Strazzulla, G. **184**, 333

Erratum: A semi-analytical solution for the eccentricities and longitudes of the pericenter of the Uranian satellites

Lazzaro, D., Ferraz-Mello, S., Vieira Martins, R. **186**, 360

GUST 86. An analytical ephemeris of the Uranian satellites

Laskar, J., Jacobson, R.A. **188**, 212

Plasmas

Viscous damping of Alfvén normal modes in non-uniform plasmas

Mok, Y. **172**, 327

Elastic-collisional coupling between protons and helium atoms of interstellar origin in the heliospheric interface

Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L. **174**, 239

A numerical study of steady-state shock acceleration

Achterberg, A. **174**, 329

The quasi-linear relaxation and bremsstrahlung of thick target electron beams in solar flares

McClements, K.G. **175**, 255

Microwave emission of solar electron beams

Stähli, M., Benz, A.O. **175**, 271

Electron-positron bremsstrahlung in thermal plasmas: simple analytical fits

Haug, E. **178**, 292

Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources

Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R. **179**, 93

The method of projected characteristics for the evolution of magnetic arches

Nakagawa, Y., Hu, Y.Q., Wu, S.T. **179**, 354

- Some physical processes influencing the polarization of continuum and line radiation
Nagendra, K.N., Peraiah, A. **181**, 71
- Aspects of interplanetary plasma turbulence
Celnikier, L.M., Muschietti, L., Goldman, M.V. **181**, 138
- Relative emission-line strengths for Fe VII in astrophysical plasmas
Keenan, F.P., Norrington, P.H. **181**, 370
- The theory of magnetic coronal heating
Vekstein, G.E. **182**, 324
- Five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of H 0139-68 = BL Hydri
Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **185**, 189
- Simultaneous five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of EF Eri
Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **186**, 120
- The structure of ULF waves produced by a tethered satellite system
Wright, A.N. **186**, 354
- The pick-up of cometary protons by the solar wind
Neugebauer, M., Lazarus, A.J., Altwegg, K., Balsiger, H., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Neubauer, F.M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E. **187**, 21
- Alfvénic turbulence in the solar wind flow during the approach to comet P/Halley
Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A.J., Heath, J., Thomsen, M.F., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 25
- Waves in the magnetic field and solar wind flow outside the bow shock at comet P/Halley
Johnstone, A., Glassmeier, K., Acuna, M., Borg, H., Bryant, D., Coates, A., Formisano, V., Heath, J., Mariani, F., Musmann, G., Neubauer, F., Thomsen, M., Wilken, B., Winningham, J. **187**, 47
- Solar wind flow through the comet P/Halley bow shock
Coates, A.J., Johnstone, A.D., Thomsen, M.F., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 55
- Macroscopic perturbations of the IMF by P/Halley as seen by the Giotto magnetometer
Raeder, J., Neubauer, F.M., Ness, N.F., Burlaga, L.F. **187**, 61
- Low-frequency magnetic field fluctuations in comet P/Halley's magnetosheath: Giotto observations
Glaßmeier, K.H., Neubauer, F.M., Acuña, M.H., Mariani, F. **187**, 65
- Fine structure of the magnetic field in comet P/Halley's coma
Yeroshenko, Y.G., Styashkin, V.A., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Russel, C.T. **187**, 69
- Giotto magnetic-field results on the boundaries of the pile-up region and the magnetic cavity
Neubauer, F.M. **187**, 73
- Identification of boundaries in the cometary environment from ac electric field measurements
Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y., Molchanov, O., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Formisano, V., Shapiro, V., Shevchenko, V. **187**, 80
- Dust observations of comet P/Halley by the plasma-wave analyser
Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Formisano, V., Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y. **187**, 83
- Comparative study of the low-frequency waves near comet P/Halley during the Vega-1 and Vega-2 flybys
Savin, S., Avanesova, G., Balikhin, M., Wozniak, D., Wronowski, P., Klimov, S., Krawczyk, Z., Nozdrachev, M., Orlowski, D., Sokolov, A., Juchniewicz, J. **187**, 89
- Plasma-tail activity at the time of the Vega encounters
Niedner, M.B., Jr., Schwingenschuh, K. **187**, 103
- Observations of cometary plasma-wave phenomena
Scarfi, F.L., Coroniti, F.V., Kennel, C.F., Gurnett, D.A., Ip, W.-H., Smith, E.J. **187**, 109
- Hydromagnetic waves associated with cometary water group ions: Sakigake observation
Yumoto, K., Saito, T., Nakagawa, T. **187**, 117
- Spatial distribution of water-group ions near comet P/Halley observed by Suisei
Mukai, T., Miyake, W., Terasawa, T., Kitayama, M., Hirao, K. **187**, 129
- An interpretation of the ion pile-up region outside the ionospheric contact surface
Ip, W.-H., Schwenn, R., Rosenbauer, H., Balsiger, H., Neugebauer, M., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 132
- Description of the main boundaries seen by the Giotto electron experiment inside comet P/Halley-solar wind interaction region
d'Uston, C., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, A. **187**, 137
- Ion temperature and flow profiles in comet P/Halley's close environment
Schwenn, R., Ip, W.-H., Rosenbauer, H., Balsiger, H., Bühler, F., Goldstein, R., Meier, A., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 160
- The composition and dynamics of cometary ions in the outer coma of comet P/Halley
Balsiger, H., Altwegg, K., Bühler, F., Fuselier, S.A., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Huntress, W.T., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Meier, A., Neugebauer, M., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E., Young, D.T. **187**, 163
- Giotto-IMS observations of ion-flow velocities and temperatures outside the magnetic cavity of comet P/Halley
Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Balsiger, H., Drake, J., Fuselier, S.A., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 174
- Possible models on disturbances of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley during the 1985-1986 apparition
Saito, T., Saito, K., Aoki, T., Yumoto, K. **187**, 201
- Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. I. Knot event on December 31, 1985
Saito, T., Yumoto, K., Hirao, K., Minami, S., Saito, K., Smith, E. **187**, 209
- Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. II. Kink event on January 10-11, 1986
Tomita, K., Saito, T., Minami, S. **187**, 215
- Hot ions observed by the Giotto ion mass spectrometer at the comet P/Halley contact surface
Goldstein, R., Young, D.T., Balsiger, H., Bühler, F., Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 220
- Energy spectra of energetic ions in the vicinity of comet P/Giacobini-Zinner
Richardson, I.G., Cowley, S.W.H., Moore, V., Staines, K., Hynds, R.J., Sanderson, T.R., Wenzel, K.-P., Daly, P.W. **187**, 276
- Plasma structures in comets P/Halley and Giacobini-Zinner
Brandt, J.C., Niedner, M.B., Jr. **187**, 281

The upstream region, foreshock and bow shock wave at comet P/Halley from plasma electron measurements

Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A. **187**, 290

Stochastic Fermi acceleration of ions in the pre-shock region of comet P/Halley

Gribov, B.E., Kecskeméty, K., Sagdeev, R.Z., Shapiro, V.D., Shevchenko, V.I., Somogyi, A.J., Szegő, K., Erdős, G., Eroshenko, E.G., Gringauz, K.I., Keppler, E., Marsden, R.G., Remizov, A.P., Richter, A.K., Riedler, W., Schwingenschuh, K., Wenzel, K.-P. **187**, 293

Measurements of low energy electrons and spacecraft potentials near comet P/Halley

Pedersen, A., Grard, R., Trotignon, J.G., Beghin, C., Mikhailov, Y., Mogilevsky, M. **187**, 297

Charge exchange of solar wind ions in the coma of comet P/Halley

Shelley, E.G., Fuselier, S.A., Balsiger, H., Drake, J.F., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Neugebauer, M. **187**, 304

Fluid simulation of comet P/Halley's ionosphere

Baumgärtel, K., Sauer, K. **187**, 307

Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies

Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T. **187**, 311

Cometary MHD and chemistry

Wegmann, R., Schmidt, H.U., Huebner, W.F., Boice, D.C. **187**, 339

Polarization

Center-to-limb variation of Stokes profiles and the diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes

Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **171**, 305

Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **171**, 368

A polarimetric study of the Mon R 2 star-forming region

Hodapp, K.-W. **172**, 304

Observations of magnetic hydrogen lines in the white dwarf GD 229

Östreicher, R., Seifert, W., Ruder, H., Wunner, G. **173**, L15

Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes with the infrared line Fe I λ 15648.54 Å

Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **173**, 167

Polarimetry of visible and near-UV molecular bands: comets P/Halley and Hartley-Good

Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J. **173**, 180

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. I. Edge-brightened double sources

Jägers, W.J. **175**, 357; **67**, 395

Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **175**, 361; **67**, 557

Five-colour (UBVRI) photopolarimetry of FK Comae and HD 199178

Huovelin, J., Pirola, V., Vilhu, O., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M. **176**, 83

Very-Large-Array observations of a complex gradual solar burst at 6 cm wavelength

Kundu, M.R., McConnell, D., White, S.M., Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 131

Spurious variation of photospheric magnetic flux

Grossmann-Doerth, U., Pahlke, K.-D., Schüssler, M. **176**, 139

Maximum entropy method for polarized images

Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 159

A multifrequency radio continuum survey of M 33. I. Observations

Buczkowski, U.R., Beck, R. **176**, 192; **68**, 171

Polarimetry of SN 1987 A

Schwarz, H.E., Mundt, R. **177**, L4

Polarimetric mapping of a new infrared reflection nebula GGD 27 IRS

Yamashita, T., Sato, S., Nagata, T., Suzuki, H., Hough, J.H., McLean, I.S., Garden, R., Gatley, I. **177**, 258

Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud

Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F. **178**, 62

Polarimetry and imagery through uniaxial crystals. Application to solar observations with high spatial resolution

Semel, M. **178**, 257

Mean properties of the polarization of the Fe XIII 10747 Å coronal emission line

Arnaud, J., Newkirk, G., Jr. **178**, 263

Linear polarization of resonance lines in the absence of magnetic fields. I. Slabs of finite optical thickness

Faurobert, M. **178**, 269

Temporal polarization variations of Be stars. II. Model fitting of polarimetric data

Clarke, D., McGale, P.A. **178**, 294

Polarization of the cosmic background radiation in magnetic Bianchi type-II cosmologies

Fabbri, R., Tamburano, M. **179**, 11

Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775

Pfau, W., Pirola, V., Reimann, H.-G. **179**, 134

Resonance scattering of Lyman- α in the presence of an electrostatic field

Favati, B., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Landolfi, M. **179**, 329

A survey of linear polarization along the Galactic Plane. The area $4^{\circ}9 \leq l \leq 76^{\circ}$, $-1^{\circ}5 \leq b \leq 1^{\circ}5$

Junkes, N., Fürst, E., Reich, W. **180**, 280; **69**, 451

Polarization investigations in four peculiar supergiants with high IR excess

Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R., Sen, A.K., Kulshrestha, A. **181**, 31

Some physical processes influencing the polarization of continuum and line radiation

Nagendra, K.N., Peraiah, A. **181**, 71

Polarization and infrared colors of symbiotic stars

Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., Magalhães, A.M. **181**, 213

Echelle and spectropolarimetric observations of the η Carinae nebulosity

Meaburn, J., Wolstencroft, R.D., Walsh, J.R. **181**, 333

The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations

Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F. **182**, 107

The magnetic field strength in the emission line region of the AM Her system EF Eridani (= 2A0311-277)

Seifert, W., Östreicher, R., Wunner, G., Ruder, H. **183**, L1

A unified treatment of polarized light emerging from a homogeneous plane-parallel atmosphere

Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 363

The adding method for multiple scattering calculations of polarized light

de Haan, J.F., Bosma, P.B., Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 371

- Five-colour (*UBVRI*) polarimetry of H 0139-68 = BL Hydri
Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **185**, 189
- Erratum: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **185**, 358; **70**, 142
- Simultaneous five-colour (*UBVRI*) polarimetry of EF Eri
Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **186**, 120
- Flux density and polarization observations of Hipparcos radio stars
Paredes, J.M., Estalella, R., Rius, A. **186**, 177
- Continuum versus line polarization at the center of the Orion nebula
Leroy, J.L., Le Borgne, J.F. **186**, 322
- Linear polarization of hydrogen Balmer lines in optically thick quiescent prominences. I. Theoretical investigation
Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Bommier, V., Sahal-Bréchet, S. **186**, 335
- 0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. II. Edge-darkened double sources
Jägers, W.J. **186**, 363; **71**, 75
- Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies
Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T. **187**, 311
- Polarimetry of comet P/Halley: continuum versus molecular bands
Le Borgne, J.F., Leroy, J.L., Arnaud, J. **187**, 526
- Circular polarization near the nucleus of comet P/Halley
Metz, K., Haefner, R. **187**, 539
- The near-infrared polarization and color of comet P/Halley
Brooke, T.Y., Knacke, R.F., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 621
- Complex refractive index of grain material deduced from the visible polarimetry of comet P/Halley
Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Kikuchi, S. **187**, 650
- The dust tail of comet P/Halley in April 1986
Lamy, P.L., Pedersen, H., Vio, R. **187**, 661
- Polarimetry of grains in the coma of P/Halley. I. Observations
Dollfus, A., Suchail, J.-L. **187**, 669
- Polarimetry of comet P/Halley
Kikuchi, S., Mikami, Y., Mukai, T., Mukai, S., Hough, J.H. **187**, 689
- Comet P/Halley: implications of the mass distribution function for the photopolarimetric properties of the dust coma
Lamy, P.L., Grün, E., Perrin, J.M. **187**, 767
- A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars
Marcondes-Machado, J.A. **188**, 131
- The optical polarization properties of blazars
Kulshrestha, A., Deshpande, M.R., Joshi, U.C. **188**, 273; **71**, 565
- 0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. III. 3C 66B, NGC 1265, 3C 129, DA 240, 3C 236, 4C 48.29, IC 708 & IC 711, 4CT 51.29.1, 3C 310, Abell 2256, 3C 402 and 3C 465
Jägers, W.J. **188**, 275; **71**, 603
- Positions;** see Astrometry; Fundamental stars and other objects
- Proper motions;** see Astrometry; Fundamental stars and other objects
- Protostars;** see Stars: pre-main-sequence; Interstellar medium: clouds; Interstellar medium: kinematics and dynamics of
- Pulsars: general**
- The radio luminosity of pulsars
Stollman, G.M. **171**, 152
- The radio structure of supernova remnants
Manchester, R.N. **171**, 205
- Cyclotron line formation in a hot plasma including Compton cooling
Riffert, H. **172**, 241
- Neutron star spin evolution in wide low-mass X-ray binaries
de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **173**, 279
- A search for X-ray emission from a nearby pulsar: PSR 1929+10
Alpar, A., Brinkmann, W., Kızıloğlu, Ü., Ögelman, H., Pines, D. **177**, 101
- Pulsar characteristics at 24 GHz
Sieber, W., Wiełebinski, R. **177**, 342
- Pulsar statistics
Stollman, G.M. **178**, 143
- The luminosity decay of radio pulsars and some related matters
Fokker, A.D. **182**, 41
- Soft X-ray observations of the radio pulsar PSR 1055-52
Brinkmann, W., Ögelman, H. **182**, 71
- The pulsewidth-age relation of radio pulsars
Candy, B.N., Blair, D.G. **183**, L17
- Soft X-ray imaging observations of the 39 millisecond pulsar PSR 1951+32
Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **186**, L17
- Neutral hydrogen absorption measurements of ten pulsars and the electron density in the galactic plane
Weisberg, J.M., Rankin, J.M., Boriakoff, V. **186**, 307
- Pulsars: individual**
- Search for pulsed emission of very high energy gamma rays from Geminga
Bhat, P.N., Gopalakrishnan, N.V., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Swaminathan, S., Vishwanath, P.R. **171**, 84
- Crab**
- A detailed analysis of the high energy gamma-ray emission from the Crab pulsar and nebula
Clear, J., Bennett, K., Buccheri, R., Grenier, I.A., Hermsen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Sacco, B. **174**, 85
- PSR 0833-45**
- Very high energy gamma-rays from the Vela pulsar
Bhat, P.N., Gupta, S.K., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Sreekantan, B.V., Tonwar, S.C., Vishwanath, P.R. **178**, 242
- PSR 1055-52**
- Soft X-ray observations of the radio pulsar PSR 1055-52
Brinkmann, W., Ögelman, H. **182**, 71
- PSR 1929+10**
- A search for X-ray emission from a nearby pulsar: PSR 1929+10
Alpar, A., Brinkmann, W., Kızıloğlu, Ü., Ögelman, H., Pines, D. **177**, 101
- PSR 1951+32**
- Soft X-ray imaging observations of the 39 millisecond pulsar PSR 1951+32
Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **186**, L17

Vela

Very high energy gamma-rays from the Vela pulsar

Bhat, P.N., Gupta, S.K., Ramana Murthy, P.V., Sreekantan, B.V., Tonwar, S.C., Vishwanath, P.R. **178**, 242

Quasars: general

A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of micro-lensing

Schneider, P., Weiss, A. **171**, 49

Multifrequency observations of low frequency variable sources: a statistical analysis

Padielli, L., Aller, M.F., Aller, H.D., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Ficcarra, A., Gregorini, L., Mantovani, F., Nicolson, G. **173**, 215; 67, 63

Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 survey. II. Results

Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **173**, 217; 67, 121

VLA observations of B2 quasars. II. Compact sources

Rogora, A., Padielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R. **173**, 418; 67, 267

A simple imaging procedure for gravitational lenses

Schramm, T., Kayser, R. **174**, 361

Quasar candidates in the field of SA 94. II. Objective-prism classification of the US objects

Barbieri, C., Cristiani, S., Iovino, A., Nota, A. **175**, 361; 67, 551

Redshifts of quasar candidates

Cristiani, S., Koehler, B. **176**, 196; 68, 339

The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C 273 and its temporal variations

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Staubert, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsranta, H. **176**, 197

Geometry of the mass-outflows around broad absorption line QSOs and formation of the complex Ly α + N V line profile

Surdej, J., Hutsemekers, D. **177**, 42

First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages

Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R. **177**, 337

Observational study of the Hubble diagram

Wampler, E.J. **178**, 1

Line and continuum radiation from the outer region of accretion discs in active galactic nuclei. I. Preliminary considerations

Collin-Souffrin, S. **179**, 60

Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. I. Amplification cross sections

Schneider, P. **179**, 71

Apparent number density enhancement of quasars near foreground galaxies due to gravitational lensing. II. The amplification probability distribution and results

Schneider, P. **179**, 80

Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources

Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R. **179**, 93

Comprehensive study of the QSO-galaxy pair 1327-206 and the extent of low ionization galactic haloes

Bergeron, J., D'Odorico, S., Kunth, D. **180**, 1

FIR galaxies with compact radio cores

Chini, R., Biermann, P.L., Kreysa, E., Kühr, H., Mezger, P.G., Schmidt, J., Witzel, A., Zensus, J.A. **181**, 237

Arcs, light echoes, and supergalaxies

Katz, J.I. **182**, L19

The light-echo model for luminous arcs

Milgrom, M. **182**, L21

Flux density measurements of faint radio sources at 2.7 and 4.75 GHz

Forkert, T., Altschuler, D.R. **182**, 361; 70, 77

Warm IRAS sources. I. A catalogue of AGN candidates from the point source catalog

de Grijp, M.H.K., Miley, G.K., Lub, J. **182**, 362; 70, 95

Magnetic field and synchrotron radiation in mildly relativistic shocks

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Camenzind, M. **183**, 167

Statistical gravitational lensing: influence of compact objects on the number counts of quasars

Schneider, P. **183**, 189

The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources

Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A. **185**, 9

Five years monitoring of extragalactic radio sources. I. Observations at 12, 22 and 37 GHz

Salonen, E., Teräsranta, H., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Moiseev, I.G., Nesterov, N.S., Valtaoja, E., Haarala, S., Lehto, H., Valtaoja, L., Teerikorpi, P., Valtonen, M. **185**, 356; 70, 409

The bright QSO GD 1339

Bues, I., Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J., Schönknecht, G. **186**, 99

77 GHz continuum observations of variable extragalactic sources

Teräsranta, H., Valtaoja, E., Haarala, S., Elo, A.-M., Valtonen, M., Salonen, E., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Laurikainen, E. **186**, 364; 71, 125

Optical identifications and radio morphology of the complete 5 GHz S5 survey

Kühr, H., Johnston, K.J., Odenwald, S., Adlhoj, J. **188**, 272; 71, 493

The optical polarization properties of blazars

Kulshrestha, A., Deshpande, M.R., Joshi, U.C. **188**, 273; 71, 565

Quasars: individual

EXOSAT observations of a broad absorption-line quasar: PHL 5200

Singh, K.P., Westergaard, N.J., Schnopper, H.W. **172**, L11

Observation of the H II galaxy giving origin to the $z=0.3930$ absorption system of the QSO 1209+107

Cristiani, S. **175**, L1

Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **182**, L1

1300 μ m detection of the radio-quiet quasar 13349+2438

Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Salter, C.J. **182**, L63

GD 1339

The bright QSO GD 1339

Bues, I., Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J., Schönknecht, G. **186**, 99

OJ 287

The correlation between radio and optical variations in OJ 287

Valtaoja, L., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E. **184**, 57

3C 273

The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C 273 and its temporal variations

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Stauber, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsanta, H. **176**, 197

Erratum: Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **186**, L20

4 C 37.43

Extended ionized nebulosities in the galaxies Mk 1, Mk 3, Mk 348 and the quasar 4C 37.43

Bergeron, J., Durret, F. **184**, 93

4C 39.25

Radio source structure from geodetic VLBI observations: 8 GHz multi-epoch maps of the quasar 4C 39.25

Tang, G., Rönning, B., Baath, L. **185**, 87

Quasars: jets of

EVN and MERLIN observations of five superluminal radio sources

Pilbratt, G., Booth, R.S., Porcas, R.W. **173**, 12

Alternating side ejection or precession of jets in radio sources

Roos, N., Meurs, E.J.A. **181**, 14

Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects.

II. The relativistic axisymmetric jet equilibrium

Camenzind, M. **184**, 341

Quasars: redshifts of

Observation of the H II galaxy giving origin to the $z=0.3930$ absorption system of the QSO 1209+107

Cristiani, S. **175**, L1

Quasar candidates in the field of SA 94. II. Objective-prism classification of the US objects

Barbieri, C., Cristiani, S., Iovino, A., Nota, A. **175**, 361; **67**, 551

Redshifts of quasar candidates

Cristiani, S., Koehler, B. **176**, 196; **68**, 339

First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages

Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R. **177**, 337

Observational study of the Hubble diagram

Wampler, E.J. **178**, 1

The bright QSO GD 1339

Bues, I., Kollatschny, W., Fricke, K.J., Schönknecht, G. **186**, 99

Radar astronomy

Searches for interstellar and circumstellar metal oxides and chlorides

Millar, T.J., Ellér, J., Hjalmarson, A., Olofsson, H. **182**, 143

Radial velocities: see also Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxies: redshifts of; Quasars: redshift of

Stellar granulation. I. The observability of stellar photospheric convection

Dravins, D. **172**, 200

Stellar granulation. II. Stellar photospheric line asymmetries

Dravins, D. **172**, 211

Computed spectral line variations of oblique non-radial pulsators

Baade, D., Weiss, W.W. **173**, 217; **67**, 147

Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii

Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K. **173**, 383

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni

Andersen, J., Garcia, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **174**, 107

Determination of the radii of Cepheids. IV. Dimensions of HV 879, HV 899, HV 909, HV 2257, HV 2338, HV 2827 and the distance of the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **175**, 30

Interpretation of F-corona radial velocity observations

Shestakova, L.I. **175**, 289

Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. VI. 233 F to M type stars in and near the Small Magellanic Cloud. Comparison with 80 spectrographic radial velocities of O to K type stars in this Galaxy

Maurice, E., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Bardin, C., Imbert, M., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Mayor, M., Nordström, B., Prévot, L., Rebeiro, E., Rousseau, J. **175**, 358; **67**, 423

Kinematics of young open clusters and the rotation curve of our Galaxy

Hron, J. **176**, 34

Radial velocities of bright southern stars. VI. Standard and reference stars 1983–1986

Andersen, J., Nordström, B., Jensen, K.S. **176**, 196; **68**, 347

The kinematics of H II regions. I. The velocity field of the Lagoon nebula (M8)

Hänel, A. **176**, 338

The kinematics of H II regions. II. The large-scale velocity field of M 42/43 and NGC 1977

Hänel, A. **176**, 347

Systematic differences between "classical" radial velocities

Brosche, P., Frantzen, H.P. **176**, 367

List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei (Text in French)

Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figuière, J., Traversa, G., Agniel, C. **177**, 352; **68**, 515

A study of multiple stellar systems with CORAVEL (I)

Duquennoy, A. **178**, 114

A new statistical method to derive radial velocity shifts from stellar spectra

de Loore, C., Monderen, P., Rousseeuw, P. **178**, 307

The Baade-Wesselink method applied to field RR Lyrae stars. I. UVBRI photoelectric and radial velocity data

Cacciari, C., Clementini, G., Prévot, L., Lindgren, H., Lolli, M., Oculi, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 135

The nucleus of LT-5: an unusual triple system?

Jasniewicz, G., Duquennoy, A., Acker, A. **180**, 145

The pulsation modes of CO Aur

Babel, J., Burki, G. **181**, 34

The Perseus supercluster at low galactic latitudes

Hauschildt, M. **184**, 43

Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. III. Anisotropy in ω Centauri

Meylan, G. **184**, 144

Radial velocities in three fields along the southern galactic equator

Denoyelle, J. **185**, 355; **70**, 373

Erratum: List of radial velocities of 258 stars near Alpha Persei
Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Figuière, J., Traverse, G., Agniel, C. **186**, 366; **71**, 185

The local kinematics of open star clusters

Lyngå, G., Palouš, J. **188**, 35

Orbital elements for double stars of Population II. The high-velocity system COD-48° 1741

Lindgren, H., Ardeberg, A., Zuiderwijk, E. **188**, 39

Radial velocities. I. Ground-based measurements for Hipparcos

Fehrenbach, C., Burnage, R., Duflot, M., Peton, A., Rolland, L., Genty, V., Mannone, C. **188**, 267; **71**, 263

Radial velocities. II. Ground-based measurements for Hipparcos

Fehrenbach, C., Duflot, M., Burnage, R., Mannone, C., Peton, A., Genty, V. **188**, 267; **71**, 275

Radiation mechanisms: general

Electron-positron jets from gamma-ray beams

Lovelace, R.V.E. **173**, 237

Electron-positron bremsstrahlung in thermal plasmas: simple analytical fits

Haug, E. **178**, 292

A comparison of coronal X-ray emission observed with the Einstein and EXOSAT observatories

Schmitt, J.H.M.M., Pallavicini, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Harnden, F.R., Jr. **179**, 193

1300 μm detection of the radio-quiet quasar 13349 + 2438

Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Salter, C.J. **182**, L63

Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma

Klein, K.-L. **183**, 341

The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources

Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A. **185**, 9

Near-infrared excesses of barium stars

Hakkila, J., McNamara, B.J. **186**, 255

Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies

Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T. **187**, 311

Radiation formation of a non-volatile comet crust

Johnson, R.E., Cooper, J.F., Lanzerotti, L.J., Strazzulla, G. **187**, 889

Radiation mechanisms: synchrotron radiation

Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution

Klein, K.-L., Chiuderi-Drago, F. **175**, 179

The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C 273 and its temporal variations

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Staubert, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsanta, H. **176**, 197

Second-order Fermi acceleration and radio spectral index distributions in supernova remnants and bright spiral galaxies

Dröge, W., Lerche, I., Schlickeiser, R. **178**, 252

The optical spectral index in the south radio lobe of 3C33

Crane, P., Stockton, A., Saslaw, W.C. **183**, 16

Magnetic field and synchrotron radiation in mildly relativistic shocks

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Camenzind, M. **183**, 167

Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma

Klein, K.-L. **183**, 341

Radiation transfer; see also Lines, formation

Anomalous Zeeman effect and its influence on the line absorption and dispersion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **171**, 368

Cyclotron line formation in a hot plasma including Compton cooling

Riffert, H. **172**, 241

SiO emission from the Orion KL region

Zeng, Q., Sun, J., Lou, G.F. **172**, 299

Revisited mass-loss rates for the nuclei of the planetary nebulae NGC 6210, NGC 6826 and NGC 6543: the first order moment W_1 of subordinate line profiles

Hutsemékers, D., Surdej, J. **173**, 101

Radiative transfer in a spherical dust cloud. I. Exact results for isotropic scattering

van de Hulst, H.C. **173**, 115

Computed He II spectra for Wolf-Rayet stars: a grid of models

Hamann, W.-R., Schmutz, W. **174**, 173

Multidimensional radiative transfer in stratified atmospheres. IV. Radiative cooling by LTE and non-LTE spectral lines

Trujillo-Bueno, J., Kneer, F. **174**, 183

Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. II. Effects on the temperature minimum region: energy balance and white light flares

Aboudarham, J., Henoux, J.C. **174**, 270

Semi-empirical models of a quiescent prominence

Zhang, Q.Z., Fang, C. **175**, 277

Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **175**, 361; **67**, 557

The opacity of the dust around the carbon star IRC + 10216

Le Bertre, T. **176**, 107

The circumstellar shell of IRC + 10216: photo-chemistry of C_2H and CN

Truong-Bach, Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A., Olofsson, H., Johansson, L.E.B. **176**, 285

The formation of interstellar molecular lines in a turbulent velocity field with finite correlation length

Albrecht, M.A., Kegel, W.H. **176**, 317

An LTE analysis of the solar photospheric Ti I and Cr I spectra: evidence for non-LTE in excitation

Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Menon, S.L.R., Petford, A.D. **180**, 229

Effects of dust on the formation of lines in an expanding spherical medium

Peraiah, A., Varghese, B.A., Rao, M.S. **180**, 278; **69**, 345

Transfer of resonant line photons in spherically accelerating envelopes

Beckwith, S., Natta, A. **181**, 57

Some physical processes influencing the polarization of continuum and line radiation

Nagendra, K.N., Peraiah, A. **181**, 71

Multidimensional radiative transfer in stratified atmospheres. V. Energy transport by radiation

Kneer, F., Trujillo-Bueno, J. **183**, 91

Line profiles from moving spherical shells

Bertout, C., Magnan, C. **183**, 319

Formation of the hydrogen spectrum in quiescent prominences: one-dimensional models with standard partial redistribution

Heinzel, P., Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.-C. **183**, 351

A unified treatment of polarized light emerging from a homogeneous plane-parallel atmosphere

Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 363

The adding method for multiple scattering calculations of polarized light

de Haan, J.F., Bosma, P.B., Hovenier, J.W. **183**, 371

Model atmospheres for type I supernovae: curvature effects

López, R., Simonneau, E., Isern, J. **184**, 249

Probabilistic interpretation of radiative transfer. I. The \sqrt{v} -law

Hubeny, I. **185**, 332

Probabilistic interpretation of radiative transfer. II. Rybicki equation

Hubeny, I. **185**, 336

Erratum: Anomalous Zeeman effect: moments and expansion coefficients

Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **185**, 358; **70**, 142

The 2.7 μ m water band of comet P/Halley: interpretation of observations by an excitation model

Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J. **187**, 425

Radio continuum

The radio structure of supernova remnants

Manchester, R.N. **171**, 205

Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32

Multifrequency observations of low frequency variable sources: a statistical analysis

Padrielli, L., Aller, M.F., Aller, H.D., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Gregorini, L., Mantovani, F., Nicolson, G. **173**, 215; **67**, 63

VLA observations of B2 quasars. II. Compact sources

Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R. **173**, 418; **67**, 267

Microwave emission of solar electron beams

Stähli, M., Benz, A.O. **175**, 271

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. I. Edge-brightened double sources

Jägers, W.J. **175**, 357; **67**, 395

The Large Magellanic Cloud at 45 MHz: a symmetric but warped galaxy

Alvarez, H., Aparici, J., May, J. **176**, 25

Optical emission-line activity and radio continuum power in the nuclei of spiral galaxies

Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **176**, 175

High resolution 5 GHz flux-densities of sources in M 31

Israel, F.P. **176**, 191; **68**, 109

A multifrequency radio continuum survey of M 33. I. Observations

Bucizilowski, U.R., Beck, R. **176**, 192; **68**, 171

The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C 273 and its temporal variations

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Staubert, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsranta, H. **176**, 197

A continuum survey of dwarf galaxies at 1400 MHz. II

Altschuler, D.R., Giovanardi, C., Pantoja, C.A. **177**, 22

Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud

Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F. **178**, 62

VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. IV. The B2 sample revisited

Fanti, C., Fanti, R., de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **178**, 323; **69**, 57

A catalogue of stars emitting radio continuum

Wendker, H.J. **178**, 324; **69**, 87

Radio observations of the first ranked galaxies in A98, A115, A160, A278, and A568

Giovannini, G., Feretti, L., Gregorini, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 171

Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. II. Eleven objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey

Fürst, E., Handa, T., Reich, W., Reich, P., Sofue, Y. **180**, 279; **69**, 403

A survey of linear polarization along the Galactic Plane. The area $4.9 \leq l \leq 76^\circ$, $-1.5 \leq b \leq 1.5$

Junkes, N., Fürst, E., Reich, W. **180**, 280; **69**, 451

A further study of the relation of the radio-far-infrared in galaxies. I. Observations and data processing

Wunderlich, E., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **180**, 281; **69**, 487

32 GHz radio continuum observations of four plerionic supernova remnants

Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **180**, 282; **69**, 533

VLA observations of low-luminosity radio galaxies. VI. Discussion of radio jets

Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Morganti, R., de Ruiter, H.R. **181**, 244

The diffuse radio emission from the Coma cluster

Schlickeiser, R., Sievers, A., Thiemann, H. **182**, 21

Flux density measurements of faint radio sources at 2.7 and 4.75 GHz

Forkert, T., Altschuler, D.R. **182**, 361; **70**, 77

The unusual radio outburst of Nova Vulpeculae 1984 No. 2

Taylor, A.R., Seaquist, E.R., Hollis, J.M., Pottasch, S.R. **183**, 38

VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. V. A detailed radio study of five jets

Morganti, R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R. **183**, 203

A 300 pc thermal spur associated with the H II region S 54

Müller, P., Reif, K., Reich, W. **183**, 327

Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of NGC 5236 (M83)

Sukumar, S., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **184**, 71

NLTE models for cocoon stars

Höflich, P., Wehrse, R. **185**, 107

Five years monitoring of extragalactic radio sources. I. Observations at 12, 22 and 37 GHz

Salonen, E., Teräsranta, H., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Moiseev, I.G., Nesterov, N.S., Valtaoja, E., Haarla, S., Lehto, H., Valtaoja, L., Teerikorpi, P., Valtonen, M. **185**, 356; **70**, 409

The effects of interactions on spiral galaxies. III. A radio continuum survey of galactic nuclei at 1.49 GHz

Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C., Kennicutt, R.C., Jr. **185**, 358; **70**, 517

The magnetic field in M 51

Beck, R., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R. **186**, 95

The identification of galactic radio sources based on a comparison of radio-continuum and infrared emission

Fürst, E., Reich, W., Sofue, Y. **186**, 362; **71**, 63

10.7 GHz continuum observations of comet P/Halley

Falchi, A., Gagliardi, L., Palagi, F., Tofani, G., Comoretto, G. **187**, 462

32 GHz radio continuum observations of four shell-type supernova remnants

Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **188**, 265; **71**, 189

Radio galaxies; see Galaxies, radio

Radio lines: molecular

- Limits on the cool gas content of NGC 1275 and M 87
Jaffe, W. **171**, 378
- Detection of HCN in comet P/Halley
Winnberg, A., Ekelund, L., Ekelund, A. **172**, 335
- Very cold IRAS objects and pre-planetary nebulae: CO observations
Likkel, L., Omont, A., Morris, M., Forveille, T. **173**, L11
- Mapping of a molecular complex in a northern spiral arm of M 31
Casoli, F., Combes, F., Stark, A.A. **173**, 43
- Cloud temperatures from ammonia observations
Kuiper, T.B.H. **173**, 209
- High resolution ^{12}CO observations of the central parts of the interacting galaxy NGC 3628
Boissé, P., Casoli, F., Combes, F. **173**, 229
- Clumps in IC 348: temperature and density profiles of dense cores
Bachiller, R., Guilloteau, S., Kahane, C. **173**, 324
- Molecular line observations of IC 443. The interaction of a molecular cloud and an interstellar shock
White, G.J., Rainey, R., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N. **173**, 337
- A search for CH abundance variations towards L 134
Jacq, T., Baudry, A., Despois, D., Gérard, E., Johansson, L.E.B. **173**, 347
- Detection of a heavy radical in IRC+10216: The hexatriynyl radical $\text{C}_6\text{H}^\bullet$?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzalez, J., Walmsley, C.M. **175**, L5
- SiO maser emission in evolved stars: relation to IR continuum
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., del Romero, A. **175**, 164
- IRAS 09371+1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum
Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkel, L. **176**, L13
- A new strong maser: HCN
Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **176**, L24
- OH emission and absorption in bipolar flows
Clark, F.O., Turner, B.E. **176**, 114
- The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. II. CO observations of galactic nebulae
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Kerr, F.J. **176**, 188; **68**, 1
- Rotational and vibrational synthetic spectra of linear parent molecules in comets
Crovisier, J. **176**, 194; **68**, 223
- The circumstellar shell of IRC + 10216: photo-chemistry of C_2H and CN
Truong-Bach, Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A., Olofsson, H., Johansson, L.E.B. **176**, 285
- High angular resolution CO mapping of the high velocity gas associated with HL/XZ Tau and V 645 Cygni (GL 2789)
Torrelles, J.M., Anglada, G., Rodriguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Baral, J.F. **177**, 171
- The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335
Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M. **179**, 231
- Millimetre and submillimetre molecular line observations of the southwest lobe of L 1551: evidence of a shell structure
Rainey, R., White, G.J., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Cronin, N.J., Monteiro, T.S., Hilton, J. **179**, 237
- Dark clouds in front of globular clusters
Sandell, G., Stevens, M.A., Heiles, C. **179**, 255
- A survey of formaldehyde in high galactic latitudes
Heithausen, A., Mebold, U., de Vries, H.W. **179**, 263
- New CO and HCN sources associated with IRAS carbon stars
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Epchtein, N., Truong-Bach, Cohen, M. **180**, 117
- Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus
Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K. **180**, 213
- Molecular observations of comets P/Giacobini-Zinner 1984e and P/Halley 1982i at millimetre wavelengths
Bockelée-Morvan, D., Crovisier, J., Despois, D., Forveille, T., Gérard, E., Schraml, J., Thum, C. **180**, 253
- C_6H : astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M. **181**, L1
- Sulfur in IRC+10216
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C. **181**, L9
- OH observations of galactic radio H II regions
Braz, M.A., Sivagnanam, P. **181**, 19
- CO and NH_3 detection of the cone in NGC 2264
Pagani, L.P., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **181**, 112
- Magnetic field strengths in molecular clouds
Crutcher, R.M., Kazès, I., Troland, T.H. **181**, 119
- Vibrationally excited CS in IRC+10216
Turner, B.E. **182**, L15
- New doublets in IRC+10216: Vibrationally excited $\text{C}_4\text{H}^\bullet$?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Navarro, S., Woodward, D.R., Gottlieb, C.A., Thaddeus, P. **182**, L37
- Shape of the visual light curve and detection of a 1.35 cm H_2O line in single M Miras
Vardya, M.S. **182**, 75
- A multilevel study of ammonia in star forming regions. II. G 34.3+0.2, a new "hot core"
Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R. **182**, 137
- Deuterated water in Orion-KL and NGC 7538
Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Menten, K.M., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **182**, 299
- Metals in IRC+10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **183**, L10
- Detection of vibrationally excited SiS in IRC+10216
Turner, B.E. **183**, L23
- Molecular clouds in the vicinity of the semicircular supernova remnant G 109.1-1.0
Tatematsu, K., Fukui, Y., Nakano, M., Kogure, T., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **184**, 279
- Molecular line observations of the H II region G34.3+0.2
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Macdonald, G.H., Andersson, M., Davies, S.R., Riley, P.W., Dent, W.R.F., Vizard, D. **184**, 284
- Hydrogen recombination lines: a model of the temperature and density in Orion A
Wilson, T.L., Jäger, B. **184**, 291
- Rotationally excited OH in megamaser galaxies
Henkel, C., Güsten, R., Baan, W.A. **185**, 14
- VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H_2CO in the direction of W 3(OH)
Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M. **185**, 271
- NGC 2264: a molecular line study
Krügel, E., Güsten, R., Schulz, A., Thum, C. **185**, 283
- Laboratory study of the rotational spectrum of vibrationally excited C_2H
Woodward, D.R., Pearson, J.C., Gottlieb, C.A., Guélin, M., Thaddeus, P. **186**, L14

- The spectral hallmark of a contracting protostellar fragment
Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Estalella, R., López, R. **186**, 280
- 18-cm wavelength radio monitoring of the OH radical in comet P/Halley (1982i)
Gérard, E., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Bourgois, G., Colom, P., Crovisier, J. **187**, 455
- OH radio observations of comet P/Halley
Schloerb, F.P., Claussen, M.J., Tacconi-Garman, L. **187**, 469
- Observations of HCN in comet P/Halley
Schloerb, F.P., Kinzel, W.M., Swade, D.A., Irvine, W.M. **187**, 475
- The detection of extragalactic methanol
Henkel, C., Jacq, T., Mauersberger, R., Menten, K.M., Steppe, H. **188**, L1
- Radio lines: recombination**
- Southern H II regions: an extensive study of radio recombination line emission
Caswell, J.L., Haynes, R.F. **171**, 261
- Carbon radio recombination line observations of W3
Roelfsema, P.R., Goss, W.M., Wilson, T.L. **174**, 232
- VLA hydrogen and helium 76 α line observations of Sagittarius B2
Roelfsema, P.R., Goss, W.M., Whiteoak, J.B., Gardner, F.F., Pankonin, V. **175**, 219
- The warm C II region between the hot ionized region S64 = W40 and the cold molecular cloud G28.74 + 3.52
Vallée, J.P. **178**, 237
- A 300 pc thermal spur associated with the H II region S 54
Müller, P., Reif, K., Reich, W. **183**, 327
- Centimeter and millimeter recombination lines from W3 (OH): Expansion or champagne flow?
Wilson, T.L., Mauersberger, R., Brand, J., Gardner, F.F. **186**, L5
- Radio lines: 21-cm**
- Limits on the cool gas content of NGC 1275 and M87
Jaffe, W. **171**, 378
- Malmquist bias, type effect and dispersion in the Tully-Fisher relation
Giraud, E. **174**, 23
- Ara OB1: A stellar association formed by the action of an energetic event?
Arnal, E.M., Cersosimo, J.C., May, J., Bronfman, L. **174**, 78
- The distribution of H I in the lenticular galaxy NGC 2787
Shostak, G.S. **175**, 4
- A survey of the neutral atomic hydrogen in M33
Deul, E.R., van der Hulst, J.M. **175**, 360; **67**, 509
- Detection of neutral hydrogen in the planetary nebula IC 418
Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R. **176**, L5
- Dark matter associated with binary galaxies
van Moorsel, G.A. **176**, 13
- The neutral hydrogen content of red spiral galaxies
van der Hulst, J.M., Skillman, E.D., Kennicutt, R.C., Bothun, G.D. **177**, 63
- A statistical method to derive the true distribution of an astronomical parameter some values of which are known only by limits
Chamaraux, P. **177**, 326
- H I observations of galaxies in between the Local and the Hydra/Centaurus superclusters
Richter, O.-G., Huchtmeier, W.K. **177**, 351; **68**, 427
- A search for diffuse neutral hydrogen in filaments of galaxies
Altschuler, D.R., Davis, M.M., Giovanardi, C. **178**, 16
- Kinematics and physical parameters of neutral hydrogen in the inner Galaxy
Rohlfs, K., Kreitschmann, J. **178**, 95
- Note on comparative analysis of the H I content in galaxies
Giraud, E. **178**, 310
- H I observations of lenticular and early type galaxies
Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **178**, 326; **69**, 261
- Malmquist bias in the determination of the distance to the Hercules supercluster
Giraud, E. **180**, 50
- Systematics of the Tully-Fisher relation in the $B-V$ system
Giraud, E. **180**, 57
- A survey for H I in voids
Hulsbosch, A.N.M. **180**, 280; **69**, 439
- Cluster population incompleteness bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fischer B_T^0 relation
Bottinelli, L., Fouqué, P., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **181**, 1
- The Perseus supercluster at low galactic latitudes
Hauschildt, M. **184**, 43
- Radio sources: general; see also individual objects**
- Radio continuum spectra of compact planetary nebulae: a wind-shell model
Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R., Zhang, C.Y. **171**, 178
- Multifrequency observations of low frequency variable sources: a statistical analysis
Padrielli, L., Aller, M.F., Aller, H.D., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Gregorini, L., Mantovani, F., Nicolson, G. **173**, 215; **67**, 63
- Electron-positron jets from gamma-ray beams
Lovelace, R.V.E. **173**, 237
- VLA observations of B2 quasars, II. Compact sources
Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R. **173**, 418; **67**, 267
- Localization of Io and non-Io sources of Jovian decameter emission
Boisshot, A., Sastri, J.H., Zarka, P. **175**, 287
- Maximum entropy method for polarized images
Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 159
- Designation and nomenclature for astronomical sources of radiation
Dickel, H.R., Lortet, M.-C., de Boer, K.S. **176**, 190; **68**, 75
- Precise optical positions of strong extragalactic radio sources south of $\delta = +5^\circ$
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H. **178**, 322; **69**, 23
- Ooty lunar occultation survey of radio sources
Singal, A.K. **178**, 324; **69**, 91
- VLA high resolution observations of weak Leiden-Berkeley Deep-Survey (LBDS) sources
Oort, M.J.A., Katgert, P., Steeman, F.W.M., Windhorst, R.A. **179**, 41
- Optical and radio astrometry of four late-type stars with maser emission
de Vegt, C., Kleine, T., Johnston, K.J., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H. **179**, 322
- Alternating side ejection or precession of jets in radio sources
Roos, N., Meurs, E.J.A. **181**, 14
- The extended radio emission of P Cygni
Baars, J.W.M., Wendker, H.J. **181**, 210

Further observations of the peculiar galactic radio source BG 2107+49

Higgs, L.A., Vallée, J.P., Albinson, J.S., Batrla, W., Goss, W.M. **181**, 351

High resolution radio observations of NGC 4874

Feretti, L., Giovannini, G. **182**, 15

The luminosity decay of radio pulsars and some related matters

Fokker, A.D. **182**, 41

Flux density measurements of faint radio sources at 2.7 and 4.75 GHz

Forkert, T., Altschuler, D.R. **182**, 361; **70**, 77

The influence of relativistic electrons on a photoionized gaseous cloud

Gruenwald, R.B., Viegas-Aldrovandi, S.M. **183**, 185; **70**, 143

The local radio luminosity function of galaxies

Toffolatti, L., Franceschini, A., De Zotti, G., Danese, L. **184**, 7

The correlation between radio and optical variations in OJ 287

Valtaoja, L., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E. **184**, 57

Constraints on confinement mechanisms of extragalactic radio sources

Carvalho, J.C. **184**, 79

Five years monitoring of extragalactic radio sources. I. Observations at 12, 22 and 37 GHz

Salonen, E., Teräsanta, H., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Moiseev, I.G., Nesterov, N.S., Valtaoja, E., Haarla, S., Lehto, H., Valtaoja, L., Teerikorpi, P., Valtonen, M. **185**, 356; **70**, 409

Flux density and polarization observations of Hipparcos radio stars

Paredes, J.M., Estalella, R., Rius, A. **186**, 177

Neutral hydrogen absorption measurements of ten pulsars and the electron density in the galactic plane

Weisberg, J.M., Rankin, J.M., Boriakoff, V. **186**, 307

A WSRT 21 cm deep survey of two fields in Hercules

Oort, M.J.A., van Langevelde, H.J. **186**, 361; **71**, 25

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. II. Edge-darkened double sources

Jägers, W.J. **186**, 363; **71**, 75

77 GHz continuum observations of variable extragalactic sources

Teräsanta, H., Valtaoja, E., Haarla, S., Elo, A.-M., Valtonen, M., Salonen, E., Urpo, S., Tiuri, M., Laurikainen, E. **186**, 364; **71**, 125

A deep WSRT 21 cm survey down to 0.1 mJy in the Lynx area

Oort, M.J.A. **188**, 266; **71**, 221

Optical identifications and radio morphology of the complete 5 GHz S5 survey

Kühr, H., Johnston, K.J., Odenwald, S., Adlhoch, J. **188**, 272; **71**, 493

0.6 GHz mapping of extended radio galaxies. III. 3C 66B, NGC 1265, 3C 129, DA 240, 3C 236, 4C 48.29, IC 708 & IC 711, 4CT 51.29.1, 3C 310, Abell 2256, 3C 402 and 3C 465

Jägers, W.J. **188**, 275; **71**, 603

Radio telescopes

Are solar radio fluctuations real?

Benz, A.O., Fürst, E. **175**, 282

The IRAM 30-m millimeter radio telescope on Pico Veleta, Spain

Baars, J.W.M., Hooghoudt, B.G., Mezger, P.G., de Jonge, M.J. **175**, 319

Observations of anomalous refraction at radio wavelengths

Altenhoff, W.J., Baars, J.W.M., Downes, D., Wink, J.E. **184**, 381

Relativity

How far can observable relations determine a Robertson-Walker metric?

Ehlers, J., Rindler, W. **174**, 1

Alternating side ejection or precession of jets in radio sources

Roos, N., Meurs, E.J.A. **181**, 14

Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects.

II. The relativistic axisymmetric jet equilibrium

Camenzind, M. **184**, 341

Comments on smoothing cosmologies

Hemmerich, A. **185**, 1

Satellites; see Planets and satellites

Scintillation

Localization of Io and non-Io sources of Jovian decameter emission

Boischoit, A., Sastri, J.H., Zarka, P. **175**, 287

A model of the solar wind turbulence from radio occultation experiments

Armand, N.A., Efimov, A.I., Yakovlev, O.I. **183**, 135

Day-time seeing statistics at Sacramento Peak Observatory

Brandt, P.N., Mauter, H.A., Smartt, R. **188**, 163

Seeing

Automatic log spectrum restoration of atmospheric seeing

Navarro, R., Santamaria, J., Gómez, R. **174**, 344

Optical long-baseline interferometry and aperture synthesis by speckle masking

Reinheimer, T., Weigelt, G. **176**, L17

Photon-counting detectors in time-resolved imaging mode: image recentering and selection algorithms

Nieto, J.-L., Llebaria, A., di Serego Alighieri, S. **178**, 301

Day-time seeing statistics at Sacramento Peak Observatory

Brandt, P.N., Mauter, H.A., Smartt, R. **188**, 163

Shock waves

CCD observations of jets from young stars

Ray, T.P. **171**, 145

A numerical study of steady-state shock acceleration

Achterberg, A. **174**, 329

Acoustic tube waves in the solar atmosphere. I. Magnesium and calcium line emission with complete redistribution

Ulmschneider, P., Muchmore, D., Kalkofen, W. **177**, 292

Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variables R Leonis. I. The data

Hoepe, G.R. **177**, 351; **68**, 419

Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variable R Leonis. II. Results and discussion

Hoepe, G.R. **178**, 131

Second-order Fermi acceleration and radio spectral index distributions in supernova remnants and bright spiral galaxies

Dröge, W., Lerche, I., Schlickeiser, R. **178**, 252

An analytical study of shock waves in thin magnetic flux tubes

Ferriz-Mas, A., Moreno-Insertis, F. **179**, 268

Shape of the visual light curve and detection of a 1.35 cm H₂O line in single M Miras

Vardya, M.S. **182**, 75

Detection of interstellar CH and CH⁺ towards SN 1987 A

Magain, P., Gillet, D. **184**, L5

Stationary shocks in accretion disks

Spruit, H.C. **184**, 173

Encounters with comets: discoveries and puzzles in cometary plasma physics

Galeev, A.A. **187**, 12

Solar wind flow through the comet P/Halley bow shock

Coates, A.J., Johnstone, A.D., Thomsen, M.F., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 55

Plasma properties from the upstream region to the cometopause of comet P/Halley: Vega observations

Verigin, M.I., Gringauz, K.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Remizov, A.P., Szegő, K., Apáthy, I., Szemerey, I., Tóth, L.A. **187**, 121

The upstream region, foreshock and bow shock wave at comet P/Halley from plasma electron measurements

Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A. **187**, 290

Unusual characteristics of electromagnetic waves excited by cometary newborn ions with large perpendicular energies

Brinca, A.L., Tsurutani, B.T. **187**, 311

Episodic mass loss in late-type stars due to acoustic wave packets

Cuntz, M. **188**, L5

Site testing

Day-time seeing statistics at Sacramento Peak Observatory

Brandt, P.N., Maunder, H.A., Smartt, R. **188**, 163

Solar neighbourhood: see Galaxy (the): solar neighbourhood

Solar system: general

Elliptic orbit of asteroid 1985 CQ1 and theoretical considerations

Debehogne, H. **172**, 342

Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii

Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K. **173**, 383

Interpretation of F-corona radial velocity observations

Shestakova, L.I. **175**, 289

The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun

Goldstein, J. **178**, 283

Filtering of the local interstellar medium at the heliopause

Bleszynski, S. **180**, 201

The ortho-para ratio of water vapor in comet P/Halley

Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A., Larson, H.P. **187**, 419

The D/H ratio in water from comet P/Halley

Eberhardt, P., Dolder, U., Schulte, W., Krankowsky, D., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Wöhrer, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 435

The CO and N₂ abundance in comet P/Halley

Eberhardt, P., Krankowsky, D., Schulte, W., Dolder, U., Lämmerzahl, P., Berthelier, J.J., Wöhrer, J., Stubbemann, U., Hodges, R.R., Hoffman, J.H., Illiano, J.M. **187**, 481

The spectral behavior of P/Halley at large heliocentric distance in light of the Giotto/Vega results

Belton, M.J.S., Spinrad, H., Wehinger, P.A., Wyckoff, S., Yeomans, D.K. **187**, 569

Periodicities in the light curve of P/Halley and the rotation of its nucleus

Festou, M.C., Drossart, P., Lecacheux, J., Encrenaz, T., Puel, F., Kohl-Moreira, J.L. **187**, 575

Comet P/Halley near-nucleus phenomena in 1986

Larson, S., Sekanina, Z., Levy, D., Tapia, S., Senay, M. **187**, 639

Temperature and size of the nucleus of comet P/Halley deduced from IKS infrared Vega-1 measurements

Emerich, C., Lamarque, J.M., Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Sanko, N.F., Nikolsky, Y.V., Rocard, F., Gispert, R., Coron, N., Bibring, J.P., Encrenaz, T., Crovisier, J. **187**, 839

Composition measurements and the history of cometary matter

Geiss, J. **187**, 859

The dynamical lifetime of comet P/Halley

Olsson-Steel, D.I. **187**, 909

Solar wind: see Interplanetary medium

Space vehicles

Optical flash background rates

Schaefer, B.E., Pedersen, H., Gouffes, C., Poulsen, J.M., Pizzichini, G. **174**, 338

High-resolution astronomical imaging by roll deconvolution of Space Telescope data

Müller, M., Weigelt, G. **175**, 312

Optical long-baseline interferometry and aperture synthesis by speckle masking

Reinheimer, T., Weigelt, G. **176**, L17

A model of the solar wind turbulence from radio occultation experiments

Armand, N.A., Efimov, A.I., Yakovlev, O.I. **183**, 135

The structure of ULF waves produced by a tethered satellite system

Wright, A.N. **186**, 354

Dust observations of comet P/Halley by the plasma-wave analyser

Trotignon, J.G., Béghin, C., Grard, R., Pedersen, A., Formisano, V., Mogilevsky, M., Mikhailov, Y. **187**, 83

Spatial distribution of water-group ions near comet P/Halley observed by Suiséi

Mukai, T., Miyake, W., Terasawa, T., Kitayama, M., Hirao, K. **187**, 129

Dust in comet P/Halley from Vega observations

Mazets, E.P., Sagdeev, R.Z., Aptekar, R.L., Golenetskii, S.V., Guryan, Yu. A., Dyachkov, A.V., Ilyinskii, V.N., Panov, V.N., Petrov, G.G., Savvin, A.V., Sokolov, I.A., Frederiks, D.D., Khavenson, N.G., Shapiro, V.D., Shevchenko, V.I. **187**, 699

The dust coma of comet P/Halley: measurements on the Vega-1 and Vega-2 spacecraft

Simpson, J.A., Rabinowitz, D., Tuzzolino, A.J., Ksanfomaliti, L.V., Sagdeev, R.Z. **187**, 742

The spatial distribution of dust jets seen during the Vega-2 flyby

Sagdeev, R.Z., Smith, B., Szegő, K., Larson, S., Tóth, I., Merényi, E., Avanesov, G.A., Krasikov, V.A., Shamis, V.A., Tarnapolski, V.I. **187**, 835

Spectrophotometry

Extinction and reddening towards compact Galactic H II regions

Cox, P., Deharveng, L., Caplan, J. **171**, 277

The stellar population in the Wolf-Rayet knot in NGC 5430

Keel, W.C. **172**, 43

Stellar granulation. I. The observability of stellar photospheric convection

Dravins, D. **172**, 200

Stellar granulation. II. Stellar photospheric line asymmetries

Dravins, D. **172**, 211

- Spectral energy distributions of Be stars. I. Measurements of 26 southern and equatorial stars
Kaiser, D. **173**, 416; **67**, 203
- Comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock (1983 VIII): distribution of the dust and of gaseous species in the vicinity of the nucleus
Festou, M.C., Encrenaz, T., Boisson, C., Pedersen, H., Tarenghi, M. **174**, 299
- EXO 023432-5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary
Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G. **175**, L9
- Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies
Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. **175**, 15
- Infrared photometry of SN 1987 A
Bouchet, P., Stanga, R., Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Hamann, W.R., Lorenzetti, D. **177**, L9
- Optical spectroscopy of SN 1987 A
Danziger, I.J., Fosbury, R.A.E., Alloin, D., Cristiani, S., Dachs, J., Gouffes, C., Jarvis, B., Sahu, K.C. **177**, L13
- Early observations of Supernova 1987 A with the International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE)
Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N., Barylak, M., Cassatella, A., Clavel, J., Gilmozzi, R., Gry, C., Lloyd, C., van Santvoort, J., Talavera, A. **177**, L21
- Photometric properties of SN 1987 A and other sources in the same field
Panagia, N., Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Barylak, M., Gonzalez Riesta, R., Lloyd, C., Sanz Fernandez de Corboda, L., Wamsteker, W. **177**, L25
- Spectral evolution of SN 1987 A in the far-ultraviolet
Cassatella, A., Fransson, C., van Santvoort, J., Gry, C., Talavera, A., Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N. **177**, L29
- Spectrophotometry of eight bright Be stars
Goraya, P.S., Gurm, H.S. **180**, 167
- Small Magellanic Cloud: H γ -line equivalent widths and luminosity classes of the brightest blue star members
Azzopardi, M. **180**, 279; **69**, 421
- Spectrophotometry of bright F-, G-, K- and M-type stars. I. Measurements of 60 southern and equatorial stars
Kiehling, R. **180**, 280; **69**, 465
- The 3.3 μ m and 3.4 μ m emission features in planetary nebulae
Martin, W. **182**, 290
- Photometric and spectrophotometric observations of 10 southern planetary nebulae
Louise, R., Macron, A., Pascoli, G., Maurice, E. **183**, 186; **70**, 201
- Extended ionized nebulosities in the galaxies Mk 1, Mk 3, Mk 348 and the quasar 4C 37.43
Bergeron, J., Durret, F. **184**, 93
- The spectro-interferometer of the Arcetri Solar Tower
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Meco, M., Paloschi, S., Tantulli, F. **184**, 386
- Activity of comet P/Halley on March 23-25, 1986: IUE observations
McFadden, L.A., A'Hearn, M.F., Feldman, P.D., Roettger, E.E., Edsall, D.M., Butterworth, P.S. **187**, 333
- Low-resolution maps of comet P/Halley in principal atomic and molecular species
Kidger, M.R., Acosta, J.A., Garzón, F., Prieto, M., Gómez, R. **187**, 363
- Rotational structure of the (2,0) Phillips band of C $_2$ in comet P/Halley
Appenzeller, I., Münch, G. **187**, 465
- Spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley. I. Flux, column density and emission gradients within the coma in the emission bands and the continuum
Sivaraman, K.R., Babu, G.S.D., Shylaja, B.S., Rajamohan, R. **187**, 543
- Observations of comet P/Halley at minimum phase angle
Meech, K.J., Jewitt, D.C. **187**, 585
- Airborne spectrophotometry of P/Halley from 16 to 30 μ m
Herter, T., Campins, H., Gull, G.E. **187**, 629
- Temperature and size of the nucleus of comet P/Halley deduced from IKS infrared Vega-1 measurements
Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Sanko, N.F., Nikolsky, Y.V., Rocard, F., Gispert, R., Coron, N., Bibring, J.P., Encrenaz, T., Crovisier, J. **187**, 839
- ### Spectroscopy
- Spectroscopy of the primary and secondary components of the dwarf nova AH Herculis
Bruch, A. **172**, 187
- High dispersion spectroscopy of point sources and extended objects with an echelle/CCD spectrograph
McKeith, C.D., Bates, B., Catney, M., Barnett, E., Jorden, P.R., van Breda, I.G. **173**, 204
- Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters
Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E. **173**, 215; **67**, 25
- Further observations of PW Vulpeculae
Andrillat, Y., Houziaux, L. **173**, 217; **67**, 111
- A non-LTE study of the solar emission lines near 12 μ m
Lemke, M., Holweger, H. **173**, 375
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii
Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T. **174**, 139
- Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. II. Confrontation of models with observations
Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 223
- High-resolution astronomical imaging by roll deconvolution of Space Telescope data
Müller, M., Weigelt, G. **175**, 312
- Equivalent widths for field halo and disk stars
Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **176**, 193; **68**, 193
- Short-period variations in *i* Herculis
Chapellier, E., Le Contel, J.M., Valtier, J.C., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Ducatel, D., Morel, P.J., Sareyan, J.P., Geiger, I., Antonelli, P. **176**, 255
- Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars
François, P. **176**, 294
- Infrared photometry of SN 1987 A
Bouchet, P., Stanga, R., Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Hamann, W.R., Lorenzetti, D. **177**, L9
- Optical spectroscopy of SN 1987 A
Danziger, I.J., Fosbury, R.A.E., Alloin, D., Cristiani, S., Dachs, J., Gouffes, C., Jarvis, B., Sahu, K.C. **177**, L13
- The interstellar spectrum toward SN 1987 A
Vidal-Madjar, A., Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., Ferlet, R., Lanz, T., Vladilo, G. **177**, L17
- Interstellar lines in SN 1987 A observed with the IUE
de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M., Richtler, T., Wamsteker, W., Gry, C., Panagia, N. **177**, L37

- First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages
Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R. **177**, 337
- Spectral classification of bright stars in LMC clusters. II.
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E. **177**, 350; **68**, 357
- Synthetic spectra of cool, helium-rich white dwarfs with different metal abundances
Zeidler-K.T., E.-M. **177**, 351; **68**, 469
- Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra
Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D. **178**, 203
- A search for coronal line emission from early-type stars. I. ζ Pup-pis
Baade, D., Lucy, L.B. **178**, 213
- NGC 2242: a newly discovered planetary nebula
Maehara, H., Okamura, S., Noguchi, T., He, X.T., Liu, J.Y., Huang, Y.W., Feng, X.C. **178**, 221
- Spectral classification of bright stars in remote LMC clusters. III
Xiradaki, E., Kontizas, M., Kontizas, E. **178**, 326; **69**, 211
- The wings of the calcium infrared triplet lines in solar-type stars
Smith, G., Drake, J.J. **181**, 103
- Photoprocessing of H_2S in interstellar grain mantles as an explanation for S_2 in comets
Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **181**, 155
- A model for the excitation of water in comets
Bockelée-Morvan, D. **181**, 169
- Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. II. The strong 1260, 1277, 1329, 1463, 1561 and 1657 Å multiplets of neutral carbon
Goldbach, C., Nollez, G. **181**, 203
- An upper limit on p-mode amplitudes in β Hyi
Frandsen, S. **181**, 289
- The H α velocity structure during the first month of SN 1987 A in the LMC
Hanuschik, R.W., Dachs, J. **182**, L29
- Spectral types of bright stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud Wing
Kontizas, E., Morgan, D.H., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M. **182**, 359; **70**, 1
- Spectral types of bright stars in the north-east arm of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Morgan, D.H. **182**, 359; **70**, 15
- An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis
Pettersson, B. **182**, 361; **70**, 69
- Metals in IRC +10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **183**, L10
- Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies. II
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **184**, 63
- The kinematic structure of the HH 24 complex derived from high-resolution spectroscopy
Solf, J. **184**, 322
- Data reduction and spectrophotometric performances of PUMA 1: an on-line multiperture spectroscopic system used at the CFHT
Soucail, G., Mellier, Y., Fort, B., Picat, J.P., Cailloux, M. **184**, 361
- Spectroscopic survey of the Case blue and emission line galaxies
Augarde, R., Figon, P., Kunth, D., Sèvre, F. **185**, 4
- High resolution spectrum of the starburst galaxy Tololo 1924-416 (= ESO 338-IG 04)
Iye, M., Ulrich, M.-H., Peimbert, M. **186**, 84
- Broad emission line profiles in Seyfert-1 galaxies. I. Evidence for a disk and a wind in Mkn 335
van Groningen, E. **186**, 103
- The FeII emission in the UV spectrum of CH Cyg
Marsi, C., Selvelli, P.L. **186**, 365; **71**, 153
- Electronic spectroscopy and relaxation of some molecular cations of cometary interest
Leach, S. **187**, 195
- Pioneer Venus measurements of H, O, and C production in comet P/Halley near perihelion
Stewart, A.I.F. **187**, 369
- Kinematic properties of the neutral gas outflow from comet P/Halley
Larson, H.P., Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A. **187**, 391
- The ortho-para ratio of water vapor in comet P/Halley
Mumma, M.J., Weaver, H.A., Larson, H.P. **187**, 419
- Curves of growth of emission lines in cometary spectra. Implications for H_2O and OH bands of comet P/Halley
Krasnopolsky, V.A., Tkachuk, A.Y. **187**, 431
- Resolution of the [OI] + NH_2 blend in comet P/Halley
Arpigny, C., Magain, P., Manfroid, J., Dossin, F., Danks, A.C., Lambert, D.L. **187**, 485
- Search for methane in comet P/Halley
Drapatz, S., Larson, H.P., Davis, D.S. **187**, 497
- Detection of parent molecules in comet P/Halley from the IKS-Vega experiment
Moroz, V.I., Combes, M., Bibring, J.P., Coron, N., Crovisier, J., Encrenaz, T., Crifo, J.F., Sanko, N., Grigoryev, A.V., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Gispert, R., Nikolsky, Y.V., Emerich, C., Lamarre, J.M., Rocard, F., Krasnopolsky, V.A., Owen, T. **187**, 513
- Detection of a new emission band at 2.8 μm in comet P/Halley
Tokunaga, A.T., Nagata, T., Smith, R.G. **187**, 519
- Spectrophotometry of comet P/Halley at wavelengths 275–710 nm from Vega-2
Moreels, G., Clairemidi, J., Parisot, J.P., Zucconi, J.M., Bertaux, J.L., Blamont, J.E., Hersé, M., Krasnopolsky, V.A., Moroz, V.I., Krysko, A.A., Tkachuk, A.Y., Gogoshev, M., Gogosheva, T., Werner, R., Spasov, S. **187**, 551
- The spectral behavior of P/Halley at large heliocentric distance in light of the Giotto/Vega results
Belton, M.J.S., Spinrad, H., Wehinger, P.A., Wyckoff, S., Yeomans, D.K. **187**, 569
- The 3.2–3.6 μm emission features in comet P/Halley: spectral identifications and similarities
Knacke, R.F., Brooke, T.Y., Joyce, R.R. **187**, 625
- Properties of dust in comet P/Halley measured by the Vega-2 three-channel spectrometer
Krasnopolsky, V.A., Moroz, V.I., Krysko, A.A., Tkachuk, A.Y., Moreels, G., Clairemidi, J., Parisot, J.P., Gogoshev, M., Gogosheva, T. **187**, 707
- The spectra of meteors from comet P/Halley
Halliday, I. **187**, 921
- Singly ionized iron as a diagnostic of stellar envelopes. I. The methods
Friedjung, M., Matorio, G. **188**, 100
- Distribution of spectral types in the LMC clusters
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Xiradaki, E. **188**, 274; **71**, 575

Spiral structure: see Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxy (the): structure of; Galaxies: kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxies: spiral; Galaxies: structure of

Stars: abundances

The origin of the different Wolf-Rayet subtypes

Langer, N. **171**, L1

Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M 67

Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **171**, L8

Empirical colour-metallicity relations for Population II giant stars

Martinez Roger, C. **171**, 77

Lithium abundance in two extreme high-velocity metal-poor halo dwarfs

Spite, M., Spite, F., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **172**, L9

The lithium abundance in the extremely metal-deficient dwarf G 64-12

Rebolo, R., Beckman, J., Molaro, P. **172**, L17

Magnesium isotopes in super-metal-rich stars

Barbuy, B. **172**, 251

Li I resonance-doublet observations and the abundance of lithium in α and δ Del stars

Burkhart, C., Coupry, M.F., Lunel, M., van't Veer, C. **172**, 257

Changes of surface chemistry for standard massive star evolution: Cartography in the HR diagram

Maeder, A. **173**, 247

Analysis of the Mg II resonance lines in the spectrum of Sirius

Freire Ferrero, R., Gouttebroze, P., Talavera, A. **173**, 315

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VI.

The normal stars HR 6559 (A7 IV) and η Leporis (F0 IV)

Adelman, S.J. **173**, 420; **67**, 353

Lithium abundances of southern F, G and K dwarfs and subgiants

Pallavicini, R., Cerruti-Sola, M., Duncan, D.K. **174**, 116

White dwarfs with metallic line spectra

Liebert, J., Wehrse, R., Green, R.F. **175**, 173

Erratum: Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars

van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **175**, 356

An analysis of the manganese star HD 78316 (κ Cnc)

Zöschling, J., Muthsam, H. **176**, 75

Equivalent widths for giants in metal rich globular clusters. I

Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **176**, 188; **68**, 21

Equivalent widths for field halo and disk stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **176**, 193; **68**, 193

The circumstellar shell of IRC + 10216: photo-chemistry of C_2 H and CN

Truong-Bach, Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A., Olofsson, H., Johansson, L.E.B. **176**, 285

Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars

François, P. **176**, 294

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. IV. Oxygen abundances

Gratton, R.G. **177**, 177

Synthetic spectra of cool, helium-rich white dwarfs with different metal abundances

Zeidler-K.T., E.-M. **177**, 351; **68**, 469

Light element and Ni abundances in field disk and halo stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **178**, 179

Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340

Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J. **178**, 194

Magnesium isotopes in metal-poor and metal-rich stars

Barbuy, B., Spite, F., Spite, M. **178**, 199

Abundances of light elements in halo dwarfs: a re-analysis

Magain, P. **179**, 176

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. III. NGC 288, NGC 362, NGC 5897, NGC 6352 and NGC 6362

Gratton, R.G. **179**, 181

The wings of the calcium infrared triplet lines in solar-type stars

Smith, G., Drake, J.J. **181**, 103

An extension to the wavelength coincidence statistics for spectral line identification

Ansari, S.G. **181**, 328

Silicon absorption in UV spectra of ApSi stars

Artru, M.-C., Lanz, T. **182**, 273

Refined diatomic partition functions. I. Computational methods and H_2 and CO results

Irwin, A.W. **182**, 348

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars.

VII. The metallic-lined star 32 Aquarii

Kocer, D., Bolcal, C., Inelmen, E., Adelman, S.J. **182**, 360; **70**, 49

Upper limit to the boron abundance in the Population II star HD 140283

Molaro, P. **183**, 241

Physical parameters for Population II stars

Cacciari, C., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, I. **183**, 314

IUE observations of the broad continuum feature at 1400 Å in the silicon and related stars

Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N. **184**, 219

Line-blanketed model atmospheres of Ap-stars. VI. HD 221568

Stepień, K., Muthsam, H. **185**, 225

Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **185**, 354; **70**, 303

The nature of the F str λ 4077 stars

North, P. **186**, 191

The diffusion of gallium in main-sequence peculiar stars

Alecian, G., Artru, M.-C. **186**, 223

High resolution observations of stars in the peculiar globular cluster ω Cen

Spite, M., Huille, S., François, P., Spite, F. **188**, 274; **71**, 591

Stars: activity of

The 35 day cycle of Her X-1: quality of the clock mechanism

Ögelman, H. **172**, 79

Two-dimensional numerical models of the boundary layer of accretion disks in cataclysmic variables

Kley, W., Hensler, G. **172**, 124

2S0918-549: optical identification and study of a new distant low-mass X-ray binary

Chevalier, C., Ilovaisky, S.A. **172**, 167

Cyclotron line formation in a hot plasma including Compton cooling

Riffert, H. **172**, 241

Temporal variability of the massive X-ray binary 4U 1700-37

Doll, H., Brinkmann, W. **173**, 86

Ca II H emission line cores of late-type dwarfs: variability measurements and velocity field diagnostics

Crivellari, L., Beckman, J.E., Foing, B.H., Vladilo, G. **174**, 127

EXO 023432-5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary

Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G. **175**, L9

The viscosity-surface density relation and implications for the early rise of dwarf novae outbursts

Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **175**, 113

Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution

Klein, K.-L., Chiuderi-Drago, F. **175**, 179

Numerical studies of wind accretion

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Monaghan, J.J. **176**, 235

X-ray emission from the symbiotic system CH Cygni

Leahy, D.A., Taylor, A.R. **176**, 262

An optical study of the Be/X-ray transient HDE 245770/A 0535 + 26

Janot-Pacheco, E., Motch, C., Mouchet, M. **177**, 91

A rotational modulation effect in the flare frequency on EV Lac

Doyle, J.G. **177**, 201

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. VI. Physical parameters of the chromospheres/transition regions of V 711 Tau (HR 1099), II Peg and AR Lac during October 1981

Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Brown, A., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M. **180**, 172

Soft X-ray transients in quiescence: observations of Aql X-1 and Cen X-4

van Paradijs, J., Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Arnaud, K.A. **182**, 47

Doppler-effect modulation of the observed radiation flux from ultracompact binary stars

Shakura, N.I., Postnov, K.A. **183**, L21

Hard spectral components in soft X-ray transients

King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **185**, 155

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. IV. The spatially resolved chromosphere of AR Lacertae

Walter, F.M., Neff, J.E., Gibson, D.M., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M., Gary, D.E., Butler, C.J. **186**, 241

Activity in late-type dwarfs. I. Walraven and Johnson photometry of flares and spot variations on Gl 867A (= FK Aqr) in 1979

Byrne, P.B., Black, E., Thé, P.S. **186**, 261

Activity in late-type dwarfs. II. Flares and spot variations on Gl 867 A (= FK Aqr) in 1981

Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G. **186**, 268

Stars: atmospheres of

Improved non-LTE Balmer-line profiles for hot stars

Herrero, A. **171**, 189

Stellar granulation. I. The observability of stellar photospheric convection

Dravins, D. **172**, 200

Stellar granulation. II. Stellar photospheric line asymmetries

Dravins, D. **172**, 211

IRAS far-infrared colours of normal stars

Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Aumann, H.H. **172**, 225

Stellar radius determination from IRAS 12 μ m fluxes

Perrin, M.-N., Karoji, H. **172**, 235

Far-UV variability of θ Cr B in 1985-86: a progression toward higher velocities

Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N. **173**, L8

Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. II. Wind models for O-stars in the Magellanic Clouds

Kudritzki, R.P., Pauldrach, A., Puls, J. **173**, 293

Ca II H emission line cores of late-type dwarfs: variability measurements and velocity field diagnostics

Crivellari, L., Beckman, J.E., Foing, B.H., Vladilo, G. **174**, 127

Computed He II spectra for Wolf-Rayet stars: a grid of models

Hamann, W.-R., Schmutz, W. **174**, 173

White dwarfs with metallic line spectra

Liebert, J., Wehrse, R., Green, R.F. **175**, 173

An analysis of the manganese star HD 78316 (κ Cnc)

Zöschling, J., Muthsam, H. **176**, 75

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. III. IUE observations of V 711 Tau (= HR 1099), II Peg, and AR Lac

Rodonò, M., Byrne, P.B., Neff, J.E., Linsky, J.L., Simon, T., Butler, C.J., Catalano, S., Cutispoto, G., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Gibson, D.M. **176**, 267

Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones

Belvedere, G., Piddatella, R.M., Stix, M. **177**, 183

Synthetic spectra of cool, helium-rich white dwarfs with different metal abundances

Zeidler-K.T., E.-M. **177**, 351; **68**, 469

Thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases: the case of unequal temperatures

Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **178**, 286

Acoustic waves in early-type stars. II. The modified equations and the numerical code

Wolf, B.E. **179**, 371

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. VI. Physical parameters of the chromospheres/transition regions of V 711 Tau (HR 1099), II Peg and AR Lac during October 1981

Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Brown, A., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M. **180**, 172

Effects of dust on the formation of lines in an expanding spherical medium

Peraiah, A., Varghese, B.A., Rao, M.S. **180**, 278; **69**, 345

NGC 40: IUE observations of the nucleus

Bianchi, L., Grewing, M. **181**, 85

The wings of the calcium infrared triplet lines in solar-type stars

Smith, G., Drake, J.J. **181**, 103

IRAS observations of CP stars

Kroll, R. **181**, 315

The missing opacity and the temperature calibration of solar-type stars

Magain, P. **181**, 323

Long term variability of the far-UV high velocity components in γ Cas (1978-1986)

Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N., Bourdonneau, B. **182**, L25

Computed ultraviolet spectra for SN 1987A

Lucy, L.B. **182**, L31

Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations

Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **182**, 80

Silicon absorption in UV spectra of ApSi stars

Artru, M.-C., Lanz, T. **182**, 273

Refined diatomic partition functions. I. Calculation methods and H₂ and CO results

Irwin, A.W. **182**, 348

- Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars.
VII. The metallic-lined star 32 Aquarii
Kocer, D., Bolcal, C., Inelmen, E., Adelman, S.J. **182**, 360; 70, 49
- Discovery of a magnetic DA white dwarf with distinct H β and H γ Zeeman triplets
Hagen, H.-J., Groote, D., Engels, D., Haug, U., Toussaint, F. **183**, L7
- Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. III. Detailed statistical equilibrium calculations for hydrogen to zinc
Pauldrach, A. **183**, 295
- Line profiles from moving spherical shells
Bertout, C., Magnan, C. **183**, 319
- Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. IV. The influence of multi-line effects
Puls, J. **184**, 227
- Line-blanketed model atmospheres of Ap-stars. VI. HD 221568
Stepień, K., Muthsam, H. **185**, 225
- Microturbulence in the upper photosphere of α Persei (F5 Ib) derived from ultraviolet spectral observations
Spaan, F.H.P., de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H., Kondo, Y. **185**, 229
- EUV photometry of DA white dwarfs with EXOSAT
Jordan, S., Koester, D., Wulf-Mathies, C., Brunner, H. **185**, 253
- Model study of wavelength-dependent limb-darkening and radii of M-type giants and supergiants
Scholz, M., Takeda, Y. **186**, 200
- Improved NLTE profiles of He II lines in hot stars including their overlap with hydrogen
Herrero, A. **186**, 231
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars.
IV. The spatially resolved chromosphere of AR Lacertae
Walter, F.M., Neff, J.E., Gibson, D.M., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M., Gary, D.E., Butler, C.J. **186**, 241
- The flare energy spectrum of EV Lac
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **188**, 95
- Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y. **188**, 114
- Stars: Be**
- Far-UV variability of θ Cr B in 1985–86: a progression toward higher velocities
Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N. **173**, L8
- High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. II. Fe II and other weak emission lines
Hanuschik, R.W. **173**, 299
- Spectral energy distributions of Be stars. I. Measurements of 26 southern and equatorial stars
Kaiser, D. **173**, 416; 67, 203
- IRAS observations of Be stars. I. Statistical study of the IR excess of 101 Be stars
Coté, J., Waters, L.B.F.M. **176**, 93
- An optical study of the Be/X-ray transient HDE 245770/A 0535 + 26
Janot-Pacheco, E., Motch, C., Mouchet, M. **177**, 91
- The peculiar Be star HD 89249: a spectrum composite with a K star
Stahl, O., Leitherer, C. **177**, 105
- Shell stars in the Geneva photometric system
Hauck, B. **177**, 193
- Rapidly rotating stars and the Be star phenomenon
Apparao, K.M.V., Antia, H.M., Chitre, S.M. **177**, 198
- The evolution of intermediate mass Case B close binaries
van der Linden, T.J. **178**, 170
- Temporal polarization variations of Be stars. II. Model fitting of polarimetric data
Clarke, D., McGale, P.A. **178**, 294
- Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775
Pfau, W., Pirola, V., Reimann, H.-G. **179**, 134
- Near-infrared photometry of LSI + 61°303
D'Amico, N., Lorenzetti, D., Massaro, E., Saraceno, P., Straffella, F. **180**, 114
- Spectrophotometry of eight bright Be stars
Goraya, P.S., Gurm, H.S. **180**, 167
- The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars
Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **181**, 11; 71, 11
- B and A type stars with unexpectedly large colour excesses at IRAS wavelengths
Coté, J. **181**, 77
- Long term variability of the far-UV high velocity components in γ Cas (1978–1986)
Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N., Bourdonneau, B. **182**, L25
- The optical counterpart of the X-ray transient EXO 2030 + 375
Motch, C., Janot-Pacheco, E. **182**, L55
- Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **182**, 80
- The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations
Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F. **182**, 107
- Long-term and mid-term spectroscopic variations of the Be-shell star HD 184279 (V1294 Aql). I. Observational data
Ballereau, D., Chauville, J. **183**, 186; 70, 229
- An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries
Habets, G.M.H.J. **184**, 209
- IRAS observations of Be stars. II. Far-IR characteristics and mass loss rates
Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **185**, 206
- Spectral features of the B2e star EW Lac before and during the variable shell phase
Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chauville, J., Chambon, M.T. **185**, 357; 70, 443
- Additional constraints on cool-disk models of Be stars based on long observational sequences in the visual range
Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chambon, M.T. **186**, 213
- The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars
Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **186**, 361; 71, 11
- UBV photoelectric catalogue (1986). II. Analysis of the data
Mermilliod, J.-C. **186**, 364; 71, 119
- Stars: binaries: close**
- Contact binary models with dissipative heating
Matraka, B. **171**, 95
- Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **171**, 123

- Soft X-ray transients and the evolution of low mass X-ray binaries
Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **171**, 140
- The 35 day cycle of Her X-1: quality of the clock mechanism
Ögelman, H. **172**, 79
- Two-dimensional numerical models of the boundary layer of accretion disks in cataclysmic variables
Kley, W., Hensler, G. **172**, 124
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries.
 XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability
Helt, B.E. **172**, 155
- 2S0918-549: optical identification and study of a new distant low-mass X-ray binary
Chevalier, C., Ilovaisky, S.A. **172**, 167
- Photoelectric study of HD 96008: a close binary system or a new pulsating star?
Lampens, P. **172**, 173
- Contact binaries. III. A survey of the equilibrium solutions and their stability
Kähler, H., Matraha, B., Weigert, A. **172**, 179
- Disappearance of periodic X-ray minima in AM Her
Priedhorsky, W., Marshall, F.J., Hearn, D.R. **173**, 95
- Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 161
- New photoelectric light curves and elements of SW Lacertae
Niarchos, P.G. **173**, 420; **67**, 365
- EXO 023432-5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary
Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G. **175**, L9
- Forced oscillations in a rotating star: low frequency gravity modes
Rocca, A. **175**, 81
- The sources of gravitational waves with continuous and discrete spectra
Lipunov, V.M., Postnov, K.A., Prokhorov, M.E. **176**, L1
- A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars
Berriman, G. **176**, 189; **68**, 41
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXV. Light curves of V 451 Ophiuchi
Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., García, J.M., Rolland, A. **176**, 192; **68**, 141
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVI B. Light curves of RY Aqr
Helt, B.E. **176**, 193; **68**, 187
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIIa. Light curves of AO Velorum
Grönbech, B. **176**, 195; **68**, 317
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIII. Light curves of BW Aquarii
Grönbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Jensen, K.S. **176**, 195; **68**, 323
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIX. Light curves of TZ Mensae
Grönbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B., Reipurth, B. **176**, 196; **68**, 331
- RS Indi: *UBV* light curves and period study
Cerruti, M.A., Marton, S., Grieco, A., Lapasset, E., Sistero, R.F., Claria, J.J. **177**, 350; **68**, 351
- Infrared photometry of the RS CVn binaries. V. The southern systems HD 5303 and AD Cap
Antonopoulou, E. **177**, 352; **68**, 521
- The evolution of intermediate mass Case B close binaries
van der Linden, T.J. **178**, 170
- Photometry and elements of the pre-contact system FO Vir
Poretti, E., Niarchos, P.G., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E., Conconi, P. **178**, 328; **69**, 335
- CCD photometry of AC 211/X 2127+119: The 8.5 h period of the X-ray binary in the M 15 globular cluster
Ilovaisky, S.A., Aurière, M., Chevalier, C., Koch-Miramond, L., Cordoni, J.P., Angebault, L.P. **179**, L1
- The nucleus of LT-5: an unusual triple system?
Jasniewicz, G., Duquenois, A., Acker, A. **180**, 145
- Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **180**, 278; **69**, 397
- Simultaneous multicolour photometry of OY Carinae during quiescence
Schoembs, R., Dreier, H., Barwig, H. **181**, 50
- Soft X-ray transients in quiescence: observations of Aql X-1 and Cen X-4
van Paradijs, J., Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Arnaud, K.A. **182**, 47
- The *BVJK* light curves of the short-period eclipsing binary CG Cygni
Bedford, D.K., Fuensalida, J.J., Arévalo, M.J. **182**, 264
- The double system HD 135421
Rovithis, P., Rovithis-Livanou, H. **182**, 360; **70**, 63
- The magnetic field strength in the emission line region of the AM Her system EF Eridani (= 2A0311-277)
Seifert, W., Östreicher, R., Wunner, G., Ruder, H. **183**, L1
- Up-to-date parameters of the eclipsing triple system IU Aur
Mayer, P., Drechsel, H. **183**, 61
- A search for non-stellar contributions to the optical and near-IR flux of RS CVn binaries. I. The cases of TY Pyx, UV Psc, RU Cnc and VV Mon
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Persi, P., Robberto, M., Silvestro, G. **183**, 83
- FS Lupi: a contact binary in poor thermal contact
Milano, L., Russo, G., Terzan, A. **183**, 265
- Evolution of stellar binaries formed by tidal capture
Ray, A., Kembhavi, A.K., Antia, H.M. **184**, 164
- An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries
Habets, G.M.H.J. **184**, 209
- Light-curve analysis of the W Serpentis objects W Cruris and RX Cassiopeiae
Strupat, W. **185**, 150
- Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (fourth edition)
Ritter, H. **185**, 355; **70**, 335
- An atlas and catalogue of northern dwarf novae
Bruch, A., Fischer, F.-J., Wilmsen, U. **185**, 357; **70**, 481
- Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. V. Orbital elements of V 643 Ori
Imbert, M. **186**, 363; **71**, 69
- Ultraviolet observations of cataclysmic variables: the IUE archive
Verbunt, F. **188**, 268; **71**, 339

Stars: binaries: general

The frequency of triple and multiple stellar systems

Mayor, M., Mazeh, T. **171**, 157

Micrometric measurements of triple systems north of $+70^\circ$ declination (Text in German)

Schmeidler, F. **173**, 419; **67**, 303

Self-energy losses in the binary pulsar PSR 1913 + 16

Spyrou, N. **174**, 355

Multiple close frequencies of the Delta Scuti star θ^2 Tau

Breger, M., Huang Lin, Jiang Shi-yang, Guo Zi-he, Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **175**, 117

Erratum: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KW Hydræ: a detached Am system with unequal components

Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **175**, 355

Evolution of the periodicity of the W UMa system ϵ CrA

Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Lunel, M., Bergeat, J. **176**, 180

A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars

Berriman, G. **176**, 189; **68**, 41

Numerical studies of wind accretion

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Monaghan, J.J. **176**, 235

First results of a spectroscopic search for gravitational mirages

Reboul, H., Vanderriest, C., Fringant, A.M., Cayrel, R. **177**, 337

IRAS observations of RSCVn systems

Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K., Rengarajan, T.N. **177**, 346

The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun

Goldstein, J. **178**, 283

Four-colour photometry of the early-type eclipsing binary AL Scl

Haefner, R. **178**, 327; **69**, 295

Absolute parameters of the early-type double-lined eclipsing binary AL Sculptoris (HD 224113)

Haefner, R., Skillen, I., de Groot, M. **179**, 141

Distribution of mass ratios in spectroscopic binaries

Halbwachs, J.L. **183**, 234

Photometry and spectroscopy of the eclipsing P Cygni star R 81 in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **184**, 193

CCD photometry of V 926 Sco, the optical counterpart of the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1735-44

van Amerongen, S., Pedersen, H., van Paradijs, J. **185**, 147

The period of BW Vulpeculae

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **186**, 129

Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. IV

Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **186**, 362; **71**, 57

The influence of external magnetic fields on the structure of thin accretion disks

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **188**, 85

Fast transient X-rays from flare stars and RS CVn binaries

Rao, A.R., Vahia, M.N. **188**, 109

A *wyby* survey of northern-hemisphere active binaries. I. The observations

Reglero, V., Giménez, A., de Castro, E., Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J. **188**, 270; **71**, 421

BV photometry of β Lyrae in 1979 and 1981

Aslan, Z., Derman, E., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **188**, 274; **71**, 597

Stars: binaries: spectroscopic

The frequency of triple and multiple stellar systems

Mayor, M., Mazeh, T. **171**, 157

Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems

Huisong, T., Xuefu, L. **172**, 74

Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems

Huisong, T., Xuefu, L. **172**, 74

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 161

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni

Andersen, J., Garcia, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **174**, 107

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XII. TZ Mensae

Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **175**, 60

Contribution to the study of F, G, K, M binaries. IV. Orbital elements of the spectroscopic binary HD 23838 (Text in French)

Pédoussaut, A., Carquillat, J.M., Ginestet, N. **175**, 136

The peculiar Be star HD 89249: a spectrum composite with a K star

Stahl, O., Leitherer, C. **177**, 105

The light curve of BW Vulpeculae

Sterken, C., Young, A., Furenlid, I. **177**, 150

A study of multiple stellar systems with CORAVEL (I)

Duquenois, A. **178**, 114

Absolute parameters of the early-type double-lined eclipsing binary AL Sculptoris (HD 224113)

Haefner, R., Skillen, I., de Groot, M. **179**, 141

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **180**, 278; **69**, 397

Distribution of mass ratios in spectroscopic binaries

Halbwachs, J.L. **183**, 234

A study of the massive O-type binary Iota Orionis

Stickland, D.J., Pike, C.D., Lloyd, C., Howarth, I.D. **184**, 185

Photometry and spectroscopy of the O-type variable HD 167971

Leitherer, C., Forbes, D., Gilmore, A.C., Hearnshaw, J., Klare, G., Krautter, J., Mandel, H., Stahl, O., Strupat, W., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J., Zirbel, E. **185**, 121

Membership of Cepheids and red giants in 8 open clusters: NGC 129, 6067, 6087, 6649, 6664, IC 4725, Ly 5, Ru 79

Mermilliod, J.C., Mayor, M., Burki, G. **185**, 356; **70**, 389

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars.

IV. The spatially resolved chromosphere of AR Lacertae

Walter, F.M., Neff, J.E., Gibson, D.M., Linsky, J.L., Rodono, M., Gary, D.E., Butler, C.J. **186**, 241

Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. IV

Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **186**, 362; **71**, 57

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. V. Orbital elements of V 643 Ori

Imbert, M. **186**, 363; **71**, 69

Orbital elements for double stars of Population II. The high-velocity system COD-48° 1741

Lindgren, H., Ardeberg, A., Zuiderwijk, E. **188**, 39

Stars: binaries: symbiotic

Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra

Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D. **178**, 203

Optical confirmation and high-resolution spectroscopy of the radio jet from the symbiotic star CH Cygni

Solf, J. **180**, 207

Polarization and infrared colors of symbiotic stars

Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., Magalhães, A.M. **181**, 213

A new approach to symbiotic stars

Nussbaumer, H., Vogel, M. **182**, 51

Winds in collision. III. Modeling the interaction nebulae of eruptive symbiotics

Girard, T., Willson, L.A. **183**, 247

The Fe II emission in the UV spectrum of CH Cyg

Marsi, C., Selvelli, P.L. **186**, 365; **71**, 153

Stars: binaries: visual

New double stars (20th series) discovered at Nice (Text in French)

Couteau, P. **173**, 214; **67**, 13

A photometric study of DM Delphini

Güdir, N., Sezer, C., Gülmen, Ö. **173**, 216; **67**, 87

Photographic observations of visual double stars (magnetic tape)

van Albada-van Dien, E., Panjaitan, E. **176**, 191; **68**, 117

Search for systematic effects in photographic measurements of visual binaries

Morbidelli, R., Pannunzio, R. **177**, 351; **68**, 481

A study of multiple stellar systems with CORAVEL (I)

Duquenooy, A. **178**, 114

Measurements of visual double stars made at Pic du Midi and at Nice

Couteau, P. **183**, 186; **70**, 193

A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B

Hagen, H.-J., Hемpe, K., Reimers, D. **184**, 256

Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. IV

Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **186**, 362; **71**, 57

Micrometer measurements of visual double stars obtained at the Nice and Pic du Midi Observatories

Ling, J.F. **186**, 364; **71**, 115

Orbital elements of 26 double stars

Baize, P. **186**, 365; **71**, 177

Orbits of six binary stars

Couteau, P. **188**, 273; **71**, 569

Stars: blue stragglers

Evidences for a bifurcation in massive star evolution. The ON-blue stragglers

Maeder, A. **178**, 159

Properties of blue stragglers in young OB associations

Mathys, G. **188**, 265; **71**, 201

Stars: carbon

A new strong maser: HCN

Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **176**, L24

Red stars in the Fornax dwarf galaxy

Westerlund, B.E., Edvardsson, B., Lundgren, K. **178**, 41

New CO and HCN sources associated with IRAS carbon stars

Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Epchtein, N., Truong-Bach, Cohen, M. **180**, 117

Photochemistry and molecular ions in carbon-rich circumstellar envelopes

Glassgold, A.E., Mamon, G.A., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **180**, 183

CO ($J=1-0$) observations of bright carbon stars

Olofsson, H., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B. **183**, L13

Stars: cataclysmic variables; see Stars: novae

Stars: Cepheids

The Fourier coefficients derived from the decomposition of pulsating star light curves

Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **171**, 131

Determination of the radii of Cepheids. IV. Dimensions of HV 879, HV 899, HV 909, HV 2257, HV 2338, HV 2827 and the distance of the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **175**, 30

Studies of Cepheid-type variability. V. The Fourier phases of Type II Cepheids with periods of 1–3 days

Petersen, J.O., Andreasen, G.K. **176**, 183

Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. I. Fourier decomposition of LMC Cepheid light curves

Andreasen, G.K., Petersen, J.O. **180**, 129

Hydrodynamic models for the short-period, classical Cepheid, SU Cas

Aikawa, T., Antonello, E., Simon, N.R. **181**, 25

The pulsation modes of CO Aur

Babel, J., Burki, G. **181**, 34

Membership of Cepheids and red giants in 8 open clusters: NGC 129, 6067, 6087, 6649, 6664, IC 4725, Ly 5, Ru 79

Mermilliod, J.C., Mayor, M., Burki, G. **185**, 356; **70**, 389

Cepheids in the Magellanic Clouds. II. Search for double mode Cepheids in the LMC

Andreasen, G.K. **186**, 159

Stars: chromospheres of

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XI. Relations between radiative fluxes measuring stellar activity, and evidence for two components in stellar chromospheres

Schrijver, C.J. **172**, 111

The classification of the shapes of stellar chromospheric emission lines

Gurzadyan, G.A. **173**, 284

Analysis of the Mg II resonance lines in the spectrum of Sirius

Freire Ferrero, R., Gouttebroze, P., Talavera, A. **173**, 315

Ca II H emission line cores of late-type dwarfs: variability measurements and velocity field diagnostics

Crivellari, L., Beckman, J.E., Foing, B.H., Vladilo, G. **174**, 127

Line formation in the winds of Herbig Ae/Be stars. The H α line

Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B. **174**, 158

Solar-type giants: new X-ray detections from EXOSAT observations

Gondoin, P., Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **174**, 187

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. III. IUE observations of V 711 Tau (= HR 1099), II Peg, and AR Lac

Rodonò, M., Byrne, P.B., Neff, J.E., Linsky, J.L., Simon, T., Butler, C.J., Catalano, S., Cutispoto, G., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Gibson, D.M. **176**, 267

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XII. Chromospheric activity and rotation of giants and dwarfs

Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 131

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIV. Deficiency in chromospheric fluxes from M-type dwarfs

Schrijver, C.J., Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 143

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIII. Appropriate units for the rotation-activity relation

Rutten, R.G.M., Schrijver, C.J. **177**, 155

Acoustic tube waves in the solar atmosphere. I. Magnesium and calcium line emission with complete redistribution

Ulmschneider, P., Muchmore, D., Kalkofen, W. **177**, 292

- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars.
VI. Physical parameters of the chromospheres/transition regions of V 711 Tau (HR 1099), II Peg and AR Lac during October 1981
Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Brown, A., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M. **180**, 172
- Rotational modulation of the wind of the PMS star AB Aur: new observations in C IV and Mg II
Catala, C., Praderie, F., Felenbok, P. **182**, 115
- The rapidly oscillating Ap stars as a test of stellar chromospheric heating mechanisms
Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N., Sonneborn, G., Gibson, D.M. **182**, 285
- Chromospheric Mg II *h* and *k* emissions free of interstellar contamination: velocity structure in late-type dwarfs and giants
Vladilo, G., Molaro, P., Crivellari, L., Foing, B.H., Beckman, J.E., Genova, R. **185**, 233
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars.
IV. The spatially resolved chromosphere of AR Lacertae
Walter, F.M., Neff, J.E., Gibson, D.M., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M., Gary, D.E., Butler, C.J. **186**, 241
- Episodic mass loss in late-type stars due to acoustic wave packets
Cuntz, M. **188**, L5
- The flare energy spectrum of EV Lac
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **188**, 95
- Stars: circumstellar matter**
- Optical and infrared observations of two oxygen-rich unidentified IRAS sources
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N. **171**, 116
- Radio continuum spectra of compact planetary nebulae: a wind-shell model
Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R., Zhang, C.Y. **171**, 178
- Dust formation in stellar winds. III. Self-consistent models for dust-driven winds around C-stars
Gail, H.P., Sedlmayr, E. **171**, 197
- First detection of SiO emission from circumstellar shells at the galactic centre
Lindqvist, M., Winnberg, A., Ukita, N., Johansson, L.E.B. **172**, L3
- Very cold IRAS objects and pre-planetary nebulae: CO observations
Likkel, L., Omont, A., Morris, M., Forveille, T. **173**, L11
- The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. IV. Redshifted UV lines
Lagrange, A.M., Ferlet, R., Vidal-Madjar, A. **173**, 289
- High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. II. Fe II and other weak emission lines
Hanuschik, R.W. **173**, 299
- Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei
Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S. **174**, 95
- The detection of a circumstellar shell around P Cygni by direct CCD imaging
Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J. **174**, 103
- Detection of a heavy radical in IRC + 10216: The hexatriynyl radical C₆H?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzalez, J., Walmsley, C.M. **175**, L5
- SiO maser emission in evolved stars: relation to IR continuum
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., del Romero, A. **175**, 164
- The O6.5f?p star HD 148937 and its interstellar environment
Leitherer, C., Chavarria-K., C. **175**, 208
- IRAS 09371 + 1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum
Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkel, L. **176**, L13
- A new strong maser: HCN
Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **176**, L24
- IRAS observations of Be stars. I. Statistical study of the IR excess of 101 Be stars
Coté, J., Waters, L.B.F.M. **176**, 93
- The opacity of the dust around the carbon star IRC + 10216
Le Bertre, T. **176**, 107
- The circumstellar shell of IRC + 10216: photo-chemistry of C₂H and CN
Truong-Bach, Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A., Olofsson, H., Johansson, L.E.B. **176**, 285
- Dust formation in stellar winds. V. The minimum mass loss rate for dust-driven winds
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **177**, 186
- Shell stars in the Geneva photometric system
Hauck, B. **177**, 193
- IRAS observations of RS CVn systems
Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K., Rengarajan, T.N. **177**, 346
- The nature of the exciting star of RCW 34
Vittone, A.A., de Martino, D., Giovannelli, F., Rossi, C. **179**, 157
- New CO and HCN sources associated with IRAS carbon stars
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Epchtein, N., Truong-Bach, Cohen, M. **180**, 117
- Photochemistry and molecular ions in carbon-rich circumstellar envelopes
Glassgold, A.E., Mamon, G.A., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **180**, 183
- C₆H: astronomical study of its fine and hyperfine structure
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M. **181**, L1
- HD 213985: a hot post-AGB star in the galactic halo
Waelkens, C., Waters, L.B.F.M., Cassatella, A., Le Bertre, T., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **181**, L5
- Sulfur in IRC + 10216
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M., Hein, H., Kahane, C. **181**, L9
- Polarization investigations in four peculiar supergiants with high IR excess
Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R., Sen, A.K., Kulshrestha, A. **181**, 31
- Transfer of resonant line photons in spherically accelerating envelopes
Beckwith, S., Natta, A. **181**, 57
- B and A type stars with unexpectedly large colour excesses at IRAS wavelengths
Coté, J. **181**, 77
- The extended radio emission of PCygni
Baars, J.W.M., Wendker, H.J. **181**, 210
- Polarization and infrared colors of symbiotic stars
Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., Magalhães, A.M. **181**, 213
- The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **181**, 293
- IRAS observations of CP stars
Kroll, R. **181**, 315
- Dust emission and star formation in compact H II regions
Chini, R., Krügel, E., Wargau, W. **181**, 378
- Have circumstellar envelopes been detected around nearby M-dwarfs?
Mariotti, J.-M., Perrier, C., Lacombe, F. **182**, L11

- Vibrationally excited CS in IRC+10216
Turner, B.E. **182**, L15
- The H α velocity structure during the first month of SN 1987 A in the LMC
Hanuschik, R.W., Dachs, J. **182**, L29
- New doublets in IRC+10216: Vibrationally excited C $_4$ H?
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Navarro, S., Woodward, D.R., Gottlieb, C.A., Thaddeus, P. **182**, L37
- Z CMa resolved at near infrared wavelengths: one more piece to the puzzle
Leinert, Ch., Haas, M. **182**, L47
- Shape of the visual light curve and detection of a 1.35 cm H $_2$ O line in single M Miras
Vardya, M.S. **182**, 75
- Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **182**, 80
- Infrared photometry of late-type Wolf-Rayet stars
Williams, P.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Thé, P.S. **182**, 91
- Observations of cold dust in S 106
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Wink, J. **182**, 127
- Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around Ofpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC
Stahl, O. **182**, 229
- Metals in IRC+10216: detection of NaCl, AlCl and KCl, and tentative detection of AlF
Cernicharo, J., Guélin, M. **183**, L10
- CO ($J=1-0$) observations of bright carbon stars
Olofsson, H., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B. **183**, L13
- Detection of vibrationally excited SiS in IRC+10216
Turner, B.E. **183**, L23
- A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra
Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **183**, 29
- A search for non-stellar contributions to the optical and near-IR flux of RS CVn binaries. I. The cases of TY Pyx, UV Psc, RU Cnc and VV Mon
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Persi, P., Robberto, M., Silvestro, G. **183**, 83
- Chemical modelling of molecular sources. V. IRC + 10216
Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J. **183**, 279
- A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B
Hagen, H.-J., Hempe, K., Reimers, D. **184**, 256
- IRAS observations of Be stars. II. Far-IR characteristics and mass loss rates
Waters, L.B.F.M., Côté, J., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **185**, 206
- The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. V. Time variations of the CaII-K line
Ferlet, R., Hobbs, L.M., Vidal-Madjar, A. **185**, 267
- Spectral features of the B2e star EW Lac before and during the variable shell phase
Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chauville, J., Chambon, M.T. **185**, 357; 70, 443
- Dust shells around Miras and OH/IR stars: interpretation of IRAS and other infrared measurements
Bedjin, P.J. **186**, 136
- Additional constraints on cool-disk models of Be stars based on long observational sequences in the visual range
Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chambon, M.T. **186**, 213
- An analysis of the emission features of the IRAS low-resolution spectra of carbon stars
Baron, Y., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **186**, 271
- Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources
Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **186**, 362; 71, 39
- A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars
Marcondes-Machado, J.A. **188**, 131
- Erratum: Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources
Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **188**, 269; 71, 411
- Stars: classification**
- Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas
Hill, G., Fisher W.A. **171**, 123
- Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharpless H II regions at $l^{\text{II}} \approx 190^\circ$: S 252, S 254, S 255, S 257, and S 261
Chavarría-K, C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I. **171**, 216
- The classification of the shapes of stellar chromospheric emission lines
Gurzadyan, G.A. **173**, 284
- A new determination of the statistical relations between stellar spectral and luminosity classes and stellar effective temperature and luminosity
de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H. **177**, 217
- Small Magellanic Cloud: H γ -line equivalent widths and luminosity classes of the brightest blue star members
Azzopardi, M. **180**, 279; 69, 421
- Spectral types of bright stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud Wing
Kontizas, E., Morgan, D.H., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M. **182**, 359; 70, 1
- Spectral types of bright stars in the north-east arm of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Morgan, D.H. **182**, 359; 70, 15
- A comparison between two-dimensional classifications from Vilnius photometry and those on the MK system
Corbally, C.J., Boyle, R.P. **186**, 114
- The nature of the F str λ 4077 stars
North, P. **186**, 191
- Radial velocities. II. Ground-based measurements for Hipparcos
Fehrenbach, C., Duflo, M., Burnage, R., Mannone, C., Peton, A., Genty, V. **188**, 267; 71, 275
- Stars: collapsed**
- Phase transitions in stellar cores. II. Equilibrium configurations in general relativity
Zdunik, J.L., Haensel, P., Schaeffer, R. **172**, 95
- Self-energy losses in the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16
Spyrou, N. **174**, 355
- Mean free paths of non-degenerate neutrinos in neutron star matter
Haensel, P., Jerzak, A.J. **179**, 127

The harmonic structure of the February 23.316 neutrino burst from the Supernova 1987 A

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **180**, L23

The disruption of a light neutron star in an ultra-close binary and the second neutrino burst from SN 1987 A

Stella, L., Treves, A. **185**, L5

The modulation of neutrinos from SN 1987 A during stellar collapse

de Jager, O.C. **185**, L13

Stars: colors of

Empirical colour-metallicity relations for Population II giant stars

Martinez Roger, C. **171**, 77

IRAS far-infrared colours of normal stars

Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Aumann, H.H. **172**, 225

A photoelectric *UBV* sequence in SA 184

Ardeberg, A., Lindgren, H. **173**, 216; **67**, 103

UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. IV

Oja, T. **176**, 193; **68**, 211

Erratum: The "Bright Stars" with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun

Neckel, H. **176**, 372

IRAS observations of RSCVn systems

Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K., Rengarajan, T.N. **177**, 346

The missing opacity and the temperature calibration of solar-type stars

Magain, P. **181**, 323

The strange "spots" on the T Tauri star RY Lupi

Liseau, R., Lindroos, K.P., Fischerström, C. **183**, 274

Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **185**, 354; **70**, 303

UBVRI photometry of FKSZ stars. I

Carrasco, G., Loyola, P. **185**, 355; **70**, 369

The nature of the F str λ 4077 stars

North, P. **186**, 191

A *wavy* survey of northern-hemisphere active binaries. I. The observations

Reglero, V., Giménez, A., de Castro, E., Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J. **188**, 270; **71**, 421

UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. V

Oja, T. **188**, 273; **71**, 561

Stars: coronae of

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XI. Relations between radiative fluxes measuring stellar activity, and evidence for two components in stellar chromospheres

Schrijver, C.J. **172**, 111

Solar-type giants: new X-ray detections from EXOSAT observations

Gondoin, P., Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **174**, 187

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIV. Deficiency in chromospheric fluxes from M-type dwarfs

Schrijver, C.J., Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 143

The light curves of low-mass X-ray binaries

Frank, J., King, A.R., Lasota, J.-P. **178**, 137

A search for coronal line emission from early-type stars. I. ζ Pupis

Baade, D., Lucy, L.B. **178**, 213

A comparison of coronal X-ray emission observed with the Einstein and EXOSAT observatories

Schmitt, J.H.M.M., Pallavicini, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Harnden, F.R., Jr. **179**, 193

The thermal stability of coronal loops by nonlinear diffusion asymptotics

Pakkert, J.W., Martens, P.C.H., Verhulst, F. **179**, 285

Models for stellar coronae: thin coronae with radiative forces

Hearn, A.G. **185**, 247

Stars: diameters of

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries.

XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability

Helt, B.E. **172**, 155

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 161

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni

Andersen, J., Garcia, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **174**, 107

Determination of the radii of Cepheids. IV. Dimensions of HV 879, HV 899, HV 909, HV 2257, HV 2338, HV 2827 and the distance of the Large Magellanic Cloud (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **175**, 30

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **180**, 278; **69**, 397

Model study of wavelength-dependent limb-darkening and radii of M-type giants and supergiants

Scholz, M., Takeda, Y. **186**, 200

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. V. Orbital elements of V 643 Ori

Imbert, M. **186**, 363; **71**, 69

Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry

Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y. **188**, 114

Stars: dwarfs

The lithium abundance in the extremely metal-deficient dwarf G 64-12

Rebolo, R., Beckman, J., Molaro, P. **172**, L17

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 161

Analysis of the Mg II resonance lines in the spectrum of Sirius

Freire Ferrero, R., Gouttebroze, P., Talavera, A. **173**, 315

Ca II H emission line cores of late-type dwarfs: variability measurements and velocity field diagnostics

Crivellari, L., Beckman, J.E., Foing, B.H., Vladilo, G. **174**, 127

A rotational modulation effect in the flare frequency on EV Lac

Doyle, J.G. **177**, 201

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **180**, 278; **69**, 397

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. V. EXOSAT and IUE observations of a flare on EQ Pegasi

Haisch, B.M., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Rodono, M. **181**, 96

Chromospheric Mg II *h* and *k* emissions free of interstellar contamination: velocity structure in late-type dwarfs and giants
Vladilo, G., Molaro, P., Crivellari, L., Foing, B.H., Beckman, J.E., Genova, R. **185**, 233

Stars: dynamics

The rapidly rotating spotted red dwarf flare star Gliese 890
Pettersen, B.R., Lambert, D.L., Tomkin, J., Sandmann, W.H., Lin, H. **183**, 66

Stars: early-type

Improved non-LTE Balmer-line profiles for hot stars
Herrero, A. **171**, 189

Eight-colour photometry of stars associated with selected Sharpless H II regions at $l^{\text{II}} \approx 190^\circ$: S 252, S 254, S 255, S 257, and S 261
Chavarría-K, C., de Lara, E., Hasse, I. **171**, 216

The ultraviolet gallium stars

Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C. **171**, 380

Temporal variability of the massive X-ray binary 4U 1700-37
Doll, H., Brinkmann, W. **173**, 86

High dispersion spectroscopy of point sources and extended objects with an echelle/CCD spectrograph

McKeith, C.D., Bates, B., Catney, M., Barnett, E., Jorden, P.R., van Breda, I.G. **173**, 204

The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. IV. Redshifted UV lines

Lagrange, A.M., Ferlet, R., Vidal-Madjar, A. **173**, 289

Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. II. Wind models for O-stars in the Magellanic Clouds

Kudritzki, R.P., Pauldrach, A., Puls, J. **173**, 293

Infrared properties of CP stars

Kroll, R., Schneider, H., Catalano, F.A., Voigt, H.H. **173**, 416; **67**, 195

Computed He II spectra for Wolf-Rayet stars: a grid of models
Hamann, W.-R., Schmutz, W. **174**, 173

The influence of O- and B-stars on star birth rate
Neveu, M. **175**, 91

The O6.5fp star HD 148937 and its interstellar environment
Leitherer, C., Chavarría-K, C. **175**, 208

Strömgren and H β photometry of early-type stars in northern open clusters. I. NGC 7039, NGC 7063

Schneider, H. **175**, 361; **67**, 545

IRAS observations of Be stars. I. Statistical study of the IR excess of 101 Be stars

Coté, J., Waters, L.B.F.M. **176**, 93

Short-period variations in *i* Herculis

Chapellier, E., Le Contel, J.M., Valtier, J.C., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Ducatel, D., Morel, P.J., Sareyan, J.P., Geiger, I., Antonelli, P. **176**, 255

Astrometry of SN 1987 A and Sanduleak -69 202

West, R.M., Lauberts, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Schuster, H.-E. **177**, L1

High degree of fragmentation in the nebulae SMC N 83 and N 84 and discovery of two O stars

Testor, G., Lortet, M.-C. **178**, 25

Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340

Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J. **178**, 194

A search for coronal line emission from early-type stars. I. ζ Pup-pis

Baade, D., Lucy, L.B. **178**, 213

A search for far-infrared (IRAS) emission from early-type stars at high galactic latitudes

Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Brown, P.J.F. **178**, 317

Identification lists of the far UV spectra of 7 solar chemical composition main sequence stars in the spectral range B2-B9.5

Ramella, M., Castelli, F., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Pasian, F. **178**, 322; **69**, 1

uvby photometry of southern B- and A-stars

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **178**, 325; **69**, 157

Four-colour photometry of the early-type eclipsing binary AL Scl

Haefner, R. **178**, 327; **69**, 295

Absolute parameters of the early-type double-lined eclipsing binary AL Sculptoris (HD 224113)

Haefner, R., Skillen, I., de Groot, M. **179**, 141

The nature of the exciting star of RCW 34

Vittone, A.A., de Martino, D., Giovannelli, F., Rossi, C. **179**, 157

The region of the supernova remnant MSH 15-52 revisited: A new thermal H II region, H II G 320.5-1.4

Lortet, M.-C., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M. **180**, 65

Speckle interferometric observations of the Wolf-Rayet star AS 431 and of early-type stars in Cyg OB 2

Lortet, M.C., Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **180**, 111

HD 213985: a hot post-AGB star in the galactic halo

Waelkens, C., Waters, L.B.F.M., Cassatella, A., Le Bertre, T., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **181**, L5

The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars

Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **181**, 11; **71**, 11

B and A type stars with unexpectedly large colour excesses at IRAS wavelengths

Coté, J. **181**, 77

The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations

Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F. **182**, 107

Up-to-date parameters of the eclipsing triple system IU Aur

Mayer, P., Drechsel, H. **183**, 61

Different regions of line formation in the envelope of the early emission line star HD 190073

Ringuet, A.E., Rovira, M., Cidale, L., Sahade, J. **183**, 287

Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. III. Detailed statistical equilibrium calculations for hydrogen to zinc

Pauldrach, A. **183**, 295

A study of the massive O-type binary Iota Orionis

Stickland, D.J., Pike, C.D., Lloyd, C., Howarth, I.D. **184**, 185

Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. IV. The influence of multi-line effects

Puls, J. **184**, 227

The initial mass function for massive stars: a comparison between the total H α and ultraviolet fluxes of a sample of spiral and irregular galaxies

Buat, V., Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **185**, 33

Photometry and spectroscopy of the O-type variable HD 167971

Leitherer, C., Forbes, D., Gilmore, A.C., Hearnshaw, J., Klare, G., Krautter, J., Mandel, H., Stahl, O., Strupat, W., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J., Zirbel, E. **185**, 121

Models for stellar coronae: thin coronae with radiative forces

Hearn, A.G. **185**, 247

The period of BW Vulpeculae

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **186**, 129

High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W. **186**, 182

Improved NLTE profiles of He II lines in hot stars including their overlap with hydrogen

Herrero, A. **186**, 231

The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars

Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **186**, 361; **71**, 11

Strömgren photometry of open clusters. II. NGC 3532

Schneider, H. **186**, 365; **71**, 147

Models for the wind of the central star of NGC 6543

Lucy, L.B., Perinotto, M. **188**, 125

Properties of blue stragglers in young OB associations

Mathys, G. **188**, 265; **71**, 201

Strömgren photometry of open clusters. III. NGC 2323, NGC 5662

Schneider, H. **188**, 272; **71**, 531

Stars: emission-line

High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. II. Fe II and other weak emission lines

Hanuschik, R.W. **173**, 299

The detection of a circumstellar shell around P Cygni by direct CCD imaging

Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J. **174**, 103

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii

Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T. **174**, 139

The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae

Brandi, E., Gosset, E., Swings, J.-P. **175**, 151

The peculiar early-type emission line supergiant S 18/SMC: an optical and ultraviolet study

Shore, S.N., Sanduleak, N., Allen, D.A. **176**, 59

The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae: the line identifications

Brandi, E., Gosset, E. **176**, 194; **68**, 283

The peculiar Be star HD 89249: a spectrum composite with a K star

Stahl, O., Leitherer, C. **177**, 105

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIV. Deficiency in chromospheric fluxes from M-type dwarfs

Schrijver, C.J., Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 143

The nature of the exciting star of RCW 34

Vittone, A.A., de Martino, D., Giovannelli, F., Rossi, C. **179**, 157

The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars

Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **181**, 11; **71**, 11

The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836

Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **181**, 293

Echelle and spectropolarimetric observations of the η Carinae nebula

Meaburn, J., Wolstencroft, R.D., Walsh, J.R. **181**, 333

Long term variability of the far-UV high velocity components in γ Cas (1978–1986)

Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N., Bourdonneau, B. **182**, L25

The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations

Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F. **182**, 107

Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around Ofpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC

Stahl, O. **182**, 229

An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis

Pettersson, B. **182**, 361; **70**, 69

Different regions of line formation in the envelope of the early emission line star HD 190073

Ringuelet, A.E., Rovira, M., Cidale, L., Sahade, J. **183**, 287

Photometry and spectroscopy of the eclipsing P Cygni star R 81 in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **184**, 193

Spectral features of the B2e star EW Lac before and during the variable shell phase

Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chauville, J., Chambon, M.T. **185**, 357; **70**, 443

High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W. **186**, 182

Additional constraints on cool-disk models of Be stars based on long observational sequences in the visual range

Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chambon, M.T. **186**, 213

The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars

Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **186**, 361; **71**, 11

Singly ionized iron as a diagnostic of stellar envelopes. I. The methods

Friedjung, M., Muratorio, G. **188**, 100

Stars: evolution of

The origin of the different Wolf-Rayet subtypes

Langer, N. **171**, L1

An implicit stellar evolution code, with an application to main-sequence evolution

van der Linden, T.J. **171**, 87

Effects of cosmions in the Sun and in globular cluster stars

Renzini, A. **171**, 121

Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas

Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **171**, 123

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VII. Application to the determination of primordial ^3He abundance

Schatzman, E. **172**, 1

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries.

XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability

Helt, B.E. **172**, 155

Contact binaries. III. A survey of the equilibrium solutions and their stability

Kähler, H., Matzka, B., Weigert, A. **172**, 179

Changes of surface chemistry for standard massive star evolution: Cartography in the HR diagram

Maeder, A. **173**, 247

M 62: a link between M 13-like and Oosterhoff I globular clusters

Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Piccolo, F. **173**, 416; **67**, 181

CCD photometry in globular clusters. II. NGC 7492

Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Ferraro, I., Fusi Pecci, F. **173**, 419; **67**, 327

- Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni
Andersen, J., Garcia, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **174**, 107
- Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. I. Numerical method and hydrodynamical structures
Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 211
- Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. II. Confrontation of models with observations
Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 223
- Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VI. The solar model, surface ^7Li and ^3He abundances, solar neutrinos and oscillations
Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **175**, 99
- Deep photometry of globular clusters. VI. E2 and E3
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **175**, 357; **67**, 373
- VBLUW observations of Pleiades G and K dwarfs
Van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Meys, J.J.M. **175**, 359; **67**, 483
- The galactic globular cluster system: constraints from Synthetic Horizontal Branches
Caputo, F., De Stefanis, P., Paez, E., Quarta, M.L. **176**, 192; **68**, 119
- The interpretation of the UV light of elliptical galaxies
Kjærgaard, P. **176**, 210
- Magnetic structure in cool stars. XII. Chromospheric activity and rotation of giants and dwarfs
Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 131
- Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T. **177**, 243
- Evidences for a bifurcation in massive star evolution. The ON-blue stragglers
Maeder, A. **178**, 159
- The evolution of intermediate mass Case B close binaries
van der Linden, T.J. **178**, 170
- The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun
Goldstein, J. **178**, 283
- The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 M_{\odot} : the evolutionary program
Habets, G.M.H.J. **178**, 326; **69**, 183
- Studies in stellar evolution. III. The internal structure constants
Hejlesen, P.M. **178**, 326; **69**, 249
- Absolute parameters of the early-type double-lined eclipsing binary AL Sculptoris (HD 224113)
Haefner, R., Skillen, I., de Groot, M. **179**, 141
- The nucleus of LT-5: an unusual triple system?
Jasniewicz, G., Duquenois, A., Acker, A. **180**, 145
- Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **180**, 278; **69**, 371
- Distribution of $I(\text{HeII } \lambda 4686)/I(\text{H}\beta)$ in planetary nebulae and masses of their nuclei
Szczerba, R. **181**, 365
- Evolution of massive stars without convective core overshooting
Vanbeveren, D. **182**, 207
- Grids of evolutionary models of massive stars with mass loss and overshooting. Properties of Wolf-Rayet stars sensitive to overshooting
Maeder, A., Meynet, G. **182**, 243
- An evolutionary scenario for the black hole binary A0620-00
de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Pylyser, E. **183**, 47
- The rapidly rotating spotted red dwarf flare star Gliese 890
Pettersen, B.R., Lambert, D.L., Tomkin, J., Sandmann, W.H., Lin, H. **183**, 66
- The galactic globular cluster system: calibration of the ratio $R = N(\text{HB})/N(\text{RGB})$
Caputo, F., Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **183**, 228
- Mass-loss of globular cluster red giants. A semi-empirical estimation
Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **184**, 155
- Evolution of stellar binaries formed by tidal capture
Ray, A., Kembhavi, A.K., Antia, H.M. **184**, 164
- An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries
Habets, G.M.H.J. **184**, 209
- White dwarfs in Omega Centauri?
Ortolani, S., Rosino, L. **185**, 102
- Roxburgh's criterion for convective overshooting
Baker, N.H., Kuhfuß, R. **185**, 117
- Evolutionary models for R CrB stars
Weiss, A. **185**, 165
- Photometry and spectroscopy of stars in the region of a highly reddened cluster in Ara
Westerlund, B.E. **185**, 354; **70**, 311
- Erratum: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **185**, 358; **70**, 141
- Theoretical expressions for evolutionary period changes in non-radially pulsating stars
Bruggen, P., Smeyers, P. **186**, 170
- Some embarrassments in current treatments of convective overshooting
Renzini, A. **188**, 49
- The initial-final mass relation: galactic disk and Magellanic Clouds
Weidemann, V. **188**, 74
- Properties of blue stragglers in young OB associations
Mathys, G. **188**, 265; **71**, 201
- Stars: faint blue**
- Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340
Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J. **178**, 194
- Discovery of a magnetic DA white dwarf with distinct $\text{H}\beta$ and $\text{H}\gamma$ Zeeman triplets
Hagen, H.-J., Groote, D., Engels, D., Haug, U., Toussaint, F. **183**, L7
- Stars: flare**
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii
Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T. **174**, 139
- Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution
Klein, K.-L., Chiuderi-Drago, F. **175**, 179
- A rotational modulation effect in the flare frequency on EV Lac
Doyle, J.G. **177**, 201
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. V. EXOSAT and IUE observations of a flare on EQ Pegasi
Haisch, B.M., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Rodonò, M. **181**, 96

- Discovery of flare activity on BD+3°4138 B
Petersen, B.R., Hawley, S.L. **181**, 402
- Status of the Perseus optical flasher
Corso, G.J., Ringwald, F.A., Harris, R.W. **183**, L9
- The rapidly rotating spotted red dwarf flare star Gliese 890
Petersen, B.R., Lambert, D.L., Tomkin, J., Sandmann, W.H., Lin, H. **183**, 66
- Activity in late-type dwarfs. I. Walraven and Johnson photometry of flares and spot variations on Gl 867A (= FK Aqr) in 1979
Byrne, P.B., Black, E., Thé, P.S. **186**, 261
- Activity in late-type dwarfs. II. Flares and spot variations on Gl 867 A (= FK Aqr) in 1981
Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G. **186**, 268
- The flare energy spectrum of EV Lac
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **188**, 95
- Fast transient X-rays from flare stars and RS CVn binaries
Rao, A.R., Vahia, M.N. **188**, 109
- Stars: formation of**
- T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula
Petersson, B. **171**, 101
- CCD observations of jets from young stars
Ray, T.P. **171**, 145
- Circumnuclear star formation in the central region of the barred spiral galaxy NGC 1097
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M., Keel, W.C. **172**, 32
- Jeans collapse in a turbulent medium
Bonazzola, S., Falgarone, E., Heyvaerts, J., Pérault, M., Puget, J.L. **172**, 293
- SiO emission from the Orion KL region
Zeng, Q., Sun, J., Lou, G.F. **172**, 299
- A polarimetric study of the Mon R2 star-forming region
Hodapp, K.-W. **172**, 304
- Deuterated ammonia in the Orion hot core
Walmsley, C.M., Hermsen, W., Henkel, C., Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L. **172**, 311
- IR reflection nebulae near molecular outflow sources
Lenzen, R. **173**, 124
- CO observations of IRAS Circular No.9 sources 19520+2759 and 01133+6434: regions of star formation
Arquilla, R., Kwok, S. **173**, 271
- Ara OB1: A stellar association formed by the action of an energetic event?
Arnal, E.M., Cersosimo, J.C., May, J., Bronfman, L. **174**, 78
- A population of faint blue stars in a southern external part of the Large Magellanic Cloud
Pierre, M. **175**, 54
- The influence of O- and B-stars on star birth rate
Nepveu, M. **175**, 91
- Herbig-Haro emission in two bipolar reflection nebulae
Neckel, T., Staude, H.J., Sarcander, M., Birkle, K. **175**, 231
- NH₃ observations of the HH1-HH2 region
Martín-Pintado, J., Cernicharo, J. **176**, L1
- New detections of probable massive pre-main sequence stars in the southern galactic plane
Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **176**, 245
- Physical conditions in the IRAS 16293-2422 parent cloud
Menten, K.M., Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Wilson, T.L. **177**, L57
- Polarimetric mapping of a new infrared reflection nebula GGD 27 IRS
Yamashita, T., Sato, S., Nagata, T., Suzuki, H., Hough, J.H., McLean, I.S., Garden, R., Gatley, I. **177**, 258
- The effect of a poloidal magnetic field on the stability of a rotating self-gravitating disc
Schmitz, F. **179**, 167
- The molecular counterparts of the submillimeter compact sources in L 1551 and B 335
Walmsley, C.M., Menten, K.M. **179**, 231
- The fractal dimension of star-forming sites in galaxies
Feitzinger, J.V., Galinski, T. **179**, 249
- Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies
Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D. **180**, 12
- Ammonia in the galactic halo and the infrared cirrus
Mebold, U., Heithausen, A., Reif, K. **180**, 213
- The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. II: Polytropic configurations
Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **181**, 41
- Magnetic field strengths in molecular clouds
Crutcher, R.M., Kazès, I., Troland, T.H. **181**, 119
- Dust emission and star formation in compact H II regions
Chini, R., Krügel, E., Wargau, W. **181**, 378
- The evolution of clumpy gas in young elliptical galaxies
Kunze, R., Loose, H.-H., Yorke, H.W. **182**, 1
- Observations of cold dust in S 106
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Wink, J. **182**, 127
- CCD photometry and dynamics of the peculiar galaxy ESO 217-G09
Marston, A.P. **183**, 21
- Analysis of absorption-line spectra in a sample of 164 galactic nuclei
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **183**, 188; **70**, 281
- Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies. II
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **184**, 63
- Mass function of stars in the solar neighbourhood
Rana, N.C. **184**, 104
- The possibility of a single fragmentation law for the formation of different astronomical objects
Di Fazio, A., Capuzzo Dolcetta, R. **184**, 263
- Molecular line observations of the H II region G34.3+0.2
Matthews, N., Little, L.T., Macdonald, G.H., Andersson, M., Davies, S.R., Riley, P.W., Dent, W.R.F., Vizard, D. **184**, 284
- Near-IR observations of Sharpless regions. I. S269, S271, S307 and S311
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Shivanandan, K., Spinoglio, L. **185**, 356; **70**, 437
- Star formation in the nucleus of the galaxy NGC 5253
González-Riestra, R., Rego, M., Zamorano, J. **186**, 64
- The spectral hallmark of a contracting protostellar fragment
Anglada, G., Rodríguez, L.F., Cantó, J., Estalella, R., López, R. **186**, 280
- Giant-scale supernova remnants. The role of differential galactic rotation and the formation of molecular clouds
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Palouš, J. **186**, 287
- A collapse model of the turbulent presolar nebula
Tscharnuter, W.M. **188**, 55
- Stars: general**
- Relation between mass and central temperature in supermassive stars
Mitalas, R., Manuel, P.W. **173**, 244

Erratum: Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars

van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **175**, 356

A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars

Berriman, G. **176**, 189; **68**, 41

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars.

III. IUE observations of V 711 Tau (= HR 1099), II Peg, and AR Lac

Rodonò, M., Byrne, P.B., Neff, J.E., Linsky, J.L., Simon, T., Butler, C.J., Catalano, S., Cutispoto, G., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Gibson, D.M. **176**, 267

Erratum: The "Bright Stars" with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun

Neckel, H. **176**, 372

The Baade-Wesselink method applied to field RR Lyrae stars. I. *UVBRI* photoelectric and radial velocity data

Cacciari, C., Clementini, G., Prévot, L., Lindgren, H., Lolli, M., Oculti, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 135

uvby observations of A, F, G and K field stars

Manfroid, J., Oblak, E., Pernier, B. **180**, 281; **69**, 505

A faint object processing software: description and testing

Infante, L. **183**, 177

Stars: giant

Empirical colour-metallicity relations for Population II giant stars

Martinez Roger, C. **171**, 77

Application of the infrared flux method to globular cluster stars. The M 3 giant branch

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **178**, 106

Mass-loss of globular cluster red giants. A semi-empirical estimation

Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **184**, 155

Chromospheric MgII *h* and *k* emissions free of interstellar contamination: velocity structure in late-type dwarfs and giants

Vladilo, G., Molaro, P., Crivellari, L., Foing, B.H., Beckman, J.E., Genova, R. **185**, 233

Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **185**, 354; **70**, 303

Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry

Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y. **188**, 114

A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars

Marcondes-Machado, J.A. **188**, 131

Stars: helium

The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 M_{\odot} : the evolutionary program

Habets, G.M.H.J. **178**, 326; **69**, 183

Evolutionary models for R CrB stars

Weiss, A. **185**, 165

Linear nonadiabatic pulsations of R CrB models

Weiss, A. **185**, 178

Stars: Hertzsprung-Russell diagram

CCD photometry in globular clusters. II. NGC 7492

Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Ferraro, I., Fusi Pecci, F. **173**, 419; **67**, 327

A new determination of the statistical relations between stellar spectral and luminosity classes and stellar effective temperature and luminosity

de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H. **177**, 217

Red stars in the Fornax dwarf galaxy

Westerlund, B.E., Edvardsson, B., Lundgren, K. **178**, 41

The galactic globular cluster system: calibration of the ratio $R = N(\text{HB})/N(\text{RGB})$

Caputo, F., Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **183**, 228

Stars: individual

AB Aur

Rotational modulation of the wind of the PMS star AB Aur: new observations in C IV and Mg II

Catala, C., Praderie, F., Felenbok, P. **182**, 115

AG Car

Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around OIpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC

Stahl, O. **182**, 229

AG Dra

Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra

Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D. **178**, 203

AH Her

Spectroscopy of the primary and secondary components of the dwarf nova AH Herculis

Bruch, A. **172**, 187

AM Her

Disappearance of periodic X-ray minima in AM Her

Priedhorsky, W., Marshall, F.J., Hearn, D.R. **173**, 95

AN Cam

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 161

AO Vel

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIIa. Light curves of AO Velorum

Grønbech, B. **176**, 195; **68**, 317

AS431

Speckle interferometric observations of the Wolf-Rayet star AS431 and of early-type stars in Cyg OB2

Lortet, M.C., Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **180**, 111

BW Aqr

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIII. Light curves of BW Aquarii

Grønbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Jensen, K.S. **176**, 195; **68**, 323

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French)

Imbert, M. **180**, 278; **69**, 397

BW Vul

The light curve of BW Vulpeculae

Sterken, C., Young, A., Furenlid, I. **177**, 150

CH Cyg

X-ray emission from the symbiotic system CH Cygni

Leahy, D.A., Taylor, A.R. **176**, 262

CO Aur

The pulsation modes of CO Aur

Babel, J., Burki, G. **181**, 34

COD-48° 1741

Orbital elements for double stars of Population II. The high-velocity system COD-48° 1741

Lindgren, H., Ardeberg, A., Zuiderwijk, E. **188**, 39

EF Eri

Discovery of 2–3 s quasi-periodic oscillations in EF Eri

Larsson, S. **181**, L15

The magnetic field strength in the emission line region of the AM Her system EF Eridani (= 2A0311-277)

Seifert, W., Östreicher, R., Wunner, G., Ruder, H. **183**, L1

Simultaneous five-colour (UBVR) polarimetry of EF Eri

Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **186**, 120

EV Lac

The flare energy spectrum of EV Lac

Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **188**, 95

EW Lac

Spectral features of the B2e star EW Lac before and during the variable shell phase

Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chauville, J., Chambon, M.T. **185**, 357; **70**, 443

Additional constraints on cool-disk models of Be stars based on long observational sequences in the visual range

Hubert, A.M., Floquet, M., Chambon, M.T. **186**, 213

EZ CMa

The possible appearance of a second period in the WN 5 star EZ Canis Majoris

Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M. **178**, 153

FK Aqr

Activity in late-type dwarfs. II. Flares and spot variations on Gl 867 A (= FK Aqr) in 1981

Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G. **186**, 268

FO Vir

Photometry and elements of the pre-contact system FO Vir

Poretti, E., Niarchos, P.G., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E., Conconi, P. **178**, 328; **69**, 335

FS Lup

FS Lupi: a contact binary in poor thermal contact

Milano, L., Russo, G., Terzan, A. **183**, 265

FS Lupi

The classification of planetary nebulae

Faundez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J. **183**, 324

GG Car

The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae

Brandi, E., Gosset, E., Swings, J.-P. **175**, 151

The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae: the line identifications

Brandi, E., Gosset, E. **176**, 194; **68**, 283

H 0538+608

The anomalous ultraviolet spectrum of the AM Her star H 0538+608

Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M., Mouchet, M. **188**, 89

HD 37819

HD 37819 = V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Sct star with an unusual period ratio

Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E. **181**, 273

HD 37836

The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836

Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **181**, 293

HD 89249

The peculiar Be star HD 89249: a spectrum composite with a K star

Stahl, O., Leitherer, C. **177**, 105

HD 100340

Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340

Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J. **178**, 194

HD 167971

Photometry and spectroscopy of the O-type variable HD 167971

Leitherer, C., Forbes, D., Gilmore, A.C., Hearnshaw, J., Klare, G., Krautter, J., Mandel, H., Stahl, O., Strupat, W., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J., Zirbel, E. **185**, 121

HD 190073

Different regions of line formation in the envelope of the early emission line star HD 190073

Ringuelet, A.E., Rovira, M., Cidale, L., Sahade, J. **183**, 287

HD 193793

New evidence at X-ray and COS-B γ -ray frequencies for non-thermal phenomena in Wolf-Rayet stars

Pollock A.M.T. **171**, 135

HD 200775

Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775

Pfau, W., Pirola, V., Reimann, H.-G. **179**, 134

HD 213985

HD 213985: a hot post-AGB star in the galactic halo

Waelkens, C., Waters, L.B.F.M., Cassatella, A., Le Bertre, T., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **181**, L5

He 3-519

Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around Ofpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC

Stahl, O. **182**, 229

HR 1099

Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution

Klein, K.-L., Chiuderi-Drago, F. **175**, 179

HR 3203

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVIIa. Light curves of AO Velorum

Gronbech, B. **176**, 195; **68**, 317

HR 6559

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VI. The normal stars HR 6559 (A7 IV) and η Leporis (F0 IV)

Adelman, S.J. **173**, 420; **67**, 353

IRC + 10216

The opacity of the dust around the carbon star IRC + 10216

Le Bertre, T. **176**, 107

KM Hya

Erratum: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KW Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components

Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **175**, 355

KW Hya

Erratum: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. III. KW Hydrae: a detached Am system with unequal components

Andersen, J., Vaz, L.P.R. **175**, 355

LSI + 61°303

Near-infrared photometry of LSI + 61°303

D'Amico, N., Lorenzetti, D., Massaro, E., Saraceno, P., Strafella, F. **180**, 114

P Cyg

The detection of a circumstellar shell around P Cygni by direct CCD imaging

Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J. **174**, 103

PCyg

The extended radio emission of PCygni

Baars, J.W.M., Wendker, H.J. **181**, 210

R 81

Photometry and spectroscopy of the eclipsing P Cygni star R 81 in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **184**, 193

R 84

High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W. **186**, 182

RY Aqr

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries.

XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability

Helt, B.E. **172**, 155

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVI B. Light curves of RY Aqr

Helt, B.E. **176**, 193; **68**, 187

S 61

High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W. **186**, 182

SU Cas

Hydrodynamic models for the short-period, classical Cepheid, SU Cas

Aikawa, T., Antonello, E., Simon, N.R. **181**, 25

SW Lac

New photoelectric light curves and elements of SW Lacertae

Niarchos, P.G. **173**, 420; **67**, 365

TZ Men

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XII. TZ Mensae

Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **175**, 60

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIX. Light curves of TZ Mensae

Gronbech, B., Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B., Reipurth, B. **176**, 196; **68**, 331

V 1143 Cyg

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni

Andersen, J., Garcia, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **174**, 107

V 1285 Cyg

The reclassification of the supposed dwarf nova V 1285 Cygni as a semiregular variable

Bruch, A., Aniol, R., Cunow, B. **185**, 203

V 451 Oph

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXV. Light curves of V 451 Ophiuchi

Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Garcia, J.M., Rolland, A. **176**, 192; **68**, 141

VW Hyd

The viscosity-surface density relation and implications for the early rise of dwarf novae outbursts

Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **175**, 113

V 643 Ori

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. V. Orbital elements of V 643 Ori

Imbert, M. **186**, 363; **71**, 69

Z Cma

Z Cma resolved at near infrared wavelengths: one more piece to the puzzle

Leinert, Ch., Haas, M. **182**, L47

 β Hyi

An upper limit on p-mode amplitudes in β Hyi

Frandsen, S. **181**, 289

 β Lyr

BV photometry of β Lyrae in 1979 and 1981

Aslan, Z., Derman, E., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **188**, 274; **71**, 597

 β Pic

The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. IV. Redshifted UV lines

Lagrange, A.M., Ferlet, R., Vidal-Madjar, A. **173**, 289

The Beta Pictoris circumstellar disk. V. Time variations of the Ca II-K line

Ferlet, R., Hobbs, L.M., Vidal-Madjar, A. **185**, 267

ϵ CrA

Evolution of the periodicity of the W UMa system ϵ CrA
Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Lunel, M., Bergeat, J. **176**, 180

 ζ^1 Ret

ζ^1 and ζ^2 Reticuli: a puzzling solar-type twin system
Da Silva, L., Foy, R. **177**, 204

 ζ^2 Ret

ζ^1 and ζ^2 Reticuli: a puzzling solar-type twin system
Da Silva, L., Foy, R. **177**, 204

 η Lep

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VI. The normal stars HR 6559 (A7 IV) and η Leporis (F0 IV)
Adelman, S.J. **173**, 420; **67**, 353

 θ Cr B

Far-UV variability of θ Cr B in 1985–86: a progression toward higher velocities
Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N. **173**, L8

32 Aqr

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VII. The metallic-lined star 32 Aquarii
Kocer, D., Bolcal, C., Inelmen, E., Adelman, S.J. **182**, 360; **70**, 49

Stars: interior; see Stars: structure of

Stars: late-type

Observational tests for stellar evolution and pulsation theory. I. The globular clusters M4 and M15
Caputo, F. **172**, 67

Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems

Huisong, T., Xuefu, L. **172**, 74

Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems

Huisong, T., Xuefu, L. **172**, 74

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XI. Relations between radiative fluxes measuring stellar activity, and evidence for two components in stellar chromospheres

Schrijver, C.J. **172**, 111

Stellar radius determination from IRAS 12 μ m fluxes

Perrin, M.-N., Karoji, H. **172**, 235

Magnesium isotopes in super-metal-rich stars

Barbuy, B. **172**, 251

Very cold IRAS objects and pre-planetary nebulae: CO observations

Likkel, L., Omont, A., Morris, M., Forveille, T. **173**, L11

H₂O maser emission from stars in the IRAS point-source catalog

Zuckerman, B., Lo, K.Y. **173**, 263

Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei

Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S. **174**, 95

Lithium abundances of southern F, G and K dwarfs and subgiants

Pallavicini, R., Cerruti-Sola, M., Duncan, D.K. **174**, 116

Ca II H emission line cores of late-type dwarfs: variability measurements and velocity field diagnostics

Crivellari, L., Beckman, J.E., Foing, B.H., Vladilo, G. **174**, 127

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii

Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T. **174**, 139

Solar-type giants: new X-ray detections from EXOSAT observations

Gondoin, P., Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **174**, 187

Contribution to the study of F, G, K, M binaries. IV. Orbital elements of the spectroscopic binary HD 23838 (Text in French)

Pédoussaut, A., Carquillat, J.M., Ginestet, N. **175**, 136

Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. VI. 233 F to M type stars in and near the Small Magellanic Cloud. Comparison with 80 spectrographic radial velocities of O to K type stars in this Galaxy

Maurice, E., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Bardin, C., Imbert, M., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Mayor, M., Nordström, B., Prévot, L., Rebeiro, E., Rousseau, J. **175**, 358; **67**, 423

IRAS 09371+1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum

Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkel, L. **176**, L13

A new strong maser: HCN

Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **176**, L24

Five-colour (UBVRI) photopolarimetry of FK Comae and HD 199178

Huovelin, J., Pirola, V., Vilhu, O., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M. **176**, 83

Equivalent widths for giants in metal rich globular clusters. I

Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **176**, 188; **68**, 21

BVR photometry of late-type stars in the direction of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Robin, A., Martin, N., Peyrin, Y., Prévot, L., Rebeiro, E., Rousseau, J. **176**, 189; **68**, 63

Equivalent widths for field halo and disk stars

Gratton, R.G., Sneden, C. **176**, 193; **68**, 193

Radial velocities of bright southern stars. VI. Standard and reference stars 1983–1986

Andersen, J., Nordström, B., Jensen, K.S. **176**, 196; **68**, 347

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. III. IUE observations of V 711 Tau (= HR 1099), II Peg, and AR Lac

Rodonò, M., Byrne, P.B., Neff, J.E., Linsky, J.L., Simon, T., Butler, C.J., Catalano, S., Cutispoto, G., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Gibson, D.M. **176**, 267

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XII. Chromospheric activity and rotation of giants and dwarfs

Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 131

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIV. Deficiency in chromospheric fluxes from M-type dwarfs

Schrijver, C.J., Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 143

Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIII. Appropriate units for the rotation-activity relation

Rutten, R.G.M., Schrijver, C.J. **177**, 155

Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones

Belvedere, G., Pidotella, R.M., Stix, M. **177**, 183

Dust formation in stellar winds. V. The minimum mass loss rate for dust-driven winds

Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **177**, 186

- A rotational modulation effect in the flare frequency on EV Lac
Doyle, J.G. **177**, 201
- ζ^1 and ζ^2 Reticuli: a puzzling solar-type twin system
Da Silva, L., Foy, R. **177**, 204
- A study of multiple stellar systems with CORAVEL (I)
Duquennoy, A. **178**, 114
- A comparison of coronal X-ray emission observed with the Einstein and EXOSAT observatories
Schmitt, J.H.M.M., Pallavicini, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Harnden, F.R., Jr. **179**, 193
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. VI. Physical parameters of the chromospheres/transition regions of V 711 Tau (HR 1099), II Peg and AR Lac during October 1981
Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Brown, A., Linsky, J.L., Rodonò, M. **180**, 172
- Spectrophotometry for bright F-, G-, K- and M-type stars. I. Measurements of 60 southern and equatorial stars
Kiehl, R. **180**, 280; **69**, 465
- The wings of the calcium infrared triplet lines in solar-type stars
Smith, G., Drake, J.J. **181**, 103
- Polarization and infrared colors of symbiotic stars
Schulte-Ladbeck, R.E., Magalhães, A.M. **181**, 213
- A study of the silicate emission features of the IRAS low resolution spectra
Gal, O., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **183**, 29
- The rapidly rotating spotted red dwarf flare star Gliese 890
Pettersen, B.R., Lambert, D.L., Tomkin, J., Sandmann, W.H., Lin, H. **183**, 66
- A search for non-stellar contributions to the optical and near-IR flux of RS CVn binaries. I. The cases of TY Pyx, UV Psc, RU Cnc and VV Mon
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Persi, P., Robberto, M., Silvestro, G. **183**, 83
- The strange "spots" on the T Tauri star RY Lupi
Liseau, R., Lindroos, K.P., Fischerström, C. **183**, 274
- Chemical modelling of molecular sources. V. IRC + 10216
Nejad, L.A.M., Millar, T.J. **183**, 279
- A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B
Hagen, H.-J., Hempe, K., Reimers, D. **184**, 256
- Chromospheric Mg II *h* and *k* emissions free of interstellar contamination: velocity structure in late-type dwarfs and giants
Vladilo, G., Molaro, P., Crivellari, L., Foing, B.H., Beckman, J.E., Genova, R. **185**, 233
- Model study of wavelength-dependent limb-darkening and radii of M-type giants and supergiants
Scholz, M., Takeda, Y. **186**, 200
- Near-infrared excesses of barium stars
Hakkila, J., McNamara, B.J. **186**, 255
- An analysis of the emission features of the IRAS low-resolution spectra of carbon stars
Baron, Y., de Muizon, M., Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **186**, 271
- Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources
Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **186**, 362; **71**, 39
- Episodic mass loss in late-type stars due to acoustic wave packets
Cuntz, M. **188**, L5
- Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y. **188**, 114
- Erratum: Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources
Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **188**, 269; **71**, 411
- A uvby survey of northern-hemisphere active binaries. I. The observations
Reglero, V., Giménez, A., de Castro, E., Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J. **188**, 270; **71**, 421
- Stars: long-period variables**
- Optical and infrared observations of two oxygen-rich unidentified IRAS sources
Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N. **171**, 116
- First detection of SiO emission from circumstellar shells at the galactic centre
Lindqvist, M., Winnberg, A., Ukita, N., Johansson, L.E.B. **172**, L3
- SiO maser emission in evolved stars: relation to IR continuum
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., del Romero, A. **175**, 164
- A new strong maser: HCN
Guilloteau, S., Omont, A., Lucas, R. **176**, L24
- Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variables R Leonis. I. The data
Hoeppe, G.R. **177**, 351; **68**, 419
- Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variable R Leonis. II. Results and discussion
Hoeppe, G.R. **178**, 131
- Optical and infrared observations of two type-II OH/IR sources
Le Bertre, T. **180**, 160
- Shape of the visual light curve and detection of a 1.35 cm H₂O line in single M Miras
Vardya, M.S. **182**, 75
- The reclassification of the supposed dwarf nova V 1285 Cygni as a semiregular variable
Bruch, A., Aniol, R., Cunow, B. **185**, 203
- Dust shells around Miras and OH/IR stars: interpretation of IRAS and other infrared measurements
Bedjin, P.J. **186**, 136
- Model study of wavelength-dependent limb-darkening and radii of M-type giants and supergiants
Scholz, M., Takeda, Y. **186**, 200
- A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars
Marcondes-Machado, J.A. **188**, 131
- Stars: luminosities of**
- The radio luminosity of pulsars
Stollman, G.M. **171**, 152
- The calibration problem. I. Estimation of mean absolute magnitude using trigonometric parallaxes
Smith H., Jr. **171**, 336
- The calibration problem. II. Trigonometric parallaxes selected according to proper motion and the problem of statistical parallaxes
Smith H., Jr. **171**, 342
- A new determination of the statistical relations between stellar spectral and luminosity classes and stellar effective temperature and luminosity
de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H. **177**, 217

Application of the infrared flux method to globular cluster stars. The M3 giant branch

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **178**, 106

Small Magellanic Cloud: H γ -line equivalent widths and luminosity classes of the brightest blue star members

Azzopardi, M. **180**, 279; **69**, 421

The calibration problem. III. First-order solution for mean absolute magnitude and dispersion

Smith, H., Jr. **181**, 391

The calibration problem. IV. The Lutz-Kelker correction

Smith, H., Jr. **188**, 233

Stars: magnetic field

Observations of magnetic hydrogen lines in the white dwarf GD 229

Östreicher, R., Seifert, W., Ruder, H., Wunner, G. **173**, L15

Are the galactic-bulge X-ray sources magnetized?

Kundt, W., Özel, M.E., Ercan, E.N. **177**, 163

Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones

Belvedere, G., Piatella, R.M., Stix, M. **177**, 183

Discovery of 2-3 s quasi-periodic oscillations in EF Eri

Larsson, S. **181**, L15

The magnetic field strength in the emission line region of the AM Her system EF Eridani (=2A0311-277)

Seifert, W., Östreicher, R., Wunner, G., Ruder, H. **183**, L1

Discovery of a magnetic DA white dwarf with distinct H β and H γ Zeeman triplets

Hagen, H.-J., Groote, D., Engels, D., Haug, U., Toussaint, F. **183**, L7

Five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of H 0139-68 = BL Hydri

Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **185**, 189

Simultaneous five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of EF Eri

Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **186**, 120

The diffusion of gallium in main-sequence peculiar stars

Alecian, G., Artru, M.-C. **186**, 223

A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars

Marcondes-Machado, J.A. **188**, 131

Stars: mass loss

Optical and infrared observations of two oxygen-rich unidentified IRAS sources

Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N. **171**, 116

New evidence at X-ray and COS-B γ -ray frequencies for non-thermal phenomena in Wolf-Rayet stars

Pollock A.M.T. **171**, 135

CCD observations of jets from young stars

Ray, T.P. **171**, 145

Dust formation in stellar winds. III. Self-consistent models for dust-driven winds around C-stars

Gail, H.P., Sedlmayr, E. **171**, 197

Accretion-driven jets from young stars

Kaburaki, O., Itoh, M. **172**, 191

Far-UV variability of θ Cr B in 1985-86: a progression toward higher velocities

Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N. **173**, L8

Very cold IRAS objects and pre-planetary nebulae: CO observations

Likkel, L., Omont, A., Morris, M., Forveille, T. **173**, L11

Temporal variability of the massive X-ray binary 4U 1700-37

Doll, H., Brinkmann, W. **173**, 86

Revisited mass-loss rates for the nuclei of the planetary nebulae NGC 6210, NGC 6826 and NGC 6543: the first order moment W_1 of subordinate line profiles

Hutsemekers, D., Surdej, J. **173**, 101

Changes of surface chemistry for standard massive star evolution: Cartography in the HR diagram

Maeder, A. **173**, 247

CO observations of IRAS Circular No.9 sources 19520+2759 and 01133+6434: regions of star formation

Arquilla, R., Kwok, S. **173**, 271

Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. II. Wind models for O-stars in the Magellanic Clouds

Kudritzki, R.P., Pauldrach, A., Puls, J. **173**, 293

The detection of a circumstellar shell around P Cygni by direct CCD imaging

Leitherer, C., Zickgraf, F.-J. **174**, 103

Line formation in the winds of Herbig Ae/Be stars. The H γ line

Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B. **174**, 158

Computed He II spectra for Wolf-Rayet stars: a grid of models

Hamann, W.-R., Schmutz, W. **174**, 173

Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. I. Numerical method and hydrodynamical structures

Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 211

Influence of stellar evolution on the evolution of planetary nebulae. II. Confrontation of models with observations

Schmidt-Voigt, M., Köppen, J. **174**, 223

Self-energy losses in the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16

Spyrou, N. **174**, 355

Erratum: Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars

van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **175**, 356

Detection of neutral hydrogen in the planetary nebula IC 418

Taylor, A.R., Pottasch, S.R. **176**, L5

The peculiar early-type emission line supergiant S 18/SMC: an optical and ultraviolet study

Shore, S.N., Sanduleak, N., Allen, D.A. **176**, 59

IRAS observations of Be stars. I. Statistical study of the IR excess of 101 Be stars

Coté, J., Waters, L.B.F.M. **176**, 93

Evolution of the periodicity of the W UMa system ϵ CrA

Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Lunel, M., Bergeat, J. **176**, 180

The formation of radiation-driven winds in bursting neutron stars: non-LTE models

Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **176**, 223

Numerical studies of wind accretion

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Monaghan, J.J. **176**, 235

Dust formation in stellar winds. V. The minimum mass loss rate for dust-driven winds

Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **177**, 186

RS Indi: UBV light curves and period study

Cerruti, M.A., Marton, S., Grieco, A., Lapasset, E., Sistero, R.F., Claria, J.J. **177**, 350; **68**, 351

Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variables R Leonis. I. The data

Hoeppe, G.R. **177**, 351; **68**, 419

Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variable R Leonis. II. Results and discussion

Hoeppe, G.R. **178**, 131

A search for coronal line emission from early-type stars. I. ζ Pup-pis

Baade, D., Lucy, L.B. **178**, 213

- Reasons why nova FH Serpentis 1970 probably had a total luminosity above the Eddington limit during its outburst
Friedjung, M. **179**, 164
- Optical and radio astrometry of four late-type stars with maser emission
de Veigt, C., Kleine, T., Johnston, K.J., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H. **179**, 322
- New CO and HCN sources associated with IRAS carbon stars
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Epchtein, N., Truong-Bach, Cohen, M. **180**, 117
- The formation of the principal system of novae
Friedjung, M. **180**, 155
- Optical confirmation and high-resolution spectroscopy of the radio jet from the symbiotic star CH Cygni
Solf, J. **180**, 207
- Effects of dust on the formation of lines in an expanding spherical medium
Peraiah, A., Varghese, B.A., Rao, M.S. **180**, 278; **69**, 345
- NGC 40: IUE observations of the nucleus
Bianchi, L., Grewing, M. **181**, 85
- The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **181**, 293
- The UV high resolution spectrum of A-type supergiants
Talavera, A., Gomez de Castro, A.I. **181**, 300
- Structure and kinematics of stellar wind bubbles
Hanami, H., Sakashita, S. **181**, 343
- On the nature of 623+71: a cataclysmic binary surrounded by a bow-shock-like emission nebula
Krautter, J., Klaas, U., Radons, G. **181**, 373
- Vibrationally excited CS in IRC+10216
Turner, B.E. **182**, L15
- Long term variability of the far-UV high velocity components in γ Cas (1978-1986)
Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N., Bourdonneau, B. **182**, L25
- A new approach to symbiotic stars
Nussbaumer, H., Vogel, M. **182**, 51
- Disk formation at the magnetosphere of wind-fed pulsars: application to Vela X-1
Börner, G., Hayakawa, S., Nagase, F., Anzer, U. **182**, 63
- Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **182**, 80
- Infrared photometry of late-type Wolf-Rayet stars
Williams, P.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Thé, P.S. **182**, 91
- The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations
Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F. **182**, 107
- Rotational modulation of the wind of the PMS star AB Aur: new observations in CIV and MgII
Catala, C., Praderie, F., Fclenbok, P. **182**, 115
- Grids of evolutionary models of massive stars with mass loss and overshooting. Properties of Wolf-Rayet stars sensitive to overshooting
Maeder, A., Meynet, G. **182**, 243
- The BVJK light curves of the short-period eclipsing binary CG Cygni
Bedford, D.K., Fuensalida, J.J., Arévalo, M.J. **182**, 264
- CO ($J=1-0$) observations of bright carbon stars
Olofsson, H., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B. **183**, L13
- Detection of vibrationally excited SiS in IRC+10216
Turner, B.E. **183**, L23
- The unusual radio outburst of Nova Vulpeculae 1984 No. 2
Taylor, A.R., Seaquist, E.R., Hollis, J.M., Pottasch, S.R. **183**, 38
- Winds in collision. III. Modeling the interaction nebulae of eruptive symbiotics
Girard, T., Willson, L.A. **183**, 247
- Radiation driven winds of hot luminous stars. III. Detailed statistical equilibrium calculations for hydrogen to zinc
Pauldrach, A. **183**, 295
- Mass-loss of globular cluster red giants. A semi-empirical estimation
Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **184**, 155
- A study of the massive O-type binary Iota Orionis
Stickland, D.J., Pike, C.D., Lloyd, C., Howarth, I.D. **184**, 185
- Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. IV. The influence of multi-line effects
Puls, J. **184**, 227
- A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B
Hagen, H.-J., Hempe, K., Reimers, D. **184**, 256
- The kinematic structure of the HH 24 complex derived from high-resolution spectroscopy
Solf, J. **184**, 322
- Photometry and spectroscopy of the O-type variable HD 167971
Leitherer, C., Forbes, D., Gilmore, A.C., Hearnshaw, J., Klare, G., Krautter, J., Mandel, H., Stahl, O., Strupat, W., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J., Zirbel, E. **185**, 121
- IRAS observations of Be stars. II. Far-IR characteristics and mass loss rates
Waters, L.B.F.M., Coté, J., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **185**, 206
- Models for stellar coronae: thin coronae with radiative forces
Hearn, A.G. **185**, 247
- Kinematic structure of OH/IR stars
Sun, J., Kwok, S. **185**, 258
- Dust shells around Miras and OH/IR stars: interpretation of IRAS and other infrared measurements
Bedjin, P.J. **186**, 136
- Episodic mass loss in late-type stars due to acoustic wave packets
Cuntz, M. **188**, L5
- The initial-final mass relation: galactic disk and Magellanic Clouds
Weidemann, V. **188**, 74
- Singly ionized iron as a diagnostic of stellar envelopes. I. The methods
Friedjung, M., Muratorio, G. **188**, 100
- Models for the wind of the central star of NGC 6543
Lucy, L.B., Perinotto, M. **188**, 125
- Stars: mass of**
- Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **171**, 123
- Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. III. Orbital elements of AN Cam (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 161
- Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. X. V 1143 Cygni
Andersen, J., Garcia, J.M., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **174**, 107
- Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XII. TZ Mensae
Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **175**, 60
- Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. IV. Orbital elements of BW Aqr (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **180**, 278; **69**, 397

Evolutionary models for R CrB stars

Weiss, A. **185**, 165

Linear nonadiabatic pulsations of R CrB models

Weiss, A. **185**, 178

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. V. Orbital elements of V 643 Ori

Imbert, M. **186**, 363; **71**, 69Stars: **Mira**; see Stars: long-period variablesStars: **neutron**

Why is the rapid burster different from all other galactic-bulge X-ray sources?

Milgrom, M. **172**, L1

Constraints on the mass-radius relation for the neutron star in the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1820-30 located in the globular cluster NGC 6624

van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **172**, L20

The origin of QPO sources

Isern, J., Hernanz, M., Canal, R., Labay, J., Mochkovitch, R. **172**, L23

The 35 day cycle of Her X-1: quality of the clock mechanism

Ögelman, H. **172**, 79

Phase transitions in stellar cores. II. Equilibrium configurations in general relativity

Zdunik, J.L., Haensel, P., Schaeffer, R. **172**, 95

Neutron star spin evolution in wide low-mass X-ray binaries

de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **173**, 279

The formation of radiation-driven winds in bursting neutron stars: non-LTE models

Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **176**, 223

Are the galactic-bulge X-ray sources magnetized?

Kundt, W., Özel, M.E., Ercan, E.N. **177**, 163

Mean free paths of non-degenerate neutrinos in neutron star matter

Haensel, P., Jerzak, A.J. **179**, 127

The harmonic structure of the February 23.316 neutrino burst from the Supernova 1987 A

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **180**, L23

Disc accretion by magnetized neutron stars: a reassessment of the torque

Wang, Y.-M. **183**, 257

The disruption of a light neutron star in an ultraclose binary and the second neutrino burst from SN 1987 A

Stella, L., Treves, A. **185**, L5

CCD photometry of V 926 Sco, the optical counterpart of the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1735-44

van Amerongen, S., Pedersen, H., van Paradijs, J. **185**, 147

Hard spectral components in soft X-ray transients

King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **185**, 155

Neutron star precession and the dynamics of the superfluid interior

Alpar, A., Ögelman, H. **185**, 196

Soft X-ray imaging observations of the 39 millisecond pulsar PSR 1951+32

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **186**, L17

A classification of fast quasi-periodic X-ray oscillators: Is 6 Hz a fundamental frequency?

Hasinger, G. **186**, 153Stars: **novae**

Two-dimensional numerical models of the boundary layer of accretion disks in cataclysmic variables

Kley, W., Hensler, G. **172**, 124

Spectroscopy of the primary and secondary components of the dwarf nova AH Herculis

Bruch, A. **172**, 187

Further observations of PW Vulpeculae

Andrillat, Y., Houziaux, L. **173**, 217; **67**, 111

EXO 023432-5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary

Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G. **175**, L9

The viscosity-surface density relation and implications for the early rise of dwarf novae outbursts

Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **175**, 113

A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars

Berriman, G. **176**, 189; **68**, 41

EXOSAT observations of X-rays from classical novae during the outburst stage

Ögelman, H., Krautter, J., Beuermann, K. **177**, 110

Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra

Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D. **178**, 203

Reasons why nova FH Serpentis 1970 probably had a total luminosity above the Eddington limit during its outburst

Friedjung, M. **179**, 164

The formation of the principal system of novae

Friedjung, M. **180**, 155

Simultaneous multicolour photometry of OY Carinae during quiescence

Schoembs, R., Dreier, H., Barwig, H. **181**, 50

On the nature of 623+71: a cataclysmic binary surrounded by a bow-shock-like emission nebula

Krautter, J., Klaas, U., Radons, G. **181**, 373

Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydri

van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J. **182**, 219

A new, distant dwarf nova: 2138-453

Hawkins, M.R.S., Véron, P. **182**, 271

UBV photometry of novae

van den Bergh, S., Younger, P.F. **182**, 362; **70**, 125X-ray and UV observations of ω Centauri with EXOSATKoch-Miramond, L., Aurière, M. **183**, 1

The unusual radio outburst of Nova Vulpeculae 1984 No. 2

Taylor, A.R., Seaquist, E.R., Hollis, J.M., Pottasch, S.R. **183**, 38

The 67-min X-ray period of EX Hydrae observed with the EINSTEIN observatory

Heise, J., Mewe, R., Kruszewski, A., Chlebowski, T. **183**, 73

The classification of planetary nebulae

Faundez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J. **183**, 324

The reclassification of the supposed dwarf nova V 1285 Cygni as a semiregular variable

Bruch, A., Aniol, R., Cunow, B. **185**, 203

Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (fourth edition)

Ritter, H. **185**, 355; **70**, 335

An atlas and catalogue of northern dwarf novae

Bruch, A., Fischer, F.-J., Wilmsen, U. **185**, 357; **70**, 481

The anomalous ultraviolet spectrum of the AM Her star H 0538+608

Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M., Mouchet, M. **188**, 89

Ultraviolet observations of cataclysmic variables: the IUE archive

Verbunt, F. **188**, 268; **71**, 339

Stars: OH/IR

Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei

Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S. **174**, 95

Two new OH emitting planetary nebulae

Pottasch, S.R., Bignell, C., Zijlstra, A. **177**, L49

Optical and infrared observations of two type-II OH/IR sources

Le Bertre, T. **180**, 160

Kinematic structure of OH/IR stars

Sun, J., Kwok, S. **185**, 258

Dust shells around Miras and OH/IR stars: interpretation of IRAS and other infrared measurements

Bedijn, P.J. **186**, 136

Stars: oscillations of

The Fourier coefficients derived from the decomposition of pulsating star light curves

Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **171**, 131

Photoelectric study of HD96008: a close binary system or a new pulsating star?

Lampens, P. **172**, 173

Computed spectral line variations of oblique non-radial pulsators

Baade, D., Weiss, W.W. **173**, 217; **67**, 147

A new pulsating DA white dwarf: PG 2303+243

Vauclair, G., Chevreton, M., Dolez, N. **175**, L13

Forced oscillations in a rotating star: low frequency gravity modes

Rocca, A. **175**, 81

Multiple close frequencies of the Delta Scuti star θ^2 Tau

Breger, M., Huang Lin, Jiang Shi-yang, Guo Zi-he, Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **175**, 117

Influence of the perturbation of the Reynold tensor on the stability of the solar 5-minute oscillations

Gabriel, M. **175**, 125

Searches for pulsed emission: improved determination of period and amplitude from epoch folding for sinusoidal signals

Leahy, D.A. **180**, 275

Hydrodynamic models for the short-period, classical Cepheid, SU Cas

Aikawa, T., Antonello, E., Simon, N.R. **181**, 25

HD 37819 \equiv V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Sct star with an unusual period ratio

Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E. **181**, 273

An upper limit on p-mode amplitudes in β Hyi

Frandsen, S. **181**, 289

The rapidly oscillating Ap stars as a test of stellar chromospheric heating mechanisms

Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N., Sonneborn, G., Gibson, D.M. **182**, 285

Evidence for no short time scale photometric variations in the Bp-Si star HD 92664

Mégessier, C., North, P. **183**, 187; **70**, 247

A study of the efficiency of some inversion techniques applied to a simple model of the Moon

Ibrahim Denis, A. **184**, 373

The modulation of neutrinos from SN 1987 A during stellar collapse

de Jager, O.C. **185**, L13

Linear nonadiabatic pulsations of R CrB models

Weiss, A. **185**, 178

A classification of fast quasi-periodic X-ray oscillators: Is 6 Hz a fundamental frequency?

Hasinger, G. **186**, 153

Theoretical expressions for evolutionary period changes in non-radially pulsating stars

Bruggen, P., Smeyers, P. **186**, 170

Stars: peculiar A

Li 1-resonance-doublet observations and the abundance of lithium in Am and δ Del stars

Burkhart, C., Couprie, M.F., Lunel, M., van 't Veer, C. **172**, 257

Computed spectral line variations of oblique non-radial pulsators

Baade, D., Weiss, W.W. **173**, 217; **67**, 147

Infrared properties of CP stars

Kroll, R., Schneider, H., Catalano, F.A., Voigt, H.H. **173**, 416; **67**, 195

An analysis of the manganese star HD 78316 (κ Cnc)

Zöschling, J., Muthsam, H. **176**, 75

Photoelectric search for CP 2-stars in open clusters. IX. Pleiades and Coma Berenices. The case of Pleione

Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K. **178**, 313

Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II

North, P. **180**, 278; **69**, 371

IRAS observations of CP stars

Kroll, R. **181**, 315

Silicon absorption in UV spectra of ApSi stars

Artru, M.-C., Lanz, T. **182**, 273

The rapidly oscillating Ap stars as a test of stellar chromospheric heating mechanisms

Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N., Sonneborn, G., Gibson, D.M. **182**, 285

Photometric variability of some CP stars

Heck, A., Mathys, G., Manfroid, J. **182**, 360; **70**, 33

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VII. The metallic-lined star 32 Aquarii

Kocer, D., Bolcal, C., Inelmen, E., Adelman, S.J. **182**, 360; **70**, 49

Evidence for no short time scale photometric variations in the Bp-Si star HD 92664

Mégessier, C., North, P. **183**, 187; **70**, 247

IUE observations of the broad continuum feature at 1400 Å in the silicon and related stars

Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N. **184**, 219

Line-blanketed model atmospheres of Ap-stars. VI. HD 221568

Stepień, K., Muthsam, H. **185**, 225

Erratum: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II

North, P. **185**, 358; **70**, 141

The diffusion of gallium in main-sequence peculiar stars

Alecian, G., Artru, M.-C. **186**, 223

Strömgren photometry of open clusters. II. NGC3532

Schneider, H. **186**, 365; **71**, 147

Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. X. NGC 2232, NGC 2343, Cr 140, and Tr 10

Jenkner, H., Maitzen, H.M. **188**, 266; **71**, 255

Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XI. NGC 3532 and NGC 5662

Maitzen, H.M., Schneider, H. **188**, 270; **71**, 431

Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. XII. Alpha Persei, Praesepe and NGC 7243

Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K. **188**, 271; **71**, 441

Strömgren photometry of open clusters. III. NGC2323, NGC5662

Schneider, H. **188**, 272; **71**, 531

Stars: Population I

The origin of the different Wolf-Rayet subtypes

Langer, N. **171**, L1

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. VI. The normal stars HR 6559 (A7 IV) and η Leporis (F0 IV)

Adelman, S.J. **173**, 420; **67**, 353

Mass function of stars in the solar neighbourhood

Rana, N.C. **184**, 104

Stars: Population II

Empirical colour-metallicity relations for Population II giant stars

Martinez Roger, C. **171**, 77

Lithium abundance in two extreme high-velocity metal-poor halo dwarfs

Spite, M., Spite, F., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **172**, L9

The lithium abundance in the extremely metal-deficient dwarf G 64-12

Rebolo, R., Beckman, J., Molaro, P. **172**, L17

A photoelectric *UBV* sequence in SA 184

Ardeberg, A., Lindgren, H. **173**, 216; **67**, 103

M62: a link between M13-like and Oosterhoff I globular clusters

Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Piccolo, F. **173**, 416; **67**, 181

CCD photometry in globular clusters. II. NGC 7492

Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Ferraro, I., Fusi Pecci, F. **173**, 419; **67**, 327

Search for (globular) clusters in M31. IV. Candidates in a $3^\circ \times 3^\circ$ square field centred on M31

Battistini, P., Bónoli, F., Braccisi, A., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F., Marano, B., Börngen, F. **175**, 358; **67**, 447

IRAS 09371+1212: an icy evolved, mass-losing star with a unique IR spectrum

Forveille, T., Morris, M., Omont, A., Likkell, L. **176**, L13

Determination of the sulphur abundance in metal-deficient dwarf stars

François, P. **176**, 294

Application of the infrared flux method to globular cluster stars. The M3 giant branch

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **178**, 106

Magnesium isotopes in metal-poor and metal-rich stars

Barbuy, B., Spite, F., Spite, M. **178**, 199

Spectroscopic and photometric studies of the symbiotic star AG Dra

Iijima, T., Vittone, A., Chochol, D. **178**, 203

Abundances of light elements in halo dwarfs: a re-analysis

Magain, P. **179**, 176

The missing opacity and the temperature calibration of solar-type stars

Magain, P. **181**, 323

The galactic globular cluster system: calibration of the ratio $R = N(\text{HB})/N(\text{RGB})$

Caputo, F., Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **183**, 228

Upper limit to the boron abundance in the Population II star HD 140283

Molaro, P. **183**, 241

Physical parameters for Population II stars

Cacciari, C., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, I. **183**, 314

Mass-loss of globular cluster red giants. A semi-empirical estimation

Martinez Roger, C., Paez, E. **184**, 155

Near-infrared photometry of globular clusters in the outer halo of M31

Bónoli, F., Delpino, F., Federici, L., Fusi Pecci, F. **185**, 25

Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **185**, 354; **70**, 303

Orbital elements for double stars of Population II. The high-velocity system COD-48° 1741

Lindgren, H., Ardeberg, A., Zuiderwijk, E. **188**, 39

Stars: Population III

Relation between mass and central temperature in supermassive stars

Mitalas, R., Manuel, P.W. **173**, 244

Stars: pre-main-sequence

T Tauri stars and dust clouds in a region of the Gum nebula

Pettersson, B. **171**, 101

CCD observations of jets from young stars

Ray, T.P. **171**, 145

Accretion-driven jets from young stars

Kaburaki, O., Itoh, M. **172**, 191

IR reflection nebulae near molecular outflow sources

Lenzen, R. **173**, 124

H₂O maser emission from stars in the IRAS point-source catalog

Zuckerman, B., Lo, K.Y. **173**, 263

Line formation in the winds of Herbig Ae/Be stars. The H α line

Catala, C., Kunasz, P.B. **174**, 158

Herbig-Haro emission in two bipolar reflection nebulae

Neckel, T., Staude, H.J., Sarcander, M., Birkle, K. **175**, 231

VBLUW observations of Pleiades G and K dwarfs

Van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Meys, J.J.M. **175**, 359; **67**, 483

New detections of probable massive pre-main sequence stars in the southern galactic plane

Braz, M.A., Epchtein, N. **176**, 245

High angular resolution CO mapping of the high velocity gas associated with HL/XZ Tau and V 645 Cygni (GL 2789)

Torrelles, J.M., Anglada, G., Rodriguez, L.F., Cantò, J., Baral, J.F. **177**, 171

Interstellar extinction and polarimetric properties of the star HD 200775

Pfau, W., Pirola, V., Reimann, H.-G. **179**, 134

Serpens - SVS 20: a new young infrared double source

Eiroa, C., Lenzen, R., Leinert, C., Hodapp, K.-W. **179**, 171

The spatial distribution and spectral evolution of IRAS point sources around dense molecular clouds

Clark, F.O. **180**, L1

Low-mass star formation in the high galactic latitude dark cloud L 1642

Sandell, G., Reipurth, B., Gahm, G. **181**, 283

Z CMa resolved at near infrared wavelengths: one more piece to the puzzle

Leinert, Ch., Haas, M. **182**, L47

- Rotational modulation of the wind of the PMS star AB Aur: new observations in CIV and MgII
Catala, C., Praderie, F., Felenbok, P. **182**, 115
- Molecular hydrogen emission in Herbig-Haro complexes. II. The high latitude nebulosities HH 52/53/54
Sandell, G., Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.M.V. **182**, 237
- The strange "spots" on the T Tauri star RY Lupi
Liseau, R., Lindroos, K.P., Fischerström, C. **183**, 274
- NLTE models for cocoon stars
Höflich, P., Wehrse, R. **185**, 107
- Water vapor masers associated with young visible stars
Rodriguez, L.F., Haschick, A.D., Torrelles, J.M., Myers, P.C. **186**, 319
- Speckle observations of the ice feature in the young double source Serpens SVS 20
Eiroa, C., Leinert, C. **188**, 46
- Stars: radio radiation of**
- Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution
Klein, K.-L., Chiuderi-Drago, F. **175**, 179
- Pulsar statistics
Stollman, G.M. **178**, 143
- A catalogue of stars emitting radio continuum
Wendker, H.J. **178**, 324; **69**, 87
- Optical and radio astrometry of four late-type stars with maser emission
de Vegt, C., Kleine, T., Johnston, K.J., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H. **179**, 322
- The extended radio emission of P Cygni
Baars, J.W.M., Wendker, H.J. **181**, 210
- Flux density and polarization observations of Hipparcos radio stars
Paredes, J.M., Estalella, R., Rius, A. **186**, 177
- Stars: rotation of**
- Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems
Huisong, T., Xuefu, L. **172**, 74
- Measurements and study of rotational velocities in RS CVn star systems
Huisong, T., Xuefu, L. **172**, 74
- Forced oscillations in a rotating star: low frequency gravity modes
Rocca, A. **175**, 81
- Dynamical stability of differentially rotating bodies to non-axisymmetric perturbations
Fujimoto, M.Y. **176**, 53
- Magnetic structure in cool stars. XII. Chromospheric activity and rotation of giants and dwarfs
Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 131
- Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIV. Deficiency in chromospheric fluxes from M-type dwarfs
Schrijver, C.J., Rutten, R.G.M. **177**, 143
- Magnetic structure in cool stars. XIII. Appropriate units for the rotation-activity relation
Rutten, R.G.M., Schrijver, C.J. **177**, 155
- A rotational modulation effect in the flare frequency on EV Lac
Doyle, J.G. **177**, 201
- Evidences for a bifurcation in massive star evolution. The ON-blue stragglers
Maeder, A. **178**, 159
- A sufficient condition for stability of a rotating body
Hanawa, T. **179**, 383
- Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **180**, 278; **69**, 371
- Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydri
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J. **182**, 219
- The rapidly rotating spotted red dwarf flare star Gliese 890
Pettersen, B.R., Lambert, D.L., Tomkin, J., Sandmann, W.H., Lin, H. **183**, 66
- Disc accretion by magnetized neutron stars: a reassessment of the torque
Wang, Y.-M. **183**, 257
- The strange "spots" on the T Tauri star RY Lupi
Liseau, R., Lindroos, K.P., Fischerström, C. **183**, 274
- Neutron star precession and the dynamics of the superfluid interior
Alpar, A., Ögelman, H. **185**, 196
- Erratum:* Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **185**, 358; **70**, 141
- Stars: RR Lyr**
- The Fourier coefficients derived from the decomposition of pulsating star light curves
Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **171**, 131
- Observational tests for stellar evolution and pulsation theory. I. The globular clusters M4 and M15
Caputo, F. **172**, 67
- The galactic globular cluster system: constraints from Synthetic Horizontal Branches
Caputo, F., De Stefanis, P., Paez, E., Quarta, M.L. **176**, 192; **68**, 119
- The Baade-Wesselink method applied to field RR Lyrae stars. I. UVBRI photoelectric and radial velocity data
Cacciari, C., Clementini, G., Prévot, L., Lindgren, H., Lolli, M., Occhi, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 135
- The Oosterhoff dichotomy revisited. I. The ranking of RR Lyrae periods versus metallicity
Castellani, V., Quarta, M.L. **186**, 361; **71**, 1
- Stars: runaway**
- Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340
Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J. **178**, 194
- An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries
Habets, G.M.H.J. **184**, 209
- Stars: structure of**
- The origin of the different Wolf-Rayet subtypes
Langer, N. **171**, L1
- Measurement of lithium abundance in dwarf stars of M67
Spite, F., Spite, M., Peterson, R.C., Chaffee, F.H., Jr. **171**, L8
- Contact binary models with dissipative heating
Matraka, B. **171**, 95
- Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas
Hill, G., Fisher, W.A. **171**, 123

Contact binaries. III. A survey of the equilibrium solutions and their stability

Kähler, H., Matranka, B., Weigert, A. **172**, 179

Approximate analytical solutions of the Lane-Emden equation in N -dimensional space

Horedt, G.P. **172**, 359

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XII. TZ Mensae

Andersen, J., Clausen, J.V., Nordström, B. **175**, 60

Topology of the Lane-Emden equation

Horedt, G.P. **177**, 117

Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones

Belvedere, G., Pidotella, R.M., Stix, M. **177**, 183

The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 M_{\odot} : the evolutionary program

Habets, G.M.H.J. **178**, 326; **69**, 183

Studies in stellar evolution. III. The internal structure constants

Hejlesen, P.M. **178**, 326; **69**, 249

An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries

Habets, G.M.H.J. **184**, 209

A study of the efficiency of some inversion techniques applied to a simple model of the Moon

Ibrahim Denis, A. **184**, 373

Roxburgh's criterion for convective overshooting

Baker, N.H., Kuhfuß, R. **185**, 117

Some embarrassments in current treatments of convective overshooting

Renzini, A. **188**, 49

Stars: subdwarf

Have circumstellar envelopes been detected around nearby M-dwarfs?

Mariotti, J.-M., Perrier, C., Lacombe, F. **182**, L11

Infrared observations of metal-deficient stars

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **185**, 354; **70**, 303

Orbital elements for double stars of Population II. The high-velocity system COD-48° 1741

Lindgren, H., Ardeberg, A., Zuiderwijk, E. **188**, 39

Stars: supergiant

Interferometric observations of the H₂O and OH maser emission from S Persei

Diamond, P.J., Johnston, K.J., Chapman, J.M., Lane, A.P., Bowers, P.F., Spencer, J.H., Booth, R.S. **174**, 95

Radial velocities of southern stars obtained with the photoelectric scanner CORAVEL. VI. 233 F to M type stars in and near the Small Magellanic Cloud. Comparison with 80 spectrographic radial velocities of O to K type stars in this Galaxy

Maurice, E., Andersen, J., Ardeberg, A., Bardin, C., Imbert, M., Lindgren, H., Martin, N., Mayor, M., Nordström, B., Prévot, L., Rebeirot, E., Rousseau, J. **175**, 358; **67**, 423

Astrometry of SN 1987 A and Sanduleak -69 202

West, R.M., Lauberts, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Schuster, H.-E. **177**, L1

Small Magellanic Cloud: H γ -line equivalent widths and luminosity classes of the brightest blue star members

Azzopardi, M. **180**, 279; **69**, 421

Polarization investigations in four peculiar supergiants with high IR excess

Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R., Sen, A.K., Kulshrestha, A. **181**, 31

The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836

Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **181**, 293

The UV high resolution spectrum of A-type supergiants

Talavera, A., Gomez de Castro, A.I. **181**, 300

Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around Ofpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC

Stahl, O. **182**, 229

A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. X. Mass-loss of α Sco A from high-resolution IUE spectra of α Sco B

Hagen, H.-J., Hempe, K., Reimers, D. **184**, 256

Microturbulence in the upper photosphere of α Persei (F5 Ib) derived from ultraviolet spectral observations

Spaan, F.H.P., de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H., Kondo, Y. **185**, 229

Models for stellar coronae: thin coronae with radiative forces

Hearn, A.G. **185**, 247

Photometry and spectroscopy of stars in the region of a highly reddened cluster in Ara

Westerlund, B.E. **185**, 354; **70**, 311

Model study of wavelength-dependent limb-darkening and radii of M-type giants and supergiants

Scholz, M., Takeda, Y. **186**, 200

A model for the intrinsic linear polarization of cool giant and supergiant stars

Marcondes-Machado, J.A. **188**, 131

Stars: supernovae; see Supernovae and supernova remnants

Stars: T Tau; see Stars: pre-main-sequence

Stars: temperatures of

A new determination of the statistical relations between stellar spectral and luminosity classes and stellar effective temperature and luminosity

de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H. **177**, 217

Application of the infrared flux method to globular cluster stars. The M 3 giant branch

Arribas, S., Martinez Roger, C. **178**, 106

Spectrophotometry of eight bright Be stars

Goraya, P.S., Gurm, H.S. **180**, 167

NGC 40: IUE observations of the nucleus

Bianchi, L., Grewing, M. **181**, 85

The wings of the calcium infrared triplet lines in solar-type stars

Smith, G., Drake, J.J. **181**, 103

The missing opacity and the temperature calibration of solar-type stars

Magain, P. **181**, 323

Physical parameters for Population II stars

Cacciari, C., Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, I. **183**, 314

The nature of the F str λ 4077 stars

North, P. **186**, 191

Accurate angular diameters and effective temperatures for eleven giants cooler than K0 by Michelson interferometry

Di Benedetto, G.P., Rabbia, Y. **188**, 114

Stars: variable

Studies of early-type variable stars. IV. The orbit and physical dimensions for V 373 Cas

Hill, G., Fisher W.A. **171**, 123

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries.

XXVI A. RY Aqr: a low-mass semidetached system with intrinsic variability

Helt, B.E. **172**, 155

- Far-UV variability of θ Cr B in 1985–86: a progression toward higher velocities .
Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N. **173**, L8
- High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. II. Fe II and other weak emission lines
Hanuschik, R.W. **173**, 299
- Spectral energy distributions of Be stars. I. Measurements of 26 southern and equatorial stars
Kaiser, D. **173**, 416; **67**, 203
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii
Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T. **174**, 139
- A new pulsating DA white dwarf: PG 2303+243
Vauclair, G., Chevreton, M., Dolez, N. **175**, L13
- Multiple close frequencies of the Delta Scuti star θ^2 Tau
Breger, M., Huang Lin, Jiang Shi-yang, Guo Zi-he, Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **175**, 117
- The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae
Brandi, E., Gosset, E., Swings, J.-P. **175**, 151
- Radio outbursts in HR 1099: quantitative analysis of flux spectrum and intensity distribution
Klein, K.-L., Chiuderi-Drago, F. **175**, 179
- Five-colour (UBVRI) photopolarimetry of FK Comae and HD 199178
Huovelin, J., Pirola, V., Vilhu, O., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M. **176**, 83
- Evolution of the periodicity of the W UMa system ϵ CrA
Manfroid, J., Heck, A., Lunel, M., Bergeat, J. **176**, 180
- Studies of Cepheid-type variability. V. The Fourier phases of Type II Cepheids with periods of 1–3 days
Petersen, J.O., Andreasen, G.K. **176**, 183
- A compilation of distances to cataclysmic variable stars
Berriman, G. **176**, 189; **68**, 41
- Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXVI B. Light curves of RY Aqr
Helt, B.E. **176**, 193; **68**, 187
- The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae: the line identifications
Brandi, E., Gosset, E. **176**, 194; **68**, 283
- Short-period variations in i Herculis
Chapellier, E., Le Contel, J.M., Valtier, J.C., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Ducatel, D., Morel, P.J., Sareyan, J.P., Geiger, I., Antonelli, P. **176**, 255
- Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra stars. III. IUE observations of V 711 Tau (= HR 1099), II Peg, and AR Lac
Rodonò, M., Byrne, P.B., Neff, J.E., Linsky, J.L., Simon, T., Butler, C.J., Catalano, S., Cutispoto, G., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Gibson, D.M. **176**, 267
- The light curve of BW Vulpeculae
Sterken, C., Young, A., Furenlid, I. **177**, 150
- Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variables R Leonis. I. The data
Hoeppe, G.R. **177**, 351; **68**, 419
- Pulsational long-term behaviour of the cool oxygen-rich Mira variable R Leonis. II. Results and discussion
Hoeppe, G.R. **178**, 131
- The possible appearance of a second period in the WN 5 star EZ Canis Majoris
Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M. **178**, 153
- The Baade-Wesselink method applied to field RR Lyrae stars. I. UVBRI photoelectric and radial velocity data
Cacciari, C., Clementini, G., Prévot, L., Lindgren, H., Lolli, M., Ocili, L. **178**, 325; **69**, 135
- uvby photometry of southern B- and A-stars
van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **178**, 325; **69**, 157
- The nature of the exciting star of RCW 34
Vittone, A.A., de Martino, D., Giovannelli, F., Rossi, C. **179**, 157
- HD 151932 variability revisited
Vreux, J.M., Magain, P., Manfroid, J., Scufilaire, R. **180**, L17
- Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II
North, P. **180**, 278; **69**, 371
- New observations and frequency analysis of the β Cephei star τ^1 Lupi
Cuyper, J. **180**, 280; **69**, 445
- The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars
Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **181**, 11; **71**, 11
- Discovery of 2–3 s quasi-periodic oscillations in EF Eri
Larsson, S. **181**, L15
- Simultaneous multicolour photometry of OY Carinae during quiescence
Schoembs, R., Dreier, H., Barwig, H. **181**, 50
- HD 37819 \equiv V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Sct star with an unusual period ratio
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E. **181**, 273
- The peculiar emission-line supergiant HD 37836
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **181**, 293
- Long term variability of the far-UV high velocity components in γ Cas (1978–1986)
Doazan, V., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Thomas, R.N., Bourdonneau, B. **182**, L25
- Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydri
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J. **182**, 219
- The BVJK light curves of the short-period eclipsing binary CG Cygni
Bedford, D.K., Fuensalida, J.J., Arévalo, M.J. **182**, 264
- A new, distant dwarf nova: 2138–453
Hawkins, M.R.S., Véron, P. **182**, 271
- Photometric variability of some CP stars
Heck, A., Mathys, G., Manfroid, J. **182**, 360; **70**, 33
- Long-term and mid-term spectroscopic variations of the Be-shell star HD 184279 (V1294 Aql). I. Observational data
Ballereau, D., Chauville, J. **183**, 186; **70**, 229
- The strange “spots” on the T Tauri star RY Lupi
Liseau, R., Lindroos, K.P., Fischerström, C. **183**, 274
- Photometry and spectroscopy of the eclipsing P Cygni star R 81 in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **184**, 193
- The variable star HD 79889
Oja, T. **184**, 215
- A high precision photometric investigation of the micro-variations of Wolf-Rayet stars
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Steemers, W.J.G. **185**, 131
- Evolutionary models for R CrB stars
Weiss, A. **185**, 165
- Linear nonadiabatic pulsations of R CrB models
Weiss, A. **185**, 178

The reclassification of the supposed dwarf nova V 1285 Cygni as a semiregular variable

Bruch, A., Aniol, R., Cunow, B. **185**, 203

Expected number of new variable stars by TYCHO photometry with HIPPARCOS

Mauder, H., Hog, E. **185**, 349

Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (fourth edition)

Ritter, H. **185**, 355; **70**, 335

An atlas and catalogue of northern dwarf novae

Bruch, A., Fischer, F.-J., Wilmsen, U. **185**, 357; **70**, 481

Erratum: Photometric variability of Ap and He-weak stars in clusters and associations. II

North, P. **185**, 358; **70**, 141

The period of BW Vulpeculae

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **186**, 129

Theoretical expressions for evolutionary period changes in non-radially pulsating stars

Bruggen, P., Smeyers, P. **186**, 170

The short-period photometric variability of four Be stars

Balona, L.A., Marang, F., Monderen, P., Reitermann, A., Zickgraf, F.-J. **186**, 361; **71**, 11

UBV photoelectric catalogue (1986). II. Analysis of the data

Mermilliod, J.-C. **186**, 364; **71**, 119

Deep photometry of globular clusters. X. The cluster GIC0435-59 in Reticulum

Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **186**, 364; **71**, 131

Fast transient X-rays from flare stars and RS CVn binaries

Rao, A.R., Vahia, M.N. **188**, 109

A *uvby* survey of northern-hemisphere active binaries. I. The observations

Reglero, V., Giménez, A., de Castro, E., Fernandez-Figueroa, M.J. **188**, 270; **71**, 421

Stars: white dwarf

The origin of QPO sources

Isern, J., Hernanz, M., Canal, R., Labay, J., Mochkovitch, R. **172**, L23

Observations of magnetic hydrogen lines in the white dwarf GD 229

Östreicher, R., Seifert, W., Ruder, H., Wunner, G. **173**, L15

Disappearance of periodic X-ray minima in AM Her

Priedhorsky, W., Marshall, F.J., Hearn, D.R. **173**, 95

A photometric study of the bright cloud B in Sagittarius. V. 185 new proper motion stars

Terzan, A., Turati, C., Ounnas, C. **173**, 419; **67**, 309

EXO 023432-5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary

Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G. **175**, L9

A new pulsating DA white dwarf: PG 2303+243

Vauclair, G., Chevreton, M., Dolez, N. **175**, L13

White dwarfs with metallic line spectra

Liebert, J., Wehrse, R., Green, R.F. **175**, 173

EXOSAT observations of X-rays from classical novae during the outburst stage

Ögelman, H., Krautter, J., Beuermann, K. **177**, 110

Synthetic spectra of cool, helium-rich white dwarfs with different metal abundances

Zeidler-K.T., E.-M. **177**, 351; **68**, 469

Discovery of 2-3 s quasi-periodic oscillations in EF Eri

Larsson, S. **181**, L15

Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydri

van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J. **182**, 219

Discovery of a magnetic DA white dwarf with distinct H β and H α Zeeman triplets

Hagen, H.-J., Groote, D., Engels, D., Haug, U., Toussaint, F. **183**, L7

The 67-min X-ray period of EX Hydrae observed with the EIN-STEIN observatory

Heise, J., Mewe, R., Kruszewski, A., Chlebowski, T. **183**, 73

White dwarfs in Omega Centauri?

Ortolani, S., Rosino, L. **185**, 102

EUV photometry of DA white dwarfs with EXOSAT

Jordan, S., Koester, D., Wulf-Mathies, C., Brunner, H. **185**, 253

The initial-final mass relation: galactic disk and Magellanic Clouds

Weidemann, V. **188**, 74

Stars: winds; see Stars: mass loss

Stars: Wolf-Rayet

The origin of the different Wolf-Rayet subtypes

Langer, N. **171**, L1

New evidence at X-ray and COS-B γ -ray frequencies for non-thermal phenomena in Wolf-Rayet stars

Pollock A.M.T. **171**, 135

The stellar population in the Wolf-Rayet knot in NGC 5430

Keel, W.C. **172**, 43

An objective-prism survey of emission-line objects in M 33 and IC 1613

Lequeux, J., Meyssonnier, N., Azzopardi, M. **173**, 218; **67**, 169

Relation between mass and central temperature in supermassive stars

Mitalas, R., Manuel, P.W. **173**, 244

The stellar association LH 39 in the Large Magellanic cloud and its Wolf-Rayet star

Schild, H. **173**, 405

Computed He II spectra for Wolf-Rayet stars: a grid of models

Hamann, W.-R., Schmutz, W. **174**, 173

The possible appearance of a second period in the WN 5 star EZ Canis Majoris

Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M. **178**, 153

HD 151932 variability revisited

Vreux, J.M., Magain, P., Manfroid, J., Scuflaire, R. **180**, L17

Speckle interferometric observations of the Wolf-Rayet star AS 431 and of early-type stars in Cyg OB 2

Lortet, M.C., Blazit, A., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **180**, 111

The galactic distribution of Wolf-Rayet stars

Doom, C. **182**, L43

Infrared photometry of late-type Wolf-Rayet stars

Williams, P.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Thé, P.S. **182**, 91

Evolution of massive stars without convective core overshooting

Vanbeveren, D. **182**, 207

Direct imagery of circumstellar shells around Ofpe/WN9 stars in the galaxy and in the LMC

Stahl, O. **182**, 229

Grids of evolutionary models of massive stars with mass loss and overshooting. Properties of Wolf-Rayet stars sensitive to overshooting

Maeder, A., Meynet, G. **182**, 243

Which photometric period for WR 16?

Manfroid, J., Gosset, E., Vreux, J.M. **185**, L7

A high precision photometric investigation of the micro-variations of Wolf-Rayet stars

van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A., Steemers, W.J.G. **185**, 131

High-dispersion spectroscopy of the Of/WN stars R 84 and S 61 of the Large Magellanic Cloud

Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Seifert, W. **186**, 182

Stars: β Cep

The light curve of BW Vulpeculae

Sterken, C., Young, A., Furenlid, I. **177**, 150

uvby photometry of southern B- and A-stars

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **178**, 325; **69**, 157

New observations and frequency analysis of the β Cephei star τ^1 Lupi

Cuyppers, J. **180**, 280; **69**, 445

The period of BW Vulpeculae

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **186**, 129

Stars: δ Scu

The Fourier coefficients derived from the decomposition of pulsating star light curves

Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **171**, 131

Multiple close frequencies of the Delta Scuti star θ^2 Tau

Breger, M., Huang Lin, Jiang Shi-yang, Guo Zi-he, Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **175**, 117

uvby photometry of southern B- and A-stars

van der Linden, D., Sterken, C. **178**, 325; **69**, 157

HD 37819 \equiv V 356 Aur, a double-mode δ Sct star with an unusual period ratio

Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Antonello, E. **181**, 273

Constraints on the interpretation of the neutrino experiments by the optical observations of SN 1987a

Wampler, E.J., Truran, J.W., Lucy, L.B., Höflich, P., Hillebrandt, W. **182**, L51

A new, distant dwarf nova: 2138-453

Hawkins, M.R.S., Véron, P. **182**, 271

The variable star HD 79889

Oja, T. **184**, 215

Submillimetre radiation; see Infrared radiation

Sun (the): abundances

Determination of temperature conditions of solar energetic particle emission regions

Vahia, M.N. **173**, 361

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VI. The solar model, surface ^7Li and ^3He abundances, solar neutrinos and oscillations

Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **175**, 99

An LTE analysis of the solar photospheric Ti I and Cr I spectra: evidence for non-LTE in excitation

Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Menon, S.L.R., Petford, A.D. **180**, 229

The solar platinum content

Youssef, N.H., Khalil, N.M. **186**, 333

Sun (the): activity of

Ground-based measurements of solar intensity oscillations

Jimenez, A., Pallé, P.L., Roca Cortés, T., Domingo, V., Korzenik, S. **172**, 323

Meridional motions of sunspots from 1947.9 to 1985.0. II. Latitude motions dependent on spot type and phase of the activity cycle

Lustig, G., Hansmeier, A. **172**, 332

An $\alpha\omega$ -dynamo with an α -effect due to magnetostrophic waves

Schmitt, D. **174**, 281

Very-Large-Array observations of a complex gradual solar burst at 6 cm wavelength

Kundu, M.R., McConnell, D., White, S.M., Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 131

Spurious variation of photospheric magnetic flux

Grossmann-Doerth, U., Pahlke, K.-D., Schüssler, M. **176**, 139

Solar active regions: radiative intensities and large-scale parameters of the magnetic field

Schrijver, C.J. **180**, 241

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. III. Quiet-days, fluctuating activity of the solar equatorial belt as the main origin of the solar wind flowing in the ecliptic plane

Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.P. **182**, 329

A catalogue of sunspot observations from 165 BC to AD 1684

Wittmann, A.D., Xu, Z.T. **182**, 361; **70**, 83

Local rigid rotation and the emergence of Active Centres

Mouradian, Z., Martres, M.J., Soru-Escaut, I., Gesztesy, L. **183**, 129

Generation and structure of the electric currents in a flaring activity complex

Hénoux, J.C., Somov, B.V. **185**, 306

Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes from only two spectral lines

Solanki, S.K., Keller, C., Stenflo, J.O. **188**, 183

Sun (the): atmosphere of

Viscous damping of Alfvén normal modes in non-uniform plasmas

Mok, Y. **172**, 327

Determination of temperature conditions of solar energetic particle emission regions

Vahia, M.N. **173**, 361

A non-LTE study of the solar emission lines near 12 μm

Lemke, M., Holweger, H. **173**, 375

Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. II. Effects on the temperature minimum region: energy balance and white light flares

Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **174**, 270

Observations of oscillatory phase-shifts with diode arrays

Staiger, J. **175**, 263

Semi-empirical models of a quiescent prominence

Zhang, Q.Z., Fang, C. **175**, 277

Solar granulation power spectra from speckle interferometry

von der Lühe, O., Dunn, R.B. **177**, 265

An LTE analysis of the solar photospheric Ti I and Cr I spectra: evidence for non-LTE in excitation

Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Menon, S.L.R., Petford, A.D. **180**, 229

Sun (the): bursts

The speeds of electrons that excite solar radio bursts of type III

Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S., Goldman, M.V. **173**, 366

Microwave emission of solar electron beams

Stähli, M., Benz, A.O. **175**, 271

Wide visibility of kilometric type III bursts

Sawyer, C., Warwick, J.W. **177**, 277

Aspects of interplanetary plasma turbulence

Celnikier, L.M., Muschietti, L., Goldman, M.V. **181**, 138

Solar soft X-ray pulsations

Harrison, R.A. **182**, 337

Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma

Klein, K.-L. **183**, 341

Sun (the): chromosphere of

Viscous damping of Alfvén normal modes in non-uniform plasmas

Mok, Y. **172**, 327

Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. II. Effects on the temperature minimum region: energy balance and white light flares

Aboudarham, J., Henoux, J.C. **174**, 270

Analysis of solar eclipse data: spicule model in the middle chromosphere

Cuny, Y. **175**, 243

Observations of oscillatory phase-shifts with diode arrays

Staiger, J. **175**, 263

Inversion of line profile disturbances. A non-linear method applied to solar Ca II lines

Mein, P., Mein, N., Malherbe, J.M., Dame, L. **177**, 283

Acoustic tube waves in the solar atmosphere. I. Magnesium and calcium line emission with complete redistribution

Ulmschneider, P., Muchmore, D., Kalkofen, W. **177**, 292

Thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases: the case of unequal temperatures

Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **178**, 286

An analytical study of shock waves in thin magnetic flux tubes

Ferriz-Mas, A., Moreno-Insertis, F. **179**, 268

Resonance scattering of Lyman- α in the presence of an electrostatic field

Favati, B., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Landolfi, M. **179**, 329

Solar active regions: radiative intensities and large-scale parameters of the magnetic field

Schrijver, C.J. **180**, 241

Ion-collision broadening of solar lines in the far-infrared and sub-millimeter spectrum

Hoang-Binh, D., Brault, P., Picart, J., Tran-Minh, N., Vallée, O. **181**, 134

Sun (the): corona of

Viscous damping of Alfvén normal modes in non-uniform plasmas

Mok, Y. **172**, 327

Results of interferometric observations of the F-corona radial velocity field between 3 and 7 solar radii

Shcheglov, P.V., Shestakova, L.I., Ajmanov, A.K. **173**, 383

Are solar radio fluctuations real?

Benz, A.O., Fürst, E. **175**, 282

Interpretation of F-corona radial velocity observations

Shestakova, L.I. **175**, 289

Mean properties of the polarization of the Fe XIII 10747 Å coronal emission line

Arnaud, J., Newkirk, G., Jr. **178**, 263

The thermal stability of coronal loops by nonlinear diffusion asymptotics

Pakkert, J.W., Martens, P.C.H., Verhulst, F. **179**, 285

Resonance scattering of Lyman- α in the presence of an electrostatic field

Favati, B., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Landolfi, M. **179**, 329

Solar active regions: radiative intensities and large-scale parameters of the magnetic field

Schrijver, C.J. **180**, 241

The theory of magnetic coronal heating

Vekstein, G.E. **182**, 324

Solar soft X-ray pulsations

Harrison, R.A. **182**, 337

Si IV line ratios in laboratory plasmas: a comparison of experimental data and theoretical computations

Finkenthal, M., Yu, T.L., Allen, S.L., Huang, L.K., Lippmann, S., Moos, H.W., Stratton, B.C., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. **184**, 337

Sun (the): cosmic rays

Approximate solutions to the cosmic ray transport equation: the maximum entropy method

Hick, P., Stevens, G. **172**, 350

Determination of temperature conditions of solar energetic particle emission regions

Vahia, M.N. **173**, 361

The interstellar cosmic ray spectrum and energy density. Interplanetary cosmic ray gradients and a new estimate of the boundary of the heliosphere

Webber, W.R. **179**, 277

Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma

Klein, K.-L. **183**, 341

Solar modulation of galactic antiprotons

Perko, J.S. **184**, 119

Optical evolution of laboratory-produced organics: applications to Phoebe, Iapetus, outer belt asteroids and cometary nuclei

Andronico, G., Baratta, G.A., Spinella, F., Strazzulla, G. **184**, 333

Sun (the): faculae

Center-to-limb variation of Stokes profiles and the diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes

Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **171**, 305

Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes with the infrared line Fe I λ 15648.54 Å

Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **173**, 167

Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes from only two spectral lines

Solanki, S.K., Keller, C., Stenflo, J.O. **188**, 183

Sun (the): flares

Determination of temperature conditions of solar energetic particle emission regions

Vahia, M.N. **173**, 361

Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. II. Effects on the temperature minimum region: energy balance and white light flares

Aboudarham, J., Henoux, J.C. **174**, 270

The quasi-linear relaxation and bremsstrahlung of thick target electron beams in solar flares

McClements, K.G. **175**, 255

Very-Large-Array observations of a complex gradual solar burst at 6 cm wavelength

Kundu, M.R., McConnell, D., White, S.M., Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 131

Resonance scattering of Lyman- α in the presence of an-electrostatic field

Favati, B., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Landolfi, M. **179**, 329

Ionization balance for iron XXV, XXIV and XXIII derived from solar flare X-ray spectra

Antonucci, E., Doderio, M.A., Gabriel, A.H., Tanaka, K., Dubau, J. **180**, 263

Unresolved dielectronic satellite lines of Ly α Ca XX resonance lines in high temperature plasmas

Volonté, S., Lion, J., Faucher, P., Dubau, J. **182**, 167

Generation and structure of the electric currents in a flaring activity complex

Hénoux, J.C., Somov, B.V. **185**, 306

Calcium ionization balance and argon/calcium abundance in solar flares

Antonucci, E., Marocchi, D., Gabriel, A.H., Doschek, G.A. **188**, 159

Sun (the): general

Ground-based measurements of solar intensity oscillations

Jimenez, A., Pallé, P.L., Roca Cortés, T., Domingo, V., Korzenik, S. **172**, 323

Determination of the mean lifetime of solar features from photographic observations

Alissandrakis, C.E., Dialetis, D., Tsiropoula, G. **174**, 275

Sun observations in 1984-1985 at the CERGA astrolabe (Text in French)

Laclare, F., Journet, A. **178**, 323; **69**, 77

Fine structures in solar filaments. I. Observations and thermal stability

Démoulin, P., Raadu, M.A., Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B. **183**, 142

Sun (the): granulation

Interpretation of shifts and asymmetries of Fe I lines in solar facular areas

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **173**, 155

5-min oscillations in the wings and bisectors of solar photospheric Fe I lines

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **173**, 161

Determination of the mean lifetime of solar features from photographic observations

Alissandrakis, C.E., Dialetis, D., Tsiropoula, G. **174**, 275

Solar granulation power spectra from speckle interferometry

von der Lühe, O., Dunn, R.B. **177**, 265

A new determination of the solar granulation contrast

Collados, M., Vázquez, M. **180**, 223

The gradient of the small-scale velocity fluctuation in the solar atmosphere

Nesis, A., Mattig, W., Fleig, K.H., Wiehr, E. **182**, L5

Sun (the): interior; see Sun (the): structure of

Sun (the): magnetic fields

Center-to-limb variation of Stokes profiles and the diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes

Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **171**, 305

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. I. A simple mechanical model

Hoyng, P. **171**, 348

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. II. The role of fluctuations in kinematic theory

Hoyng, P. **171**, 357

Interpretation of shifts and asymmetries of Fe I lines in solar facular areas

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **173**, 155

Diagnostics of solar magnetic fluxtubes with the infrared line Fe I λ 15648.54 Å

Stenflo, J.O., Solanki, S.K., Harvey, J.W. **173**, 167

An $\alpha\omega$ -dynamo with an α -effect due to magnetostrophic waves

Schmitt, D. **174**, 281

Determination of velocity and magnetic fields from observational data in solar active regions

Berton, R. **175**, 238

Spurious variation of photospheric magnetic flux

Grossmann-Doerth, U., Pahlke, K.-D., Schüssler, M. **176**, 139

Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones

Belvedere, G., Pidotella, R.M., Stix, M. **177**, 183

Polarimetry and imagery through uniaxial crystals. Application to solar observations with high spatial resolution

Semel, M. **178**, 257

Mean properties of the polarization of the Fe XIII 10747 Å coronal emission line

Arnaud, J., Newkirk, G., Jr. **178**, 263

An analytical study of shock waves in thin magnetic flux tubes

Ferriz-Mas, A., Moreno-Insertis, F. **179**, 268

The method of projected characteristics for the evolution of magnetic arches

Nakagawa, Y., Hu, Y.Q., Wu, S.T. **179**, 354

Varying self-inductance and energy storage in a sheared force-free arcade

Zuccarello, F., Burm, H., Kuperus, M., Raadu, M., Spicer, D.S. **180**, 218

Solar active regions: radiative intensities and large-scale parameters of the magnetic field

Schrijver, C.J. **180**, 241

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. III. Quiet-days, fluctuating activity of the solar equatorial belt as the main origin of the solar wind flowing in the ecliptic plane

Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.P. **182**, 329

Solar soft X-ray pulsations

Harrison, R.A. **182**, 337

Generation and structure of the electric currents in a flaring activity complex

Hénoux, J.C., Somov, B.V. **185**, 306

Properties of solar magnetic fluxtubes from only two spectral lines

Solanki, S.K., Keller, C., Stenflo, J.O. **188**, 183

Sun (the): oscillations of

Dynamics of solar filaments. V. Oscillations in the H α and 1548 Å CIV lines

Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B., Mein, P., Tandberg-Hanssen, E. **172**, 316

Ground-based measurements of solar intensity oscillations

Jimenez, A., Pallé, P.L., Roca Cortés, T., Domingo, V., Korzenik, S. **172**, 323

5-min oscillations in the wings and bisectors of solar photospheric Fe I lines

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **173**, 161

Stellar evolution with turbulent diffusion mixing. VI. The solar model, surface ^7Li and ^3He abundances, solar neutrinos and oscillations

Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **175**, 99

Influence of the perturbation of the Reynold tensor on the stability of the solar 5-minute oscillations

Gabriel, M. **175**, 125

Observations of oscillatory phase-shifts with diode arrays

Staiger, J. **175**, 263

Are solar radio fluctuations real?

Benz, A.O., Fürst, E. **175**, 282

Search for solar p-mode frequency changes between 1980 and 1985

Fossat, E., Gelly, B., Grec, G., Pomerantz, M. **177**, L47

Temporal variations of solar spectral line profiles induced by the 5-minute photospheric oscillation

Gomez, M.T., Marmolino, C., Roberti, G., Severino, G. **188**, 169

Sun (the): photosphere of

Ground-based measurements of solar intensity oscillations

Jimenez, A., Pallé, P.L., Roca Cortés, T., Domingo, V., Korzenik, S. **172**, 323

Interpretation of shifts and asymmetries of Fe I lines in solar facular areas

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **173**, 155

5-min oscillations in the wings and bisectors of solar photospheric Fe I lines

Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **173**, 161

Determination of temperature conditions of solar energetic particle emission regions

Vahia, M.N. **173**, 361

Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. II. Effects on the temperature minimum region: energy balance and white light flares

Aboudarham, J., Henoux, J.C. **174**, 270

Observations of oscillatory phase-shifts with diode arrays

Staiger, J. **175**, 263

Spurious variation of photospheric magnetic flux

Grossmann-Doerth, U., Pahlke, K.-D., Schüssler, M. **176**, 139

The gradient of the small-scale velocity fluctuation in the solar atmosphere

Nesis, A., Mattig, W., Fleig, K.H., Wiehr, E. **182**, L5

The solar platinum content

Youssef, N.H., Khalil, N.M. **186**, 333

Sun (the): prominences

Semi-empirical models of a quiescent prominence

Zhang, Q.-Z., Fang, C. **175**, 277

Local rigid rotation and the emergence of Active Centres

Mouradian, Z., Martres, M.J., Soru-Escout, I., Gesztelyi, L. **183**, 129

Fine structures in solar filaments. I. Observations and thermal stability

Démoulin, P., Raadu, M.A., Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B. **183**, 142

Formation of the hydrogen spectrum in quiescent prominences: one-dimensional models with standard partial redistribution

Heinzel, P., Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.-C. **183**, 351

Linear polarization of hydrogen Balmer lines in optically thick quiescent prominences. I. Theoretical investigation

Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., Bommier, V., Sahal-Bréchet, S. **186**, 335

Sun (the): radio radiation of

The speeds of electrons that excite solar radio bursts of type III

Dulk, G.A., Steinberg, J.L., Hoang, S., Goldman, M.V. **173**, 366

Microwave emission of solar electron beams

Stähli, M., Benz, A.O. **175**, 271

Are solar radio fluctuations real?

Benz, A.O., Fürst, E. **175**, 282

Very-Large-Array observations of a complex gradual solar burst at 6 cm wavelength

Kundu, M.R., McConnell, D., White, S.M., Shevgaonkar, R.K. **176**, 131

Wide visibility of kilometric type III bursts

Sawyer, C., Warwick, J.W. **177**, 277

Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma

Klein, K.-L. **183**, 341

Source sizes of type III bursts at hectometric wavelengths as determined from ionospheric cutoffs

Schreiber, R., Hanasz, J. **188**, 178

Sun (the): rotation of

Dynamics of solar filaments. V. Oscillations in the H_α and 1548 Å Civ lines

Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B., Mein, P., Tandberg-Hanssen, E. **172**, 316

An $\alpha\omega$ -dynamo with an α -effect due to magnetostrophic waves

Schmitt, D. **174**, 281

The solar rotation elements i and Ω derived from recurrent single sunspots

Balthasar, H., Stark, D., Wöhl, H. **174**, 359

Local rigid rotation and the emergence of Active Centres

Mouradian, Z., Martres, M.J., Soru-Escout, I., Gesztelyi, L. **183**, 129

Sun (the): solar wind; see also Interplanetary medium

Interpretation of F-corona radial velocity observations

Shestakova, L.I. **175**, 289

Heating of helium of interstellar origin through elastic collisions with solar wind protons inside the heliosphere

Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L. **176**, 121

The interstellar cosmic ray spectrum and energy density. Interplanetary cosmic ray gradients and a new estimate of the boundary of the heliosphere

Webber, W.R. **179**, 277

Aspects of interplanetary plasma turbulence

Celnikier, L.M., Muschietti, L., Goldman, M.V. **181**, 138

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. III. Quiet-days, fluctuating activity of the solar equatorial belt as the main origin of the solar wind flowing in the ecliptic plane

Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.P. **182**, 329

Plasma flow in the cometosheath of P/Halley during the encounter of Suisei

Takahashi, S., Terasawa, T., Mukai, T., Kitayama, M., Miyake, W., Hirao, K. **187**, 94

Plasma-tail activity at the time of the Vega encounters

Niedner, M.B., Jr., Schwingschuh, K. **187**, 103

Hydromagnetic waves associated with cometary water group ions: Sakigake observation

Yumoto, K., Saito, T., Nakagawa, T. **187**, 117

Description of the main boundaries seen by the Giotto electron experiment inside comet P/Halley-solar wind interaction region
d'Uston, C., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., Cros, A., Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D., Lin, R.P., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, A. **187**, 137

The composition and dynamics of cometary ions in the outer coma of comet P/Halley

Balsiger, H., Altwegg, K., Bühler, F., Fuselier, S.A., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Huntress, W.T., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Meier, A., Neugebauer, M., Rettenmund, U., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G., Ungstrup, E., Young, D.T. **187**, 163

Possible models on disturbances of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley during the 1985–1986 apparition

Saito, T., Saito, K., Aoki, T., Yumoto, K. **187**, 201

Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. I. Knot event on December 31, 1985

Saito, T., Yumoto, K., Hirao, K., Minami, S., Saito, K., Smith, E. **187**, 209

Structure and dynamics of the plasma tail of comet P/Halley. II. Kink event on January 10–11, 1986

Tomita, K., Saito, T., Minami, S. **187**, 215

Plasma structures in comets P/Halley and Giacobini-Zinner

Brandt, J.C., Niedner, M.B., Jr. **187**, 281

The upstream region, foreshock and bow shock wave at comet P/Halley from plasma electron measurements

Anderson, K.A., Carlson, C.W., Curtis, D.W., Lin, R.P., Rème, H., Sauvaud, J.A., d'Uston, C., Korth, A., Richter, A.K., Mendis, D.A. **187**, 290

Charge exchange of solar wind ions in the coma of comet P/Halley

Shelley, E.G., Fuselier, S.A., Balsiger, H., Drake, J.F., Geiss, J., Goldstein, B.E., Goldstein, R., Ip, W.-H., Lazarus, A.J., Neugebauer, M. **187**, 304

Source sizes of type III bursts at hectometric wavelengths as determined from ionospheric cutoffs

Schreiber, R., Hanaš, J. **188**, 178

Sun (the): solar-terrestrial relations; see also Interplanetary medium

The interstellar cosmic ray spectrum and energy density. Interplanetary cosmic ray gradients and a new estimate of the boundary of the heliosphere

Webber, W.R. **179**, 277

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. III. Quiet-days, fluctuating activity of the solar equatorial belt as the main origin of the solar wind flowing in the ecliptic plane

Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.P. **182**, 329

Sun (the): structure of

Effects of cosmions in the Sun and in globular cluster stars

Renzini, A. **171**, 121

Ground-based measurements of solar intensity oscillations

Jimenez, A., Pallé, P.L., Roca Cortés, T., Domingo, V., Korzenik, S. **172**, 323

Gray's constant and "swiss cheese" and "sea serpents" in stellar convection zones

Belvedere, G., Pídatella, R.M., Stix, M. **177**, 183

The fate of the Earth in the red giant envelope of the Sun

Goldstein, J. **178**, 283

Sun (the): sunspots

Meridional motions of sunspots from 1947.9 to 1985.0. II. Latitude motions dependent on spot type and phase of the activity cycle

Lustig, G., Hanslmeier, A. **172**, 332

The solar rotation elements i and Ω derived from recurrent single sunspots

Balthasar, H., Stark, D., Wöhl, H. **174**, 359

Determination of velocity and magnetic fields from observational data in solar active regions

Berton, R. **175**, 238

A catalogue of sunspot observations from 165 BC to AD 1684

Wittmann, A.D., Xu, Z.T. **182**, 361; **70**, 83

Sun (the): X-rays

The quasi-linear relaxation and bremsstrahlung of thick target electron beams in solar flares

McClements, K.G. **175**, 255

The thermal stability of coronal loops by nonlinear diffusion asymptotics

Pakkert, J.W., Martens, P.C.H., Verhulst, F. **179**, 285

Ionization balance for iron XXV, XXIV and XXIII derived from solar flare X-ray spectra

Antonucci, E., Doderio, M.A., Gabriel, A.H., Tanaka, K., Dubau, J. **180**, 263

Unresolved dielectronic satellite lines of Ly α Ca XX resonance lines in high temperature plasmas

Volonté, S., Lion, J., Faucher, P., Dubau, J. **182**, 167

Solar soft X-ray pulsations

Harrison, R.A. **182**, 337

Microwave radiation from a dense magneto-active plasma

Klein, K.-L. **183**, 341

Calcium ionization balance and argon/calcium abundance in solar flares

Antonucci, E., Marocchi, D., Gabriel, A.H., Doschek, G.A. **188**, 159

Supernovae and supernova remnants: general

The radio structure of supernova remnants

Manchester, R.N. **171**, 205

The structure and dynamics of young supernova remnants: new constraints from observations of shock-heated dust

Braun, R. **171**, 233

Southern H II regions: an extensive study of radio recombination line emission

Caswell, J.L., Haynes, R.F. **171**, 261

Condensation of small spherical non-gravitationally bound cool clouds

Parravano, A. **172**, 280

Model calculations for supernova remnants in the Large Magellanic Cloud

Contini, M. **174**, 5

The sources of gravitational waves with continuous and discrete spectra

Lipunov, V.M., Postnov, K.A., Prokhorov, M.E. **176**, L1

The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants. II. Attrition shocks, condensation and ejection of clouds

Różyczka, M., Tenorio-Tagle, G. **176**, 329

Optical spectroscopy of SN 1987 A

Danziger, I.J., Fosbury, R.A.E., Alloin, D., Cristiani, S., Dachs, J., Gouffes, C., Jarvis, B., Sahu, K.C. **177**, L13

Implications of the UV observations of SN 1987 A

Fransson, C., Grewing, M., Cassatella, A., Panagia, N., Wamsteker, W. **177**, L33

Thermal and nonthermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud

Loiseau, N., Klein, U., Greybe, A., Wielebinski, R., Haynes, R.F. **178**, 62

Magnesium isotopes in metal-poor and metal-rich stars

Barbuy, B., Spite, F., Spite, M. **178**, 199

Second-order Fermi acceleration and radio spectral index distributions in supernova remnants and bright spiral galaxies

Dröge, W., Lerche, I., Schlickeiser, R. **178**, 252

The harmonic structure of the February 23.316 neutrino burst from the Supernova 1987 A

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **180**, L23

Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. II. Eleven objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey

Fürst, E., Handa, T., Reich, W., Reich, P., Sofue, Y. **180**, 279; **69**, 403

32 GHz radio continuum observations of four plerionic supernova remnants

Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **180**, 282; **69**, 533

Properties of supernova remnants at known distances. II. The effect of ambient density on number-diameter relations

Berkhuijsen, E.M. **181**, 398

The incompressibility of hot, neutron-rich nuclear matter

Vinas, X., Barranco, M., Treiner, J., Stringari, S. **182**, L34

Non-spherical supernova remnants. IV. Sequential explosions in OB associations

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer P., Różyczka, M. **182**, 120

Equations of state of hot dense matter

Lassaut, M., Flocard, H., Bonche, P., Heenen, P.H., Suraud, E. **183**, L3

Could there be terrestrial signatures of the EUV pulse from Supernova 1987 A?

Ögelman, H., Böhringer, H., Buchert, S., Çakır, S., LaBelle, J., Treumann, R.A. **183**, L27

The complex structure of Cas A. Consistent model calculations

Contini, M. **183**, 53

Barrel-shaped supernova remnants

Kesteven, M.J., Caswell, J.L. **183**, 118

Model atmospheres for type I supernovae: curvature effects

López, R., Simonneau, E., Isern, J. **184**, 249

Chemical evolution of elliptical galaxies

Matteucci, F., Tornambè, A. **185**, 51

The nature of the companion of SN 1987 A

Goldman, I. **186**, L3

Giant-scale supernova remnants. The role of differential galactic rotation and the formation of molecular clouds

Tenorio-Tagle, G., Palouš, J. **186**, 287

The identification of galactic radio sources based on a comparison of radio-continuum and infrared emission

Fürst, E., Reich, W., Sofue, Y. **186**, 362; **71**, 63

32 GHz radio continuum observations of four shell-type supernova remnants

Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **188**, 265; **71**, 189

Supernovae and supernova remnants: individual

Interstellar lines in SN 1987 A observed with the IUE

de Boer, K.S., Grewing, M., Richtler, T., Wamsteker, W., Gry, C., Panagia, N. **177**, L37

Evidence for a finite electron neutrino rest mass from SN 1987 A

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Kafka, P., Müller, E., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W., Wampler, J. **177**, L41

Indications for black hole formation from neutrino observations in SN 1987 A

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Kafka, P., Müller, E., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W. **180**, L20

The harmonic structure of the February 23.316 neutrino burst from the Supernova 1987 A

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **180**, L23

The H α velocity structure during the first month of SN 1987 A in the LMC

Hanuschik, R.W., Dachs, J. **182**, L29

Computed ultraviolet spectra for SN 1987A

Lucy, L.B. **182**, L31

Could there be terrestrial signatures of the EUV pulse from Supernova 1987 A?

Ögelman, H., Böhringer, H., Buchert, S., Çakır, S., LaBelle, J., Treumann, R.A. **183**, L27

The nature of the companion of SN 1987 A

Goldman, I. **186**, L3

The interaction of the UV burst of Supernova 1987 A with a nearby cloud: a possible explanation of the speckle images

Hillebrandt, W., Höflich, P., Schmidt, H.U., Truran, J.W. **186**, L9

The neutrino burst from Supernova 1987 A: a search for periodicities

Fischer, D. **186**, L11

Cas A

The structure and dynamics of young supernova remnants: new constraints from observations of shock-heated dust

Braun, R. **171**, 233

The complex structure of Cas A. Consistent model calculations

Contini, M. **183**, 53

Crab

Discovery of continuum emission in the jet and of absorption in the filaments of the Crab Nebula

Woltjer, L., Véron-Cetty, M.-P. **172**, L7

A detailed analysis of the high energy gamma-ray emission from the Crab pulsar and nebula

Clear, J., Bennett, K., Buccheri, R., Grenier, I.A., Hermesen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Sacco, B. **174**, 85

G 109.1-1.0

Molecular clouds in the vicinity of the semicircular supernova remnant G 109.1-1.0

Tatematsu, K., Fukui, Y., Nakano, M., Kogure, T., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **184**, 279

IC 443

Molecular line observations of IC 443. The interaction of a molecular cloud and an interstellar shock

White, G.J., Rainey, R., Hayashi, S.S., Kaifu, N. **173**, 337

Kepler

The structure and dynamics of young supernova remnants: new constraints from observations of shock-heated dust

Braun, R. **171**, 233

MSH 15.52

The region of the supernova remnant MSH 15-52 revisited: A new thermal H II region, H II G 320.5-1.4

Lortet, M.-C., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M. **180**, 65

RCW 89

The region of the supernova remnant MSH 15-52 revisited: A new thermal H II region, H II G 320.5-1.4

Lortet, M.-C., Georgelin, Y.P., Georgelin, Y.M. **180**, 65

SN 1987 A

Astrometry of SN 1987 A and Sanduleak -69 202

West, R.M., Lauberts, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Schuster, H.-E. **177**, L1

Polarimetry of SN 1987 A

Schwarz, H.E., Mundt, R. **177**, L4

Photometry of SN 1987 A

Cristiani, S., Babel, J., Barwig, H., Clausen, J.V., Gouffes, C., Günter, T., Helt, B.E., Heynderickx, D., Loyola, P., Magnusson, P., Monderen, P., Rabattu, X., Sauvageot, J.L., Schoembs, R., Schwarz, H., Steeman, F. **177**, L5

Infrared photometry of SN 1987 A

Bouchet, P., Stanga, R., Le Bertre, T., Epchtein, N., Hamann, W.R., Lorenzetti, D. **177**, L9

Optical spectroscopy of SN 1987 A

Danziger, I.J., Fosbury, R.A.E., Alloin, D., Cristiani, S., Dachs, J., Gouffes, C., Jarvis, B., Sahu, K.C. **177**, L13

The interstellar spectrum toward SN 1987 A

Vidal-Madjar, A., Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., Ferlet, R., Lanz, T., Vladilo, G. **177**, L17

Early observations of Supernova 1987 A with the International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE)

Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N., Barylak, M., Cassatella, A., Clavel, J., Gilmozzi, R., Gry, C., Lloyd, C., van Santvoort, J., Talavera, A. **177**, L21

Photometric properties of SN 1987 A and other sources in the same field

Panagia, N., Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Barylak, M., Gonzalez Riesta, R., Lloyd, C., Sanz Fernandez de Corboda, L., Wamsteker, W. **177**, L25

Spectral evolution of SN 1987 A in the far-ultraviolet

Cassatella, A., Fransson, C., van Santvoort, J., Gry, C., Talavera, A., Wamsteker, W., Panagia, N. **177**, L29

The disruption of a light neutron star in an ultra-close binary and the second neutrino burst from SN 1987 A

Stella, L., Treves, A. **185**, L5

Deconvolution of a pre-outburst picture of SN 1987 A

Heap, S.R., Lindler, D.J. **185**, L10

The modulation of neutrinos from SN 1987 A during stellar collapse

de Jager, O.C. **185**, L13

Tycho

The structure and dynamics of young supernova remnants: new constraints from observations of shock-heated dust

Braun, R. **171**, 233

Surveys

Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 survey. II. Results

Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **173**, 217; **67**, 121

The final COS-B database: in-flight calibration of sensitivity and instrumental background behaviour

Strong, A.W., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Lebrun, F., Hermesen, W., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Buccheri, R. **173**, 418; **67**, 283

A continuum survey of dwarf galaxies at 1400 MHz, II

Altschuler, D.R., Giovanardi, C., Pantoja, C.A. **177**, 22

A survey for H I in voids

Hulsbosch, A.N.M. **180**, 280; **69**, 439

A survey of linear polarization along the Galactic Plane. The area $4^{\circ}9 \leq l \leq 76^{\circ}$, $-1^{\circ}5 \leq b \leq 1^{\circ}5$

Junkes, N., Fürst, E., Reich, W. **180**, 280; **69**, 451

Planetary nebulae of low surface brightness: gleanings from the "POSS"

Hartl, H., Weinberger, R. **180**, 281; **69**, 519

An objective-prism survey for H α -emission-line stars of a field in Puppis

Pettersson, B. **182**, 361; **70**, 69

Spectroscopic survey of the Case blue and emission line galaxies

Augarde, R., Figon, P., Kunth, D., Sèvre, F. **185**, 4

Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources

Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **186**, 362; **71**, 39

Erratum: Valinhos 2.2 μ m survey of the southern galactic plane. II. Near-IR photometry, IRAS identifications and nature of the sources

Epchtein, N., Le Bertre, T., Lépine, J.R.D., Marques dos Santos, P., Matsuura, O.T., Picazzio, E. **188**, 269; **71**, 411

Synchrotron radiation; see Radiation mechanisms

Time

Time observations with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at the Observatory of Torino in the period 1980.3-1985.3, reduced in the MERIT Standards

Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M. **180**, 279; **69**, 415

Right ascension corrections to 120 FK 4-stars by the analysis of time observations obtained with the Photoelectric Transit Instrument at Torino Observatory

Chiumiento, G., Sarasso, M., Poma, A. **183**, 403

Results of observations made in Paris with the astrolabe. Time and latitude 1986

Chollet, F., Débarbat, S., Hascoët, J.-C., Lam, S.K., Mangombi dei Ilunga, J., Texier, P. **186**, 363; **71**, 109

Transition probabilities; see Atomic and molecular data

Turbulence

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. I. A simple mechanical model

Hoyng, P. **171**, 348

Turbulent transport of magnetic fields. II. The role of fluctuations in kinematic theory

Hoyng, P. **171**, 357

Jeans collapse in a turbulent medium

Bonazzola, S., Falgarone, E., Heyvaerts, J., Péroult, M., Puget, J.L. **172**, 293

The formation of interstellar molecular lines in a turbulent velocity field with finite correlation length

Albrecht, M.A., Kegel, W.H. **176**, 317

Stabilization and consequences of relativistic electron bumps in extragalactic radio sources

Lesch, H., Schlickeiser, R. **179**, 93

Aspects of interplanetary plasma turbulence

Celnikier, L.M., Muschietti, L., Goldman, M.V. **181**, 138

Constraints for models of Be stars derived from UV and IRAS observations

Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M. **182**, 80

A model of the solar wind turbulence from radio occultation experiments

Armand, N.A., Efimov, A.I., Yakovlev, O.I. **183**, 135

Microturbulence in the upper photosphere of α Persei (F5 Ib) derived from ultraviolet spectral observations

Spaan, F.H.P., de Jager, C., Nieuwenhuijzen, H., Kondo, Y. **185**, 229

Encounters with comets: discoveries and puzzles in cometary plasma physics

Galeev, A.A. **187**, 12

Alfvénic turbulence in the solar wind flow during the approach to comet P/Halley

Johnstone, A.D., Coates, A.J., Heath, J., Thomsen, M.F., Wilken, B., Jockers, K., Formisano, V., Amata, E., Winningham, J.D., Borg, H., Bryant, D.A. **187**, 25

Comparative study of the low-frequency waves near comet P/Halley during the Vega-1 and Vega-2 flybys

Savin, S., Avanesova, G., Balikhin, M., Wozniak, D., Wronowski, P., Klimov, S., Krawczyk, Z., Nozdachev, M., Orlowski, D., Sokolov, A., Juchniewicz, J. **187**, 89

MHD waves detected by ICE at distances $\geq 28 \times 10^6$ km from comet P/Halley: Cometary or solar wind origin?

Tsurutani, B.T., Brinca, A.L., Smith, E.J., Thorne, R.M., Scarf, F.L., Gosling, J.T., Ipavich, F.M. **187**, 97

Quasi-periodic features and the radial distribution of cometary ions in the cometary plasma region of comet P/Halley

Gringauz, K.I., Verigin, M.I., Richter, A.K., Gombosi, T.I., Szegő, K., Tótrallyay, M., Remizov, A.P., Apáthy, I. **187**, 191

A simplified cascade model for M.H.D. turbulence

Carbone, V., Veltri, P. **188**, 239

UV radiation; see also under the different objects

Dynamics of solar filaments. V. Oscillations in the H_α and 1548 Å CIV lines

Malherbe, J.M., Schmieder, B., Mein, P., Tandberg-Hanssen, E. **172**, 316

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra systems. II. IUE observations of BY Draconis and AU Microscopii

Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Andrews, A.D., Byrne, P.B., Linsky, J.L., Bornmann, P.L., Rodonò, M., Pazzani, V., Simon, T. **174**, 139

Star formation in nuclei of S0/E galaxies

Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. **175**, 15

The ultraviolet spectrum of the peculiar emission-line star GG Carinae

Brandi, E., Gosset, E., Swings, J.-P. **175**, 151

The interpretation of the UV light of elliptical galaxies

Kjergaard, P. **176**, 210

Implications of the UV observations of SN 1987 A

Fransson, C., Grewing, M., Cassatella, A., Panagia, N., Wamsterker, W. **177**, L33

Geneva photometric boxes. V. The far-ultraviolet extinction in the solar neighbourhood

Nicolet, B. **177**, 233

Non-LTE abundance analysis of the early-type high galactic latitude star HD 100340

Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J. **178**, 194

Reasons why nova FH Serpentis 1970 probably had a total luminosity above the Eddington limit during its outburst

Friedjung, M. **179**, 164

Ultraviolet observations and star-formation rate in galaxies

Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M., Laget, M., Milliard, B., Huguenin, D. **180**, 12

NGC 40: IUE observations of the nucleus

Bianchi, L., Grewing, M. **181**, 85

Photoprocessing of H_2S in interstellar grain mantles as an explanation for S_2 in comets

Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **181**, 155

Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. II. The strong 1260, 1277, 1329, 1463, 1561 and 1657 Å multiplets of neutral carbon

Goldbach, C., Nollez, G. **181**, 203

The UV high resolution spectrum of A-type supergiants

Talavera, A., Gomez de Castro, A.I. **181**, 300

The relation between the visual polarisation and UV narrow absorption lines in irregular Be star variations

Brown, J.C., Henrichs, H.F. **182**, 107

Silicon absorption in UV spectra of ApSi stars

Artru, M.-C., Lanz, T. **182**, 273

Ultraviolet properties of normal galaxies

Strzyżewski, J. **182**, 362; **70**, 115

Could there be terrestrial signatures of the EUV pulse from Supernova 1987 A?

Ögelman, H., Böhringer, H., Buchert, S., Çakır, S., LaBelle, J., Treumann, R.A. **183**, L27

Different regions of line formation in the envelope of the early emission line star HD 190073

Ringuelet, A.E., Rovira, M., Cidale, L., Sahade, J. **183**, 287

The IRAS cirrus and the diffuse ultraviolet background

Jakobsen, P., de Vries, J.S., Paresce, F. **183**, 335

IUE observations of the broad continuum feature at 1400 Å in the silicon and related stars

Shore, S.N., Brown, D.N. **184**, 219

The initial mass function for massive stars: a comparison between the total $H\alpha$ and ultraviolet fluxes of a sample of spiral and irregular galaxies

Buat, V., Donas, J., Deharveng, J.M. **185**, 33

Variations in UV extinction in galactic associations and perpendicular to the galactic plane

Kiszkurno-Koziej, E., Lequeux, J. **185**, 291

Star formation in the nucleus of the galaxy NGC 5253

González-Riestra, R., Rego, M., Zamorano, J. **186**, 64

IUE observations of comet P/Halley: evolution of the ultraviolet spectrum between September 1985 and July 1986

Feldman, P.D., Festou, M.C., A'Hearn, M.F., Arpigny, C., Butterworth, P.S., Cosmovici, C.B., Danks, A.C., Gilmozzi, R., Jackson, W.M., McFadden, L.A., Patriarchi, P., Schleicher, D.G., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Weaver, H.A., Woods, T.N. **187**, 325

Some diatomic molecules from comet P/Halley's UV spectra near spacecraft flybys

Wallis, M.K., Krishna Swamy, K.S. **187**, 329

Activity of comet P/Halley on March 23–25, 1986: IUE observations

McFadden, L.A., A'Hearn, M.F., Feldman, P.D., Roettger, E.E., Edsall, D.M., Butterworth, P.S. **187**, 333

Pioneer Venus measurements of H, O, and C production in comet P/Halley near perihelion

Stewart, A.I.F. **187**, 369

The atomic carbon distribution in the coma of comet P/Halley

Woods, T.N., Feldman, P.D., Dymond, K.F. **187**, 380

The anomalous ultraviolet spectrum of the AM Her star H 0538 + 608

Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M., Mouchet, M. **188**, 89

Ultraviolet observations of cataclysmic variables: the IUE archive

Verbunt, F. **188**, 268; **71**, 339

X-rays: binaries

Soft X-ray transients and the evolution of low mass X-ray binaries

Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **171**, 140

The reddening and distance of Scorpius X-1

Knude, J. **171**, 289

The origin of QPO sources

Isern, J., Hernanz, M., Canal, R., Labay, J., Mochkovitch, R. **172**, L23

The 35 day cycle of Her X-1: quality of the clock mechanism

Ögelman, H. **172**, 79

A spectral study of the persistent X-ray flux from 4U/MXB 1636–53

Vacca, W.D., Sztajno, M., Lewin, W.H.G., Truemper, J., van Paradijs, J., Smith, A. **172**, 143

2S0918–549: optical identification and study of a new distant low-mass X-ray binary

Chevalier, C., Ilovaisky, S.A. **172**, 167

Temporal variability of the massive X-ray binary 4U 1700–37

Doll, H., Brinkmann, W. **173**, 86

Disappearance of periodic X-ray minima in AM Her

Priedhorsky, W., Marshall, F.J., Hearn, D.R. **173**, 95

Neutron star spin evolution in wide low-mass X-ray binaries

de Kool, M., van Paradijs, J. **173**, 279

EXOSAT observations of the magnetic binary system E1114 + 182

Schaaf, R., Pietsch, W., Biermann, P. **174**, 357

EXO 023432–5232.3: a new 114-minute probable AM-Herculis-type binary

Beuermann, K., Thomas, H.C., Giommi, P., Tagliaferri, G. **175**, L9

High-energy gamma-ray and hard X-ray observations of Cyg X-3

Hermesen, W., Bennett, K., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Buccheri, R., Jansen, F.A., Mastichiadis, A., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Özel, M.E., Pollock, A.M.T., Strong, A.W. **175**, 141

EXOSAT observations of the 1983 outburst of the Rapid Burster: a new mode of behaviour

Barr, P., White, N.E., Haberl, F., Stella, L., Pollard, G., Gottwald, M., Parmar, A.N. **176**, 69

Numerical studies of wind accretion

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Monaghan, J.J. **176**, 235

X-ray emission from the symbiotic system CH Cygni

Leahy, D.A., Taylor, A.R. **176**, 262

An optical study of the Be/X-ray transient HDE 245770/A 0535 + 26

Janot-Pacheco, E., Motch, C., Mouchet, M. **177**, 91

Are the galactic-bulge X-ray sources magnetized?

Kundt, W., Özel, M.E., Ercan, E.N. **177**, 163

The light curves of low-mass X-ray binaries

Frank, J., King, A.R., Lasota, J.-P. **178**, 137

CCD photometry of AC 211/X 2127 + 119: The 8.5 h period of the X-ray binary in the M 15 globular cluster

Ilovaisky, S.A., Aurière, M., Chevalier, C., Koch-Miramond, L., Cordoni, J.P., Angebault, L.P. **179**, L1

Soft X-ray transients in quiescence: observations of Aql X-1 and Cen X-4

van Paradijs, J., Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Arnaud, K.A. **182**, 47

The optical counterpart of the X-ray transient EXO 2030 + 375

Motch, C., Janot-Pacheco, E. **182**, L55

Disk formation at the magnetosphere of wind-fed pulsars: application to Vela X-1

Börner, G., Hayakawa, S., Nagase, F., Anzer, U. **182**, 63

Discovery of soft X-ray oscillations in VW Hydr

van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Paerels, F., Beuermann, K., van der Klis, M., Motch, C., van Paradijs, J. **182**, 219

X-ray and UV observations of ω Centauri with EXOSAT

Koch-Miramond, L., Aurière, M. **183**, 1

Doppler-effect modulation of the observed radiation flux from ultracompact binary stars

Shakura, N.I., Postnov, K.A. **183**, L21

An evolutionary scenario for the black hole binary A0620–00

de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Pylyser, E. **183**, 47

Disc accretion by magnetized neutron stars: a reassessment of the torque

Wang, Y.-M. **183**, 257

Evolution of stellar binaries formed by tidal capture

Ray, A., Kembhavi, A.K., Antia, H.M. **184**, 164

The relation between optical and X-ray flux variations of the black-hole candidate LMC X-3

van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Augusteijn, T., Charles, P., Corbet, R.H.D., Ilovaisky, S., Maraschi, L., Motch, C., Pakull, M., Smale, A.P., Treves, A., van Amerongen, S. **184**, 201

An evolutionary scenario for the formation of highly eccentric Be/X-ray binaries

Habets, G.M.H.J. **184**, 209

CCD photometry of V 926 Sco, the optical counterpart of the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1735–44

van Amerongen, S., Pedersen, H., van Paradijs, J. **185**, 147

Hard spectral components in soft X-ray transients

King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **185**, 155

Five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of H 0139–68 = BL Hydr

Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **185**, 189

Neutron star precession and the dynamics of the superfluid interior

Alpar, A., Ögelman, H. **185**, 196

Simultaneous five-colour (UBVRI) polarimetry of EF Eri

Pirola, V., Reiz, A., Coyne, G.V. **186**, 120

A classification of fast quasi-periodic X-ray oscillators: Is 6 Hz a fundamental frequency?

Hasinger, G. **186**, 153

The influence of external magnetic fields on the structure of thin accretion disks

Anzer, U., Börner, G., Meyer-Hofmeister, E. **188**, 85

The anomalous ultraviolet spectrum of the AM Her star H 0538+608

Bonnet-Bidaud, J.M., Mouchet, M. **188**, 89

Fast transient X-rays from flare stars and RS CVn binaries

Rao, A.R., Vahia, M.N. **188**, 109

X-rays: bursts

Why is the rapid burster different from all other galactic-bulge X-ray sources?

Milgrom, M. **172**, L1

Constraints on the mass-radius relation for the neutron star in the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1820-30 located in the globular cluster NGC 6624

van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **172**, L20

A spectral study of the persistent X-ray flux from 4U/MXB 1636-53

Vacca, W.D., Sztajno, M., Lewin, W.H.G., Truemper, J., van Paradijs, J., Smith, A. **172**, 143

Neutrino-antineutrino annihilation around a collapsar

Berezinsky, V.S., Prilutsky, O.F. **175**, 309

EXOSAT observations of the 1983 outburst of the Rapid Burster: a new mode of behaviour

Barr, P., White, N.E., Haberl, F., Stella, L., Pollard, G., Gottwald, M., Parmar, A.N. **176**, 69

The formation of radiation-driven winds in bursting neutron stars: non-LTE models

Yahel, R.Z., Brinkmann, W., Braun, A. **176**, 223

Are the galactic-bulge X-ray sources magnetized?

Kundt, W., Özel, M.E., Ercan, E.N. **177**, 163

Status of the Perseus optical flasher

Corso, G.J., Ringwald, F.A., Harris, R.W. **183**, L9

CCD photometry of V 926 Sco, the optical counterpart of the X-ray burst source 4U/MXB 1735-44

van Amerongen, S., Pedersen, H., van Paradijs, J. **185**, 147

Fast transient X-rays from flare stars and RS CVn binaries

Rao, A.R., Vahia, M.N. **188**, 109

X-rays: general

New evidence at X-ray and COS-B γ -ray frequencies for non-thermal phenomena in Wolf-Rayet stars

Pollock A.M.T. **171**, 135

EXOSAT observations of a broad absorption-line quasar: PHL 5200

Singh, K.P., Westergaard, N.J., Schnopper, H.W. **172**, L11

Solar-type giants: new X-ray detections from EXOSAT observations

Gondoin, P., Mangeney, A., Praderie, F. **174**, 187

The central X-ray source in M 33

Gottwald, M., Pietsch, W., Hasinger, G. **175**, 45

EXOSAT observations of the 1983 outburst of the Rapid Burster: a new mode of behaviour

Barr, P., White, N.E., Haberl, F., Stella, L., Pollard, G., Gottwald, M., Parmar, A.N. **176**, 69

The radio to X-ray continuum emission of the quasar 3C 273 and its temporal variations

Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Turner, M.J.L., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K., Staubert, R., Blecha, A., Bouchet, P., Falomo, P., Valtonen, M., Teräsanta, H. **176**, 197

A search for X-ray emission from a nearby pulsar: PSR 1929+10

Alpar, A., Brinkmann, W., Kızıloğlu, Ü., Ögelman, H., Pines, D. **177**, 101

EXOSAT observations of X-rays from classical novae during the outburst stage

Ögelman, H., Krautter, J., Beuermann, K. **177**, 110

Hollow H II regions. II. Mechanism for wind energy dissipation and diffuse X-ray emission

Dorland, H., Montmerle, T. **177**, 243

X-ray/optical brightness trends in 3C 66A

Maccagni, D., Garilli, B., Schild, R., Tarengi, M. **178**, 21

Electron-positron bremsstrahlung in thermal plasmas: simple analytical fits

Haug, E. **178**, 292

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. V. EXOSAT and IUE observations of a flare on EQ Pegasi

Haisch, B.M., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G., Rodono, M. **181**, 96

Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **182**, L1

Soft X-ray observations of the radio pulsar PSR 1055-52

Brinkmann, W., Ögelman, H. **182**, 71

X-ray and UV observations of ω Centauri with EXOSAT

Koch-Miramond, L., Aurière, M. **183**, 1

The 67-min X-ray period of EX Hydrae observed with the EINSTEIN observatory

Heise, J., Mewe, R., Kruszewski, A., Chlebowski, T. **183**, 73

The inverse Compton test for a large sample of compact radio sources

Biermann, P.L., Kühr, H., Snyder, W.A., Zensus, J.A. **185**, 9

EUV photometry of DA white dwarfs with EXOSAT

Jordan, S., Koester, D., Wulf-Mathies, C., Brunner, H. **185**, 253

Soft X-ray imaging observations of the 39 millisecond pulsar PSR 1951+32

Ögelman, H., Buccheri, R. **186**, L17

Erratum: Hard X-ray observations of the quasar 3C 273

Damle, S.V., Kunte, P.K., Naranan, S., Sreekantan, B.V., Venkatesan, D. **186**, L20

X-rays: spectroscopy

A spectral study of the persistent X-ray flux from 4U/MXB 1636-53

Vacca, W.D., Sztajno, M., Lewin, W.H.G., Truemper, J., van Paradijs, J., Smith, A. **172**, 143

Cyclotron line formation in a hot plasma including Compton cooling

Riffert, H. **172**, 241

A comparison of coronal X-ray emission observed with the Einstein and EXOSAT observatories

Schmitt, J.H.M.M., Pallavicini, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Harnden, F.R., Jr. **179**, 193

X-ray and UV observations of ω Centauri with EXOSAT

Koch-Miramond, L., Aurière, M. **183**, 1

The 67-min X-ray period of EX Hydrae observed with the EINSTEIN observatory

Heise, J., Mewe, R., Kruszewski, A., Chlebowski, T. **183**, 73

Hot ions observed by the Giotto ion mass spectrometer at the comet P/Halley contact surface

Goldstein, R., Young, D.T., Balsiger, H., Buehler, F., Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Rosenbauer, H., Schwenn, R., Shelley, E.G. **187**, 220